



Inspiring sliding solutions on furniture

Product overview
and details

Inspiring sliding solutions on furniture

Hawa Combino

Hawa Combino L

Hawa Clipo

Hawa Concepta

Hawa Folding Concepta

4 The world of sliding

- 4 Areas of application and forms
- 6 Sliding solutions in buildings

8 Solutions for wood applications

- 10 **Hawa Combino**
 - 12 Hawa Combino 20 H IS
 - 16 Hawa Combino 20 H MS
 - 20 Hawa Combino 20 H FS
 - 25 Hawa Combino 35 H IS
 - 29 Hawa Combino 35 H MS
 - 33 Hawa Combino 35 H FS
 - 38 Hawa Combino 50 H MS with soft close
 - 42 Hawa Combino 50 H MS without soft close
 - 45 Hawa Combino 50 H FS with soft close
 - 50 Hawa Combino 50 H FS without soft close
 - 54 Hawa Combino 65 H IS ol
 - 58 Hawa Combino 65 H MS ol
 - 61 Hawa Combino 65 H FS ol
 - 65 Hawa Combino 65 H FS ul
 - 69 Hawa Combino 80 H FS ol
 - 73 Hawa Combino 80 H FS ul
- 78 **Hawa Combino L**
 - 80 Hawa Combino L 40 H FS
 - 84 Hawa Combino L 40 H FS Synchro
- 90 **Hawa Clipo**
 - 92 Hawa Clipo 15 H IS
 - 96 Hawa Clipo 15 H MS
 - 100 Hawa Clipo 15 H FS
 - 103 Hawa Clipo 16 H IS
 - 107 Hawa Clipo 16 H MS
 - 112 Hawa Clipo 16 H FS
 - 116 Hawa Clipo 16 H FS 4-point guidance
 - 120 Hawa Clipo 16 HM IS
 - 125 Hawa Clipo 26 H IS
 - 131 Hawa Clipo 26 H MS
 - 136 Hawa Clipo 36 H IS
 - 142 Hawa Clipo 36 H MS
 - 147 Hawa Clipo 36 HM IS
- 154 **Hawa Concepta**
 - 156 Hawa Concepta 25
 - 161 Hawa Concepta 30
 - 166 Hawa Concepta 40
 - 171 Hawa Concepta 50
- 176 **Hawa Folding Concepta**
 - 178 Hawa Folding Concepta 25

Protection of trademarks/Copyright

Hawa is a trademark registered in the name of Hawa Sliding Solutions AG. The names Junior, Concepta, Clipo and Frontino are product family names either registered in the name of Hawa Sliding Solutions AG, or to which Hawa Sliding Solutions AG claims exclusive rights of use in connection with its products and services. The contents of this publication, including all photographs and graphics are protected by copyright, and may not be copied, modified or otherwise used without the explicit consent of Hawa Sliding Solutions AG.

General Terms and Conditions

Conditions of sale, delivery and payment are subject to the General Terms and Conditions of Hawa Sliding Solutions AG, which are available at www.hawa.com.

196 Solutions for glass applications

198 Hawa Clipo

- 200 Hawa Clipo 16 GK IS
- 203 Hawa Clipo 16 GS IS
- 206 Hawa Clipo 16 GPK IS
- 209 Hawa Clipo 16 GPPK IS
- 212 Hawa Clipo 26 GR IS
- 216 Hawa Clipo 36 GPK IS
- 221 Hawa Clipo 36 GPPK IS
- 226 Hawa Clipo 36 GPPK IS Fixed glass
- 230 Hawa Clipo 36 G IS

236 Accessories

- 236 Straightening fitting
- 238 Handle profiles
- 239 Hawa Combino Individual components
- 240 Hawa Combino Soft close order overview
- 242 Hawa Clipo Locking systems

246 Product overview on furniture

- 249 Glass recommendations
- 250 Technical information
- 251 Contacts
- 252 Product overview
On buildings, in buildings, on furniture

Areas of application and forms





Creative and functional added value on buildings, in buildings and on furniture

Access for light, air and people must be created and implemented in every building, room and furniture item. Sliding solutions are the superior approach for aesthetic, functional and cost-effective design.



On buildings

Architecture comes to life.

- Sliding shutters
- Folding sliding shutters



In buildings

Rooms become flexible and of high quality.

- Sliding doors
- Sliding walls
- Folding sliding walls
- Showers



On furniture

The right application for every design idea.

- Sliding doors
- Pivot and folding/sliding doors
- Folding sliding doors

Specific types of sliding solve every task for every environment.

Parallel sliding alone isn't enough to cover every need. Therefore, we have developed extended solutions such as folding, pivoting, slide-in and stacking.



Sliding



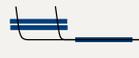
Folding sliding



Pivot sliding



Pivot folding



Sliding and stacking



Design is what you see. And what you don't see.

Sliding solutions for application on furniture

Functionality and aesthetics are decisive quality criteria for evaluating a furniture item. Sliding technology increases both.

Sliding solutions on furniture create new open spaces which ensure that areas can be designed and furnished in a spacious and flexible way. People want as much free space and openness as possible – in both the private and the corporate sphere. New room concepts are made possible by means of sliding solutions.

Furniture design combines aesthetics and practical value.

- Wide range of sliding forms (pivot, folding, folding sliding, pull-outs)
- Simple operation and assembly
- High material and design quality of the fittings

A general overview of all solutions for sliding on furniture is provided in the product overview starting on page 52.



Fronts with substance

Sliding doors provide a wide variety of access options for cabinet walls.



Saving space

Every square centimeter is valuable, particularly in small rooms. Sliding saves space.



Using ergonomics

For commercially or industrially used furniture, the ergonomics of sliding solutions pays for itself over the years.



Beauty impresses

A beautiful item of furniture can give you years of pleasure. Sliding technology is often the key to this.



Re-interpretation of traditional material

Solutions for wood applications

Man has been relying on wood ever since he started to build furniture. And at a time when naturalness and sustainability are values which are increasingly in demand, there is no way around the most popular material, and rightly so. Hawa Sliding Solutions supports this meaningful trend with innovative, easy to install sliding solutions for every design, functional and aesthetic requirement.



Wooden sliding doors

Suitable wooden sliding doors from Hawa Sliding Solutions are equally as diverse as the requirements, applications, designs and dimensions of the furniture. They run inside and in front of the cabinet or a combination of both, impress with a silent running system and integrated soft closing technology, are easy to install and adjust, and can be moved with a minimal amount of force. This is how they provide functional, aesthetic solutions for all facets of professional and private life.



Discover our fitting solutions for wooden sliding doors from **Page 10**

Wooden pivot and folding/sliding doors

Pivot and folding/sliding doors are the magicians among furniture doors. They make flush-fitting wooden cabinet fronts disappear or reappear with a single movement, can be parked away in barely visible niches, and run into the cushioned end position independently. This opens up creative application options for doors and gateways: from the pop-up home office to the utility room in the bathroom and the kitchen in the living room.



Discover our fitting solutions for wooden pivot and folding/sliding doors from **Page 154**



Hawa Combino for wooden sliding doors

As easy to install as it is to slide

What is the meaning of comfort with a sliding door fitting such as the Hawa Combino? For the user, it means that the amount of force required to move the doors is hardly noticeable. And that the furniture doors will run extremely quietly and stop gently thanks to the guide with zero clearance, an excellent running system and soft closing technology that is completely integrated in the system. It is also convenient to be able to rely on maximum functional reliability during a long service life. For cabinet makers and furniture constructors it is a pleasure to work with the Hawa Combino. No processing is needed on the cabinet, the door is fitted without tools, continuous door adjustment is possible on the finished furniture item, the handles blend perfectly into the cabinet design and even extremely creative designs can be efficiently implemented.



Area of application

Compact to room-high cabinets in all sizes for offices, living areas and business premises.

System advantages

-  **Flexibility** **16 different cabinet designs** Inslide, Forslide and Mixslide with one technology for **maximum design freedom**
-  **Productivity** **Tool-less door mounting** thanks to intelligent click connections
High degree of pre-assembly for **quick, easy installation**
Intuitive, **continuous adjustment** of all components
-  **Comfort** **Smooth, silent running** with Hawa Comfort roller
Sophisticated soft closing system and innovative arrangement of the components for **very easy operation**
-  **Aesthetics** **Invisible technology** makes high-quality cabinet design possible
-  **Security safety** Innovative, intelligent technology guarantees a **high degree of functional**

Technical specifications

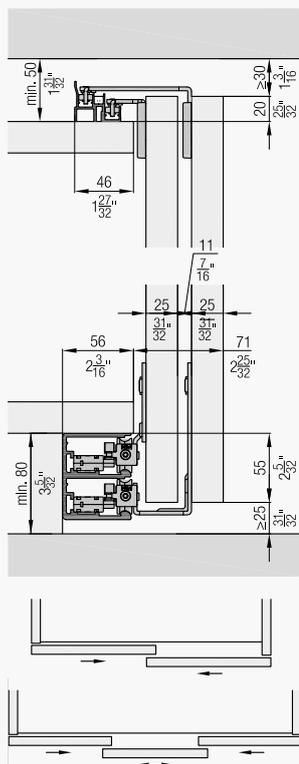
-  max. 20/35/40/
50/65/80 kg
-  max. 2800 mm
-  max. 1600 mm
-  19–40 mm

Good to know (accessories)

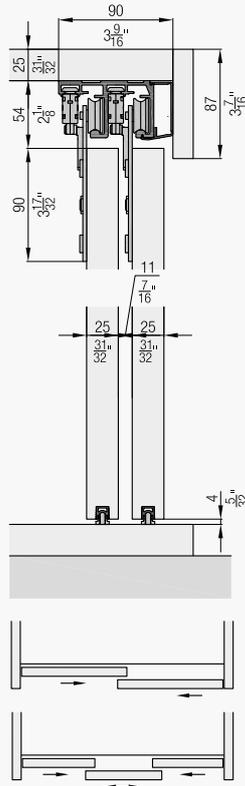
- Straightening fitting for doors
- Handle profiles
- Soft close

Installation examples

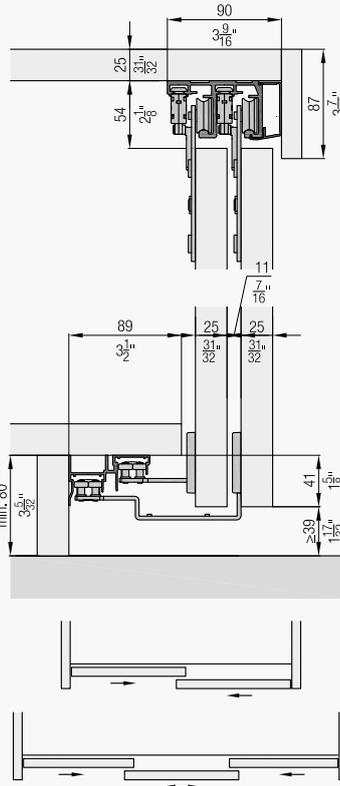
Hawa Combino 50 H FS with soft close



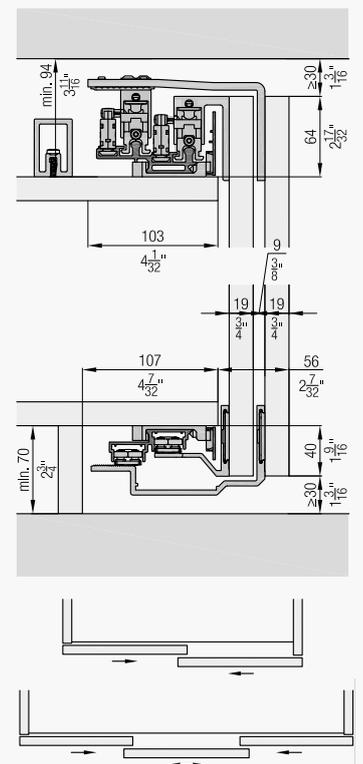
Hawa Combino 65 H IS



Hawa Combino 65 H MS



Hawa Combino 80 H FS ol



Product range

- Hawa Combino 20 H FS
- Hawa Combino 35 H FS
- Hawa Combino 50 H FS with soft close
- Hawa Combino 65 H FS ul
- Hawa Combino 80 H FS ul

- Hawa Combino 20 H IS
- Hawa Combino 35 H IS
- Hawa Combino 65 H IS

- Hawa Combino 20 H MS
- Hawa Combino 35 H MS
- Hawa Combino 65 H MS

- Hawa Combino 65 H FS ol
- Hawa Combino 80 H FS ol

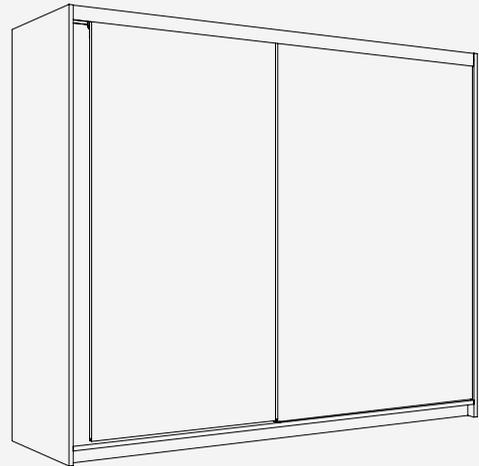
Fitting for 2 top-running wooden doors up to 20 kg (44 lbs.), with screwed on running track and wooden or aluminum clip panel. Soft close optional. Design Inside.

Product highlights

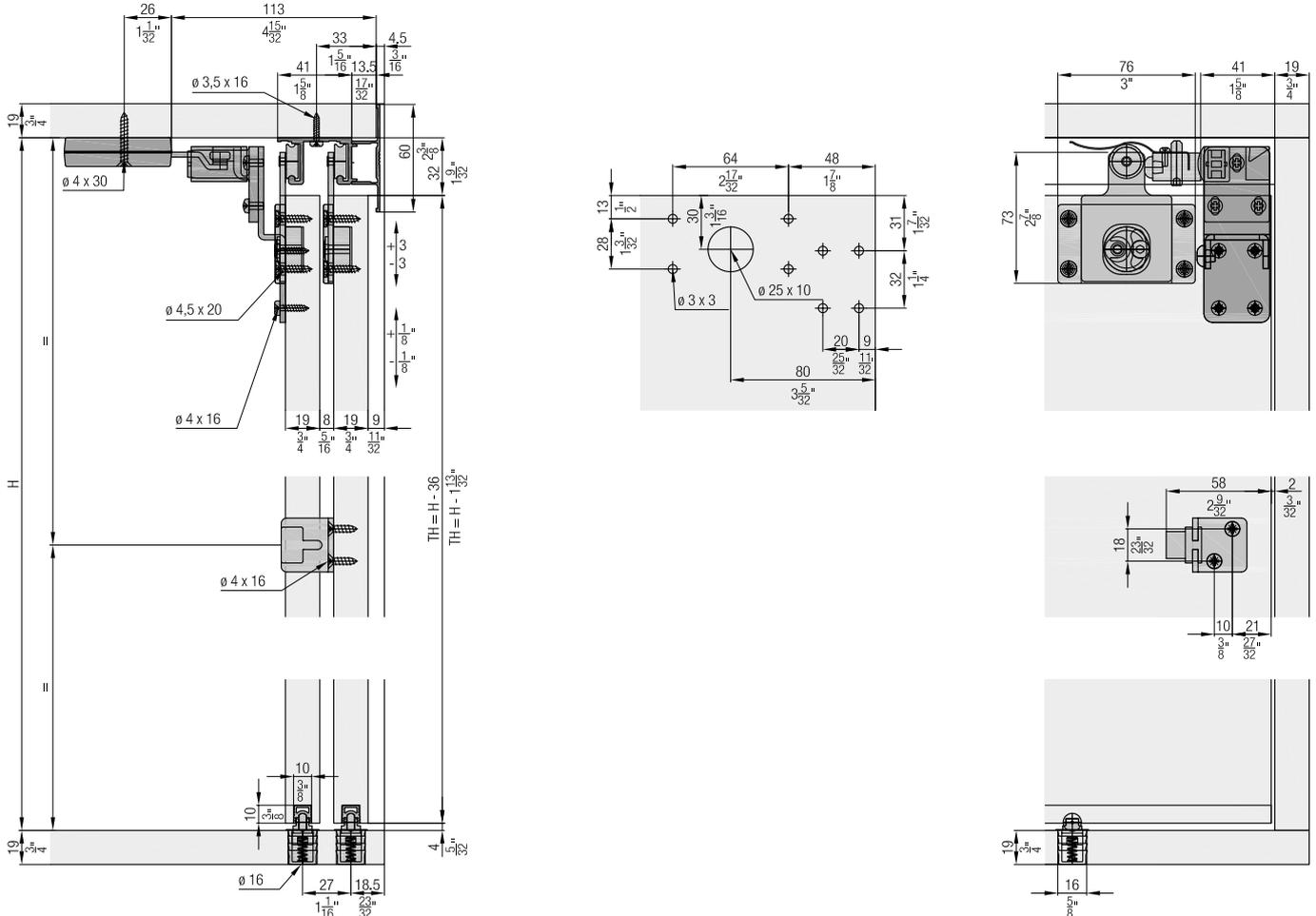
-  **Comfort** High operating convenience thanks to proven running system and optional soft closing technology
-  **Productivity** No cabinet processing, high degree of pre-assembly and access from the front for easy, quick installation

Technical specifications

-  Max. 20 kg (44 lbs.)
-  Max. 2200 mm (7'2 5/8")
-  Max. 1200 mm (3'11 1/4")
-  19 mm (3/4")



Installation examples



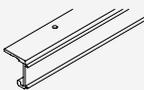
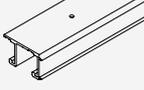
Set for 2 wooden doors

| | No. |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| Hawa Combino 20 H IS, for 2 doors | 056.3180.071 |

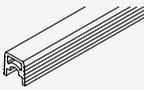
Set consisting of:

| | | 056.3180.071 | No. |
|---|---|--------------|--------------|
|  | Running gear, steel, zinc-plated | 4 | 056.3176.171 |
|  | Running gear housing, plastic, anthracite | 4 | 056.3175.001 |
|  | Bottom guide, plastic, gray | 2 | 055.3081.071 |
|  | Stopper, plastic, gray | 2 | 056.3189.071 |
|  | Stopper, with retention spring, plastic, gray | 2 | 056.3189.072 |
|  | Door follower, with 2 doors, steel, zinc-plated | 1 | 055.3124.071 |
|  | Countersunk head screw, 4.5x20 mm, steel, zinc-plated | 16 | 600.0000.167 |

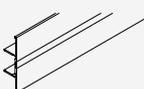
Running tracks

| | | mm (inch) | No. |
|---|---|-----------------------|--------------|
|  | Single running track, aluminum, pre-drilled | 2500 (8'2 7/16") | 056.3011.250 |
| | | 3500 (11'5 25/32") | 056.3011.350 |
| | | 6000 (19'8 7/32") | 056.3011.600 |
|  | Double running track, aluminum, pre-drilled | 2500 (8'2 7/16") | 056.3010.250 |
| | | 3500 (11'5 25/32") | 056.3010.350 |
| | | 6000 (19'8 7/32") | 056.3010.600 |

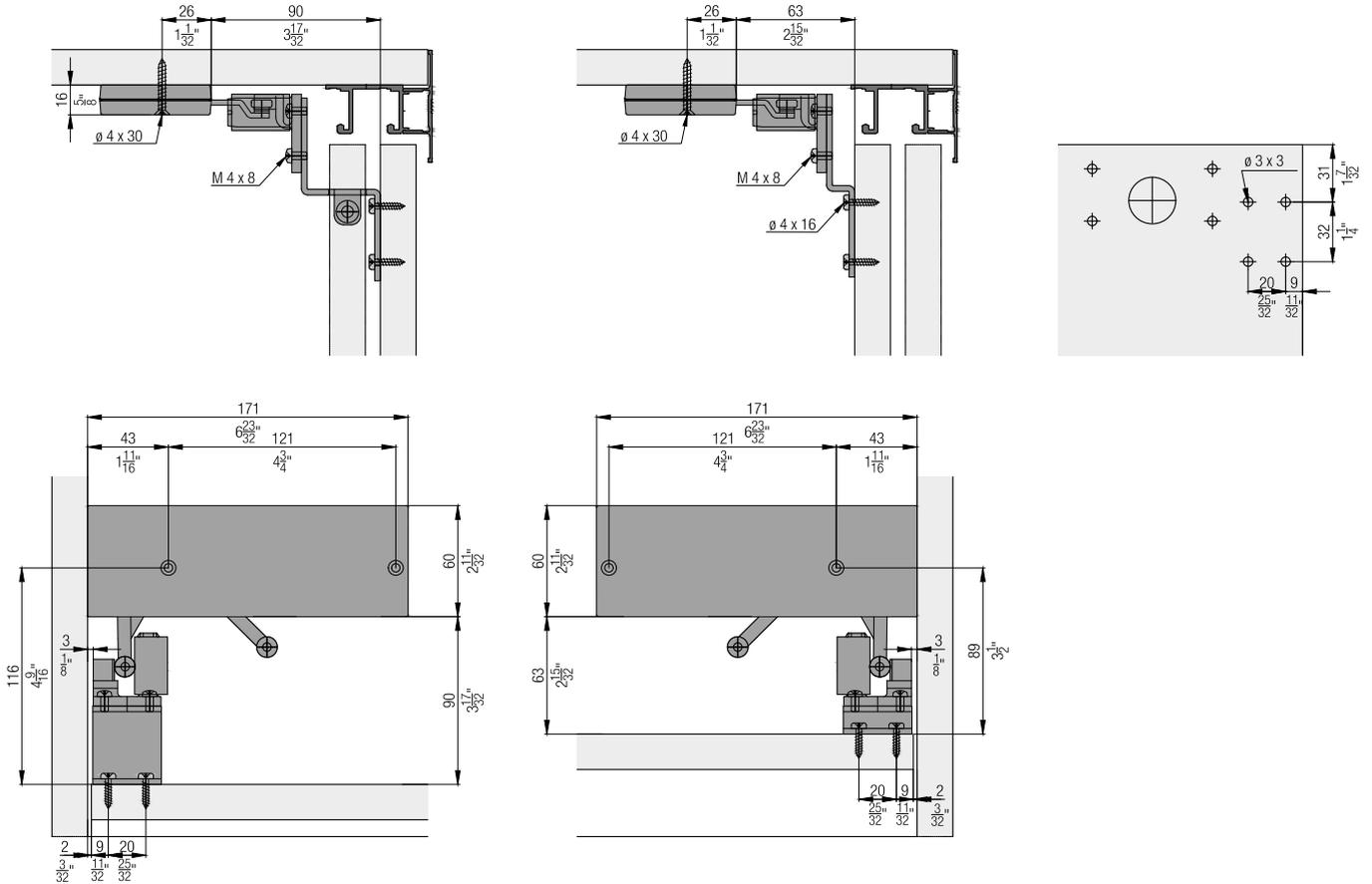
Guide tracks

| | | mm (inch) | No. |
|---|---|-----------------------|--------------|
|  | Guide track, plastic, gray, for glue fixing | 2500 (8'2 7/16") | 055.3171.250 |
| | | 3500 (11'5 25/32") | 055.3171.350 |
| | | 6000 (19'8 7/32") | 055.3171.600 |

Panels

| | | mm (inch) | No. |
|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|
|  | Clip-on panel, aluminum, anodized | 2500 (8'2 7/16") | 056.3174.250 |
| | | 3500 (11'5 25/32") | 056.3174.350 |
| | | 6000 (19'8 7/32") | 056.3174.600 |

Soft close



Accessories

- Straightening fitting from page 236
- Handle profiles from page 238
- Order overview soft close from page 240

Planning/execution

Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

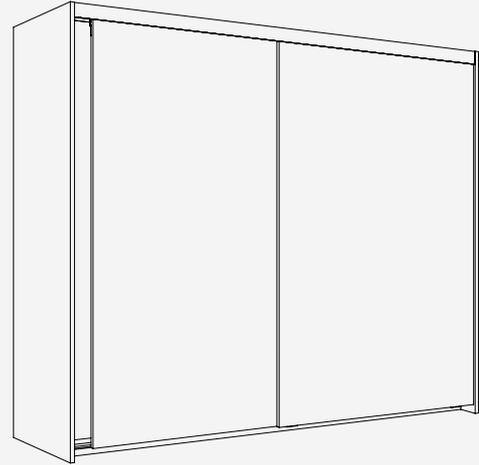
Fitting for 2 top-running wooden doors up to 20 kg (44 lbs.), with screwed on running track and wooden or aluminum clip panel. Soft close optional. Design Mixslide.

Product highlights

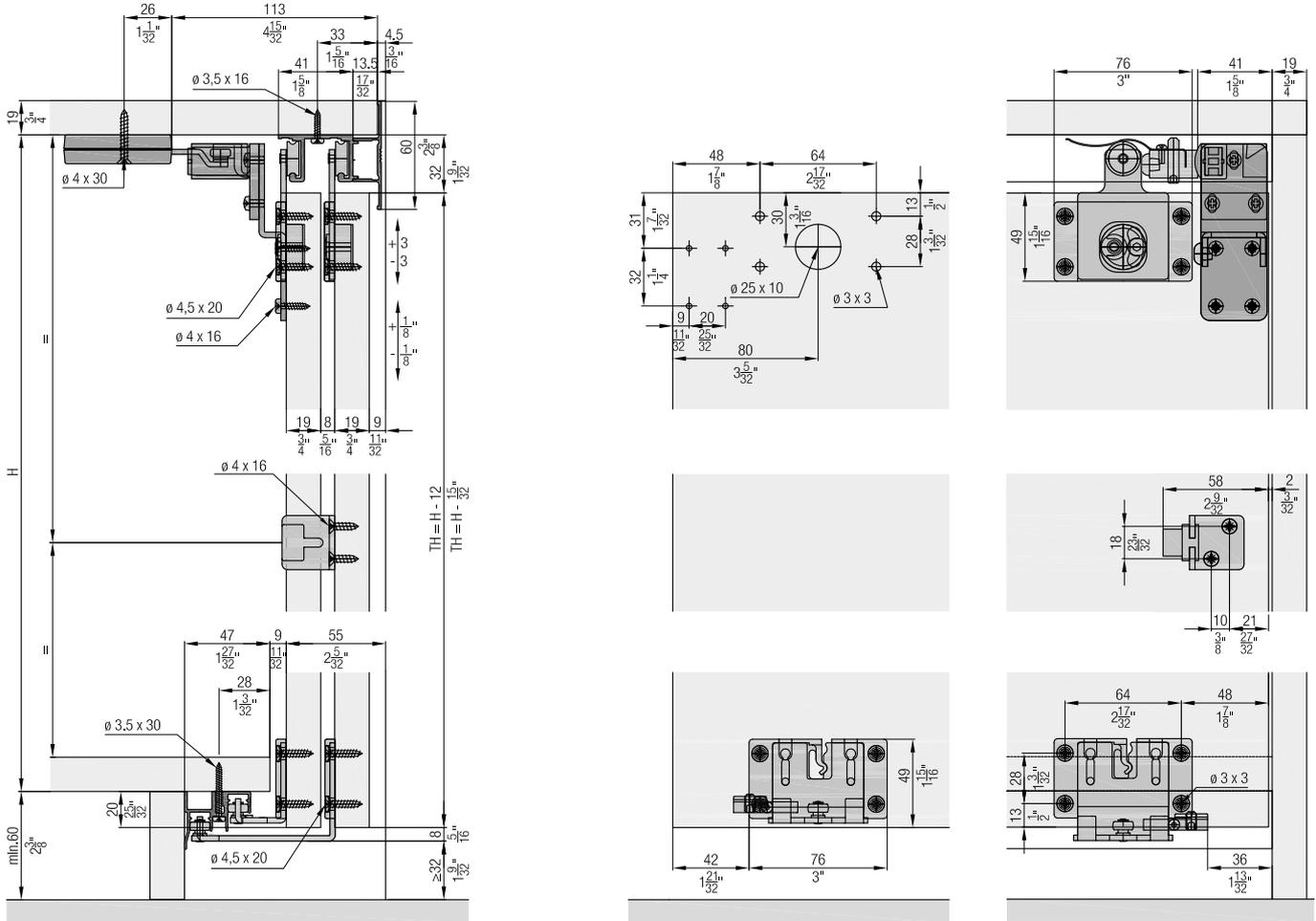
-  **Comfort** High operating convenience thanks to proven running system and optional soft closing technology
-  **Productivity** No cabinet processing, high degree of pre-assembly and access from the front for easy, quick installation

Technical specifications

-  Max. 20 kg (44 lbs.)
-  Max. 2200 mm (7'2 5/8")
-  Max. 1200 mm (3'11 1/4")
-  19 mm (3/4")



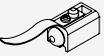
Installation examples



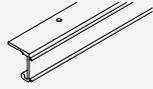
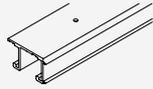
Set for 2 wooden doors

| | No. |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| Hawa Combino 20 H MS, for 2 doors | 056.3181.071 |

Set consisting of:

| | | 056.3181.071 | No. |
|---|---|--------------|--------------|
|  | Running gear, steel, zinc-plated | 4 | 056.3176.171 |
|  | Running gear housing, plastic, anthracite | 4 | 056.3175.001 |
|  | Guide bracket, interior door, steel, zinc-plated | 2 | 055.3107.171 |
|  | Guide bracket, exterior door, steel, zinc-plated | 2 | 055.3108.171 |
|  | Guide bracket housing, plastic, anthracite | 4 | 053.3064.001 |
|  | Stopper, plastic, gray | 2 | 056.3189.071 |
|  | Stopper, with retention spring, plastic, gray | 2 | 056.3189.072 |
|  | Stopper guide, plastic, gray | 4 | 040.3079.074 |
|  | Door follower, with 2 doors, steel, zinc-plated | 1 | 055.3124.071 |
|  | Countersunk head screw, 4.5x20 mm, steel, zinc-plated | 32 | 600.0000.167 |

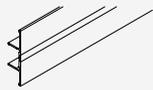
Running tracks

| | | mm (inch) | No. |
|---|---|-----------------------|--------------|
|  | Single running track, aluminum, pre-drilled | 2500 (8'2 7/16") | 056.3011.250 |
| | | 3500 (11'5 25/32") | 056.3011.350 |
| | | 6000 (19'8 7/32") | 056.3011.600 |
|  | Double running track, aluminum, pre-drilled | 2500 (8'2 7/16") | 056.3010.250 |
| | | 3500 (11'5 25/32") | 056.3010.350 |
| | | 6000 (19'8 7/32") | 056.3010.600 |

Guide tracks

| | | mm (inch) | No. |
|---|---|-----------------------|--------------|
|  | Double guide track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled | 2500 (8'2 7/16") | 056.3072.250 |
| | | 3500 (11'5 25/32") | 056.3072.350 |
| | | 6000 (19'8 7/32") | 056.3072.600 |

Panels

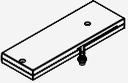
| | | mm (inch) | No. |
|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|
|  | Clip-on panel, aluminum, anodized | 2500 (8'2 7/16") | 056.3174.250 |
| | | 3500 (11'5 25/32") | 056.3174.350 |
| | | 6000 (19'8 7/32") | 056.3174.600 |

Soft close

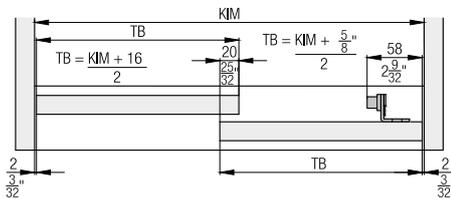
Adapter soft close must be ordered separately

| | No. |
|---|--------------|
| Soft close, up to 18 kg (40 lbs.), with wide follower, 2 pieces | 055.3091.071 |
| Soft close, 18-40 kg (40-88 lbs.), with wide follower, 2 pieces | 055.3091.073 |

Set consisting of:

| | 055.3091.071 | 055.3091.073 | No. |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|  Soft close, left, up to 18 kg (40 lbs.) | 1 | | 055.3090.071 |
|  Soft close, right, up to 18 kg (40 lbs.) | 1 | | 055.3090.072 |
|  Follower, for soft close, right, plastic, gray | 1 | 1 | 055.3040.071 |
|  Follower, for soft close, left, plastic, gray | 1 | 1 | 055.3040.072 |
|  Fillister head screw, 4x16 mm, steel, zinc-plated | 6 | 6 | 600.0000.166 |
|  Countersunk head screw, 4x30 mm, steel, zinc-plated | 4 | 4 | 600.0000.439 |
|  Soft close, left, 18-40 kg (40-88 lbs.) | | 1 | 055.3090.073 |
|  Soft close, right, 18-40 kg (40-88 lbs.) | | 1 | 055.3090.074 |

Calculations



Adapter soft close for No. 055.3091.071 and 055.3091.073

| | No. |
|-----------------------------|--------------|
| Adapter set, for soft close | 055.3043.073 |

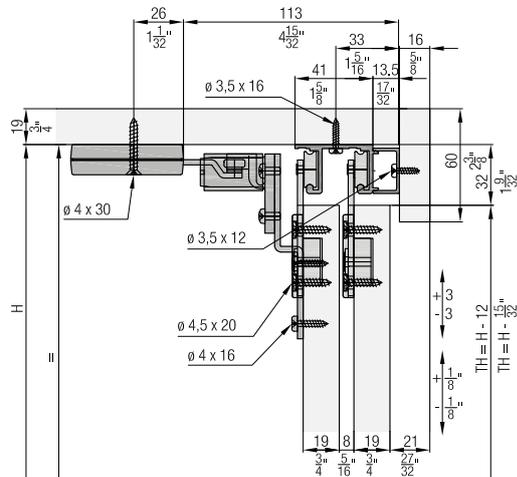
Set consisting of:

| | 055.3043.073 | No. |
|--|--------------|--------------|
|  Adapter, for soft close, exterior door, steel, zinc-plated | 1 | 055.0133.101 |
|  Adapter, for soft close, interior door, steel, zinc-plated | 1 | 055.0128.101 |
|  Rounded head screw, M4x8 mm, steel, zinc-plated | 6 | 759.0408.108 |
|  Fillister head screw, 4x16 mm, steel, zinc-plated | 8 | 600.0000.166 |
|  Rubber buffer, plastic, black | 1 | 025.0107.001 |

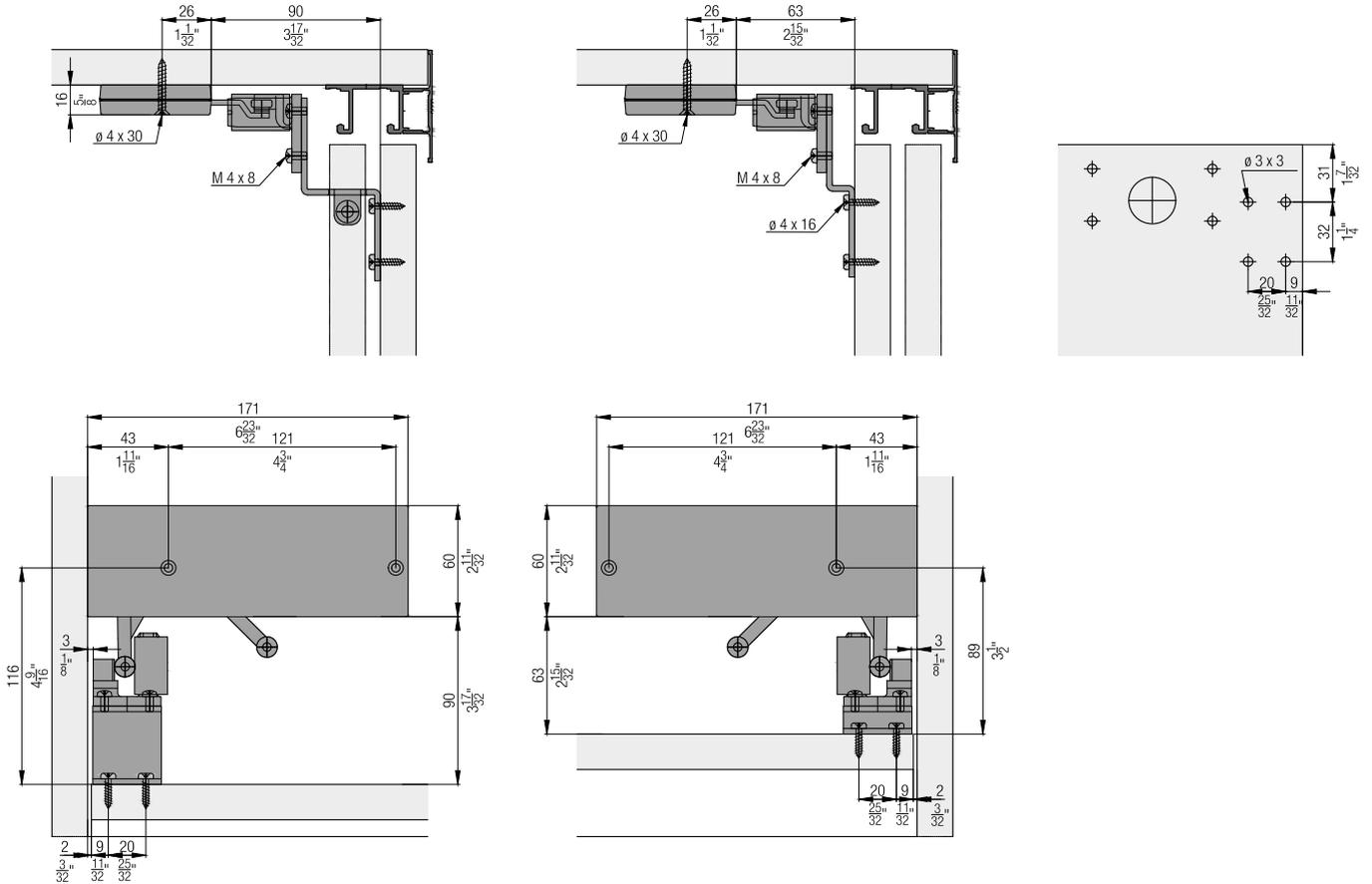
Accessories

| | No. |
|--|--------------|
|  Clip-on component, for wooden panel, every 500 mm (1'7 11/16\"), aluminum, pre-drilled | 056.3039.001 |

Optional: Installation with wooden panel



Soft close



Accessories

- Straightening fitting from page 236
- Handle profiles from page 238
- Order overview soft close from page 240

Planning/execution

Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

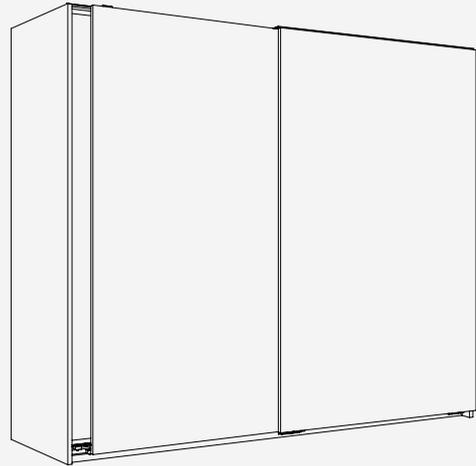
Fitting for 2 bottom-running wooden doors up to 20 kg (44 lbs.) with screwed on running track. Soft close optional. Design Forslide.

Product highlights

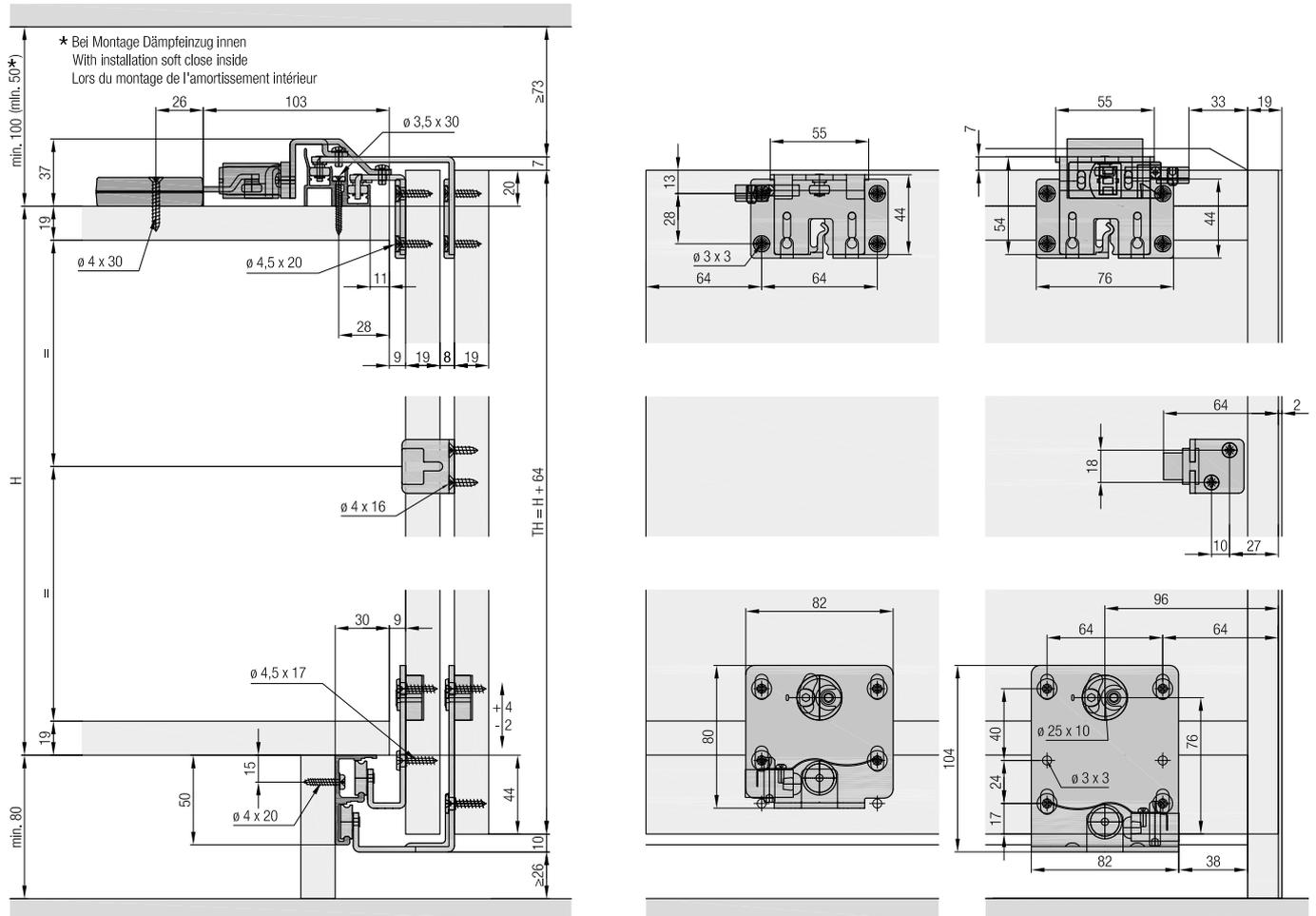
-  **Comfort** High operating convenience thanks to proven running system and optional soft closing technology
-  **Productivity** No cabinet processing, high degree of pre-assembly and access from the front for easy, quick installation

Technical specifications

-  Max. 20 kg (44 lbs.)
-  Max. 2200 mm (7'2 5/8")
-  Max. 1200 mm (3'11 1/4")
-  19 mm (3/4")



Installation examples



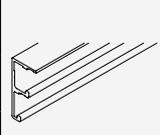
Set for 2 wooden doors

| | No. |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| Hawa Combino 20 H FS, for 2 doors | 056.3182.071 |

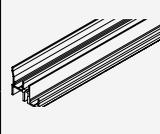
Set consisting of:

| | | 056.3182.071 | No. |
|---|--|--------------|--------------|
|  | Running gear, interior door, steel, zinc-plated | 2 | 056.3185.171 |
|  | Running gear, exterior door, steel, zinc-plated | 2 | 056.3186.171 |
|  | Guide bracket, interior door, steel, zinc-plated | 2 | 055.3107.171 |
|  | Guide bracket, exterior door, steel, zinc-plated | 2 | 055.3108.171 |
|  | Guide bracket housing, plastic, anthracite | 4 | 053.3064.001 |
|  | Stopper, plastic, gray | 2 | 056.3189.071 |
|  | Stopper, with retention spring, plastic, gray | 2 | 056.3189.072 |
|  | Stopper guide, plastic, gray | 4 | 040.3079.074 |
|  | Door follower, with 2 doors, steel, zinc-plated | 1 | 055.3124.071 |
|  | Washer and screw assembly, 4.5x17 mm, steel, zinc-plated | 16 | 055.0100.101 |
|  | Countersunk head screw, 4.5x20 mm, steel, zinc-plated | 16 | 600.0000.167 |

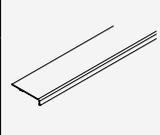
Running tracks

| | | mm (inch) | No. |
|---|---|--------------------|--------------|
|  | Double running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled | 2500 (8'2 7/16") | 056.3184.250 |
| | | 3500 (11'5 25/32") | 056.3184.350 |
| | | 6000 (19'8 7/32") | 056.3184.600 |

Guide tracks

| | | mm (inch) | No. |
|---|---|--------------------|--------------|
|  | Double guide track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled | 2500 (8'2 7/16") | 056.3072.250 |
| | | 3500 (11'5 25/32") | 056.3072.350 |
| | | 6000 (19'8 7/32") | 056.3072.600 |

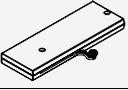
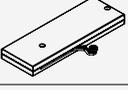
Panels

| | | mm (inch) | No. |
|--|---------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|
|  | Cover panel, aluminum, anodized | 2500 (8'2 7/16") | 055.3130.250 |
| | | 3500 (11'5 25/32") | 055.3130.350 |
| | | 6000 (19'8 7/32") | 055.3130.600 |

Soft close (installation outside)

| | No. |
|---|--------------|
| Soft close, up to 18 kg (40 lbs.), with narrow follower, 2 pieces | 055.3091.072 |
| Soft close, 18-40 kg (40-88 lbs.), with narrow follower, 2 pieces | 055.3091.074 |

Set consisting of:

| | | 055.3091.072 | 055.3091.074 | No. |
|---|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|  | Soft close, left, up to 18 kg (40 lbs.) | 1 | | 055.3090.071 |
|  | Soft close, right, up to 18 kg (40 lbs.) | 1 | | 055.3090.072 |
|  | Follower, for soft close, right, plastic, gray | 1 | 1 | 055.3041.071 |
|  | Follower, for soft close, left, plastic, gray | 1 | 1 | 055.3041.072 |
|  | Fillister head screw, 4x16 mm, steel, zinc-plated | 4 | 4 | 600.0000.166 |
|  | Countersunk head screw, 4x30 mm, steel, zinc-plated | 4 | 4 | 600.0000.439 |
|  | Soft close, left, 18-40 kg (40-88 lbs.) | | 1 | 055.3090.073 |
|  | Soft close, right, 18-40 kg (40-88 lbs.) | | 1 | 055.3090.074 |

Adapter soft close (installation outside) for No. 055.3091.072 and 055.3091.074

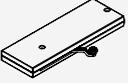
| | No. |
|-----------------------------|--------------|
| Adapter set, for soft close | 055.3129.071 |

Set consisting of:

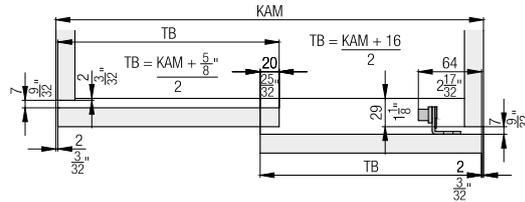
| | | 055.3129.071 | No. |
|---|---|--------------|--------------|
|  | Adapter, for soft close, interior door, top, steel, zinc-plated | 1 | 055.0211.101 |
|  | Adapter, for soft close, exterior door, top, steel, zinc-plated | 1 | 055.0212.101 |
|  | Rounded head screw, M4x8 mm, steel, zinc-plated | 4 | 759.0408.108 |
|  | Thread-cutting rounded head screw, M4x8 mm, steel, zinc-plated | 4 | 600.0000.328 |

Soft close (installation inside)

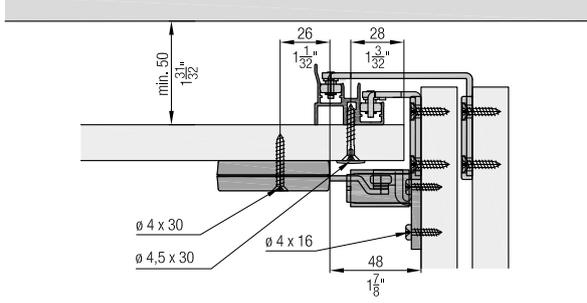
| | No. |
|---|--------------|
| Soft close, up to 18 kg (40 lbs.), with wide follower, 2 pieces | 055.3091.071 |
| Soft close, 18–40 kg (40–88 lbs.), with wide follower, 2 pieces | 055.3091.073 |

| Set consisting of: | 055.3091.071 | | 055.3091.073 | | No. |
|---|--------------|---|--------------|--|--------------|
| | | | | | |
|  Soft close, left, up to 18 kg (40 lbs.) | 1 | | | | 055.3090.071 |
|  Soft close, right, up to 18 kg (40 lbs.) | 1 | | | | 055.3090.072 |
|  Follower, for soft close, right, plastic, gray | 1 | 1 | | | 055.3040.071 |
|  Follower, for soft close, left, plastic, gray | 1 | 1 | | | 055.3040.072 |
|  Fillister head screw, 4x16 mm, steel, zinc-plated | 6 | 6 | | | 600.0000.166 |
|  Countersunk head screw, 4x30 mm, steel, zinc-plated | 4 | 4 | | | 600.0000.439 |
|  Soft close, left, 18–40 kg (40–88 lbs.) | | | 1 | | 055.3090.073 |
|  Soft close, right, 18–40 kg (40–88 lbs.) | | | 1 | | 055.3090.074 |

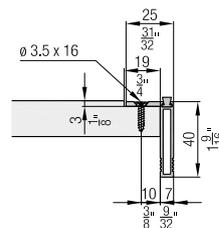
Calculations



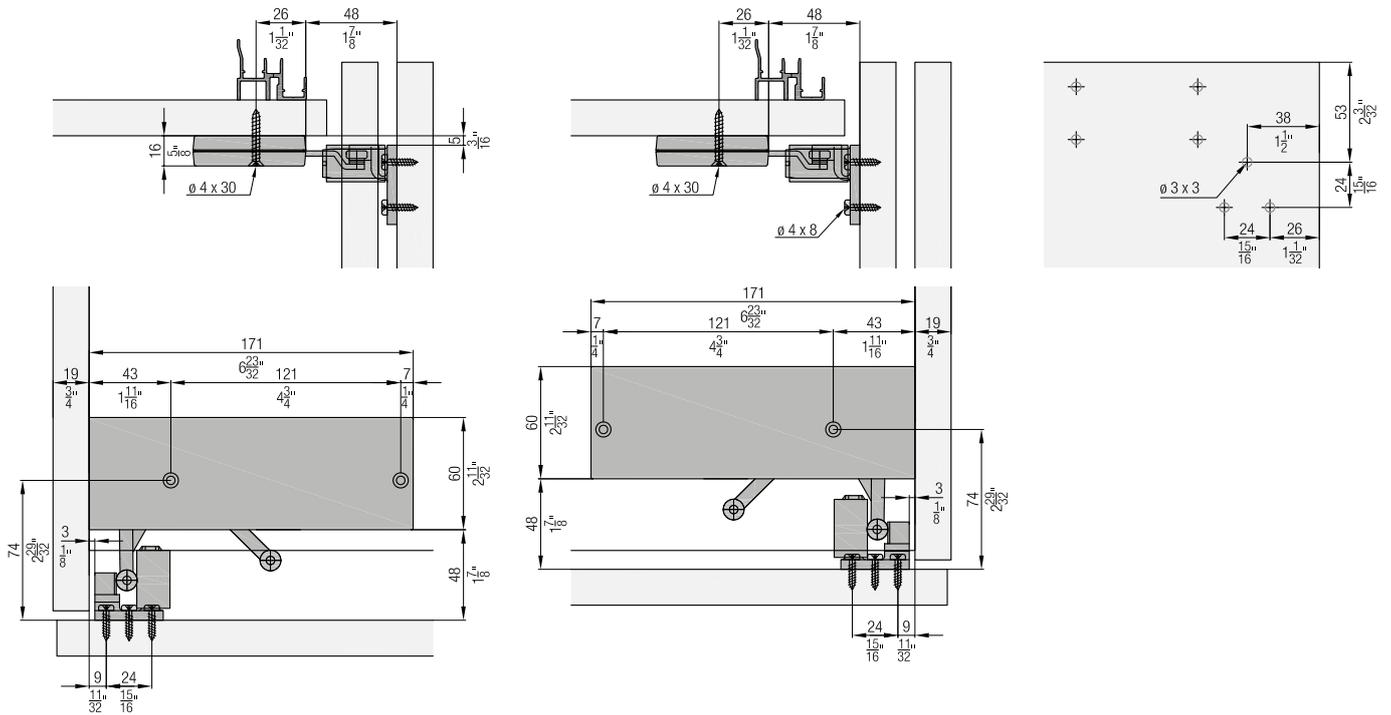
Optional: Guide track installation from below



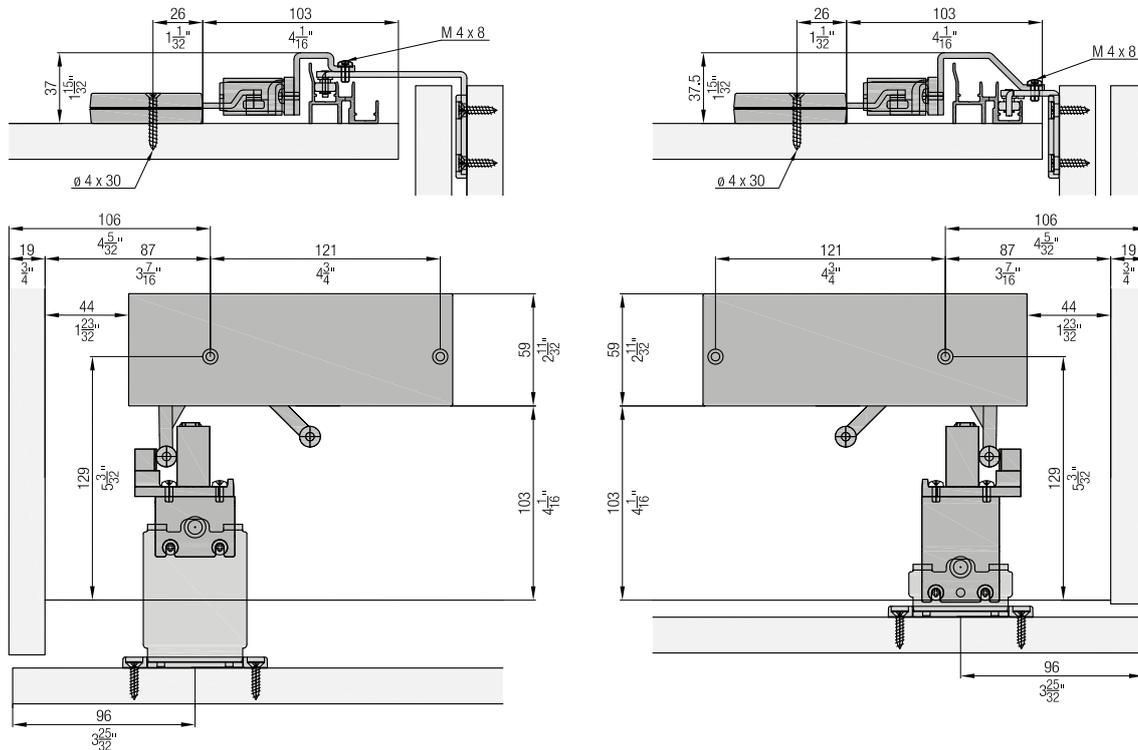
Handle profiles



Soft close (installation inside)



Soft close (installation outside)



Accessories

- Straightening fitting from page 236
- Handle profiles from page 238
- Order overview soft close from page 240

Planning/execution

Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

Fitting for 2-3 top-running wooden doors up to 35 kg (77 lbs.), with screwed on running track and wooden or aluminum clip panel. Soft close optional. Design Inside.

Product highlights

 **Comfort** High operating convenience thanks to proven running system and optional soft closing technology

 **Productivity** No cabinet processing, high degree of pre-assembly and access from the front for easy, quick installation

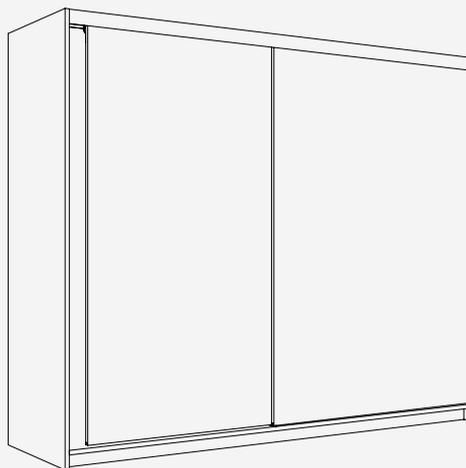
Technical specifications

 Max. 35 kg (77 lbs.)

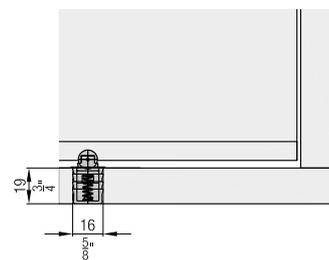
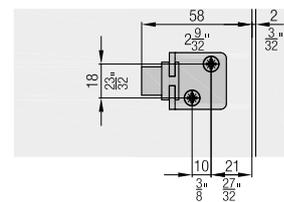
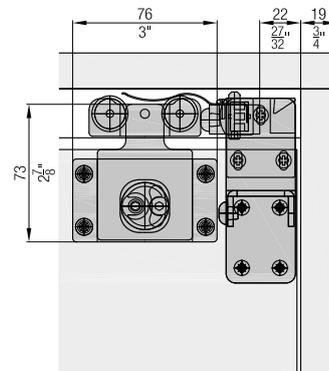
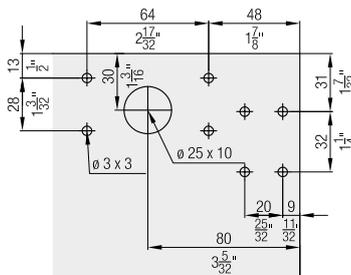
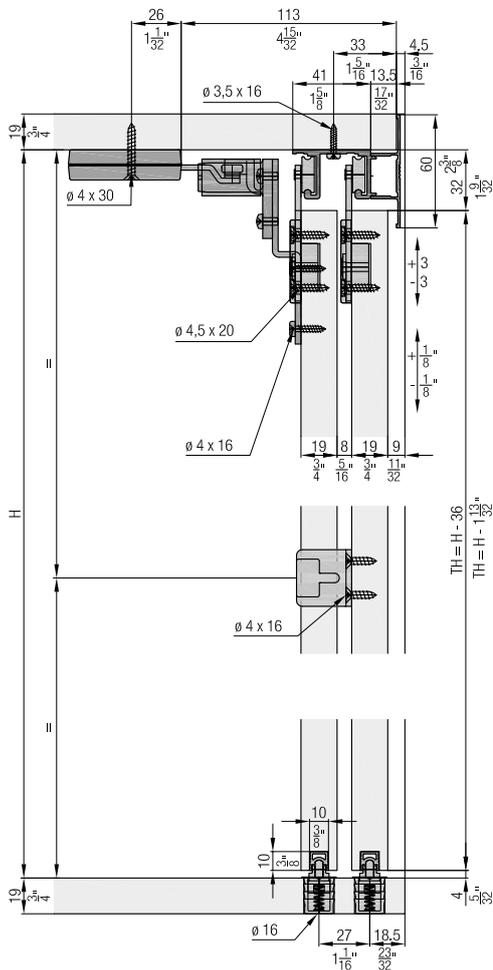
 Max. 2200 mm (7'2 5/8")

 Max. 1200 mm (3'11 1/4")

 19 mm (3/4")



Installation examples



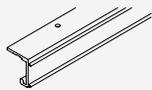
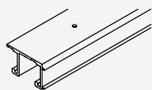
Set for 2 or 3 wooden doors

| | No. |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| Hawa Combino 35 H IS, for 2 doors | 056.3180.073 |
| Hawa Combino 35 H IS, for 3 doors | 056.3180.077 |

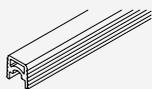
Set consisting of:

| | | 056.3180.073 | 056.3180.077 | No. |
|---|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|  | Running gear, steel, zinc-plated | 4 | 6 | 056.3177.171 |
|  | Running gear housing, plastic, anthracite | 4 | 6 | 056.3175.001 |
|  | Bottom guide, plastic, gray | 2 | 3 | 055.3081.071 |
|  | Stopper, plastic, gray | 2 | 1 | 056.3189.071 |
|  | Stopper, with retention spring, plastic, gray | 2 | 3 | 056.3189.072 |
|  | Door follower, with 2 doors, steel, zinc-plated | 1 | | 055.3124.071 |
|  | Countersunk head screw, 4.5x20 mm, steel, zinc-plated | 16 | 24 | 600.0000.167 |
|  | Buffer, with adhesive, 3-piece set | | 1 | 061.3083.050 |

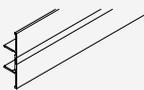
Running tracks

| | | mm (inch) | No. |
|---|---|-----------------------|--------------|
|  | Single running track, aluminum, pre-drilled | 2500 (8'2 7/16") | 056.3011.250 |
| | | 3500 (11'5 25/32") | 056.3011.350 |
| | | 6000 (19'8 7/32") | 056.3011.600 |
|  | Double running track, aluminum, pre-drilled | 2500 (8'2 7/16") | 056.3010.250 |
| | | 3500 (11'5 25/32") | 056.3010.350 |
| | | 6000 (19'8 7/32") | 056.3010.600 |

Guide tracks

| | | mm (inch) | No. |
|---|---|-----------------------|--------------|
|  | Guide track, plastic, gray, for glue fixing | 2500 (8'2 7/16") | 055.3171.250 |
| | | 3500 (11'5 25/32") | 055.3171.350 |
| | | 6000 (19'8 7/32") | 055.3171.600 |

Panels

| | | mm (inch) | No. |
|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|
|  | Clip-on panel, aluminum, anodized | 2500 (8'2 7/16") | 056.3174.250 |
| | | 3500 (11'5 25/32") | 056.3174.350 |
| | | 6000 (19'8 7/32") | 056.3174.600 |

Soft close (only for system with 2 doors)
Adapter soft close must be ordered separately

| | No. |
|---|--------------|
| Soft close, 18–40 kg (40–88 lbs.), with wide follower, 2 pieces | 055.3091.073 |

Set consisting of:

| | | 055.3091.073 | No. |
|---|---|--------------|--------------|
|  | Soft close, left, 18–40 kg (40–88 lbs.) | 1 | 055.3090.073 |
|  | Soft close, right, 18–40 kg (40–88 lbs.) | 1 | 055.3090.074 |
|  | Follower, for soft close, right, plastic, gray | 1 | 055.3040.071 |
|  | Follower, for soft close, left, plastic, gray | 1 | 055.3040.072 |
|  | Fillister head screw, 4x16 mm, steel, zinc-plated | 6 | 600.0000.166 |
|  | Countersunk head screw, 4x30 mm, steel, zinc-plated | 4 | 600.0000.439 |

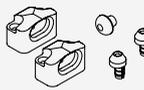
Adapter soft close for No. 055.3091.073

| | No. |
|-----------------------------|--------------|
| Adapter set, for soft close | 055.3043.073 |

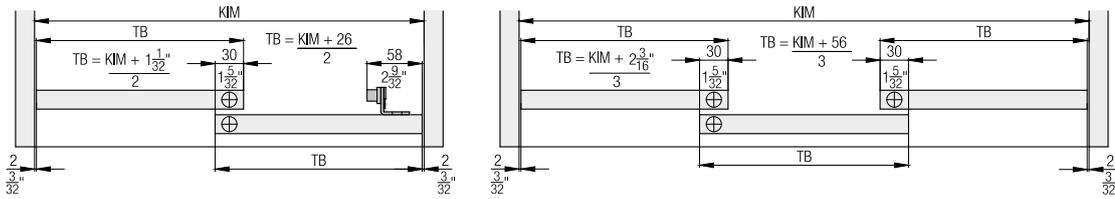
Set consisting of:

| | | 055.3043.073 | No. |
|---|--|--------------|--------------|
|  | Adapter, for soft close, exterior door, steel, zinc-plated | 1 | 055.0133.101 |
|  | Adapter, for soft close, interior door, steel, zinc-plated | 1 | 055.0128.101 |
|  | Rounded head screw, M4x8 mm, steel, zinc-plated | 6 | 759.0408.108 |
|  | Fillister head screw, 4x16 mm, steel, zinc-plated | 8 | 600.0000.166 |
|  | Rubber buffer, plastic, black | 1 | 025.0107.001 |

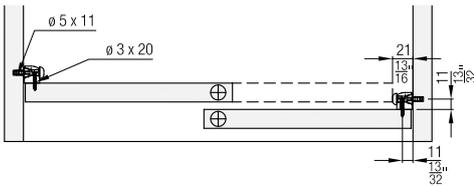
Accessories

| | | No. |
|---|---|--------------|
|  | Clip-on component, for wooden panel, every 500 mm (1'7 11/16"), aluminum, pre-drilled | 056.3039.001 |
|  | Door centering, for 2 doors, plastic, anthracite | 053.3207.071 |

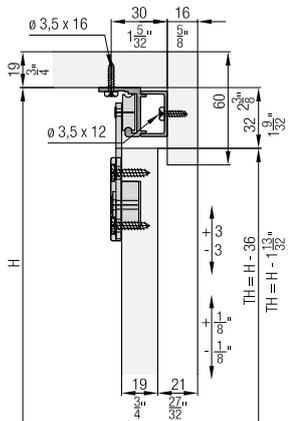
Calculations



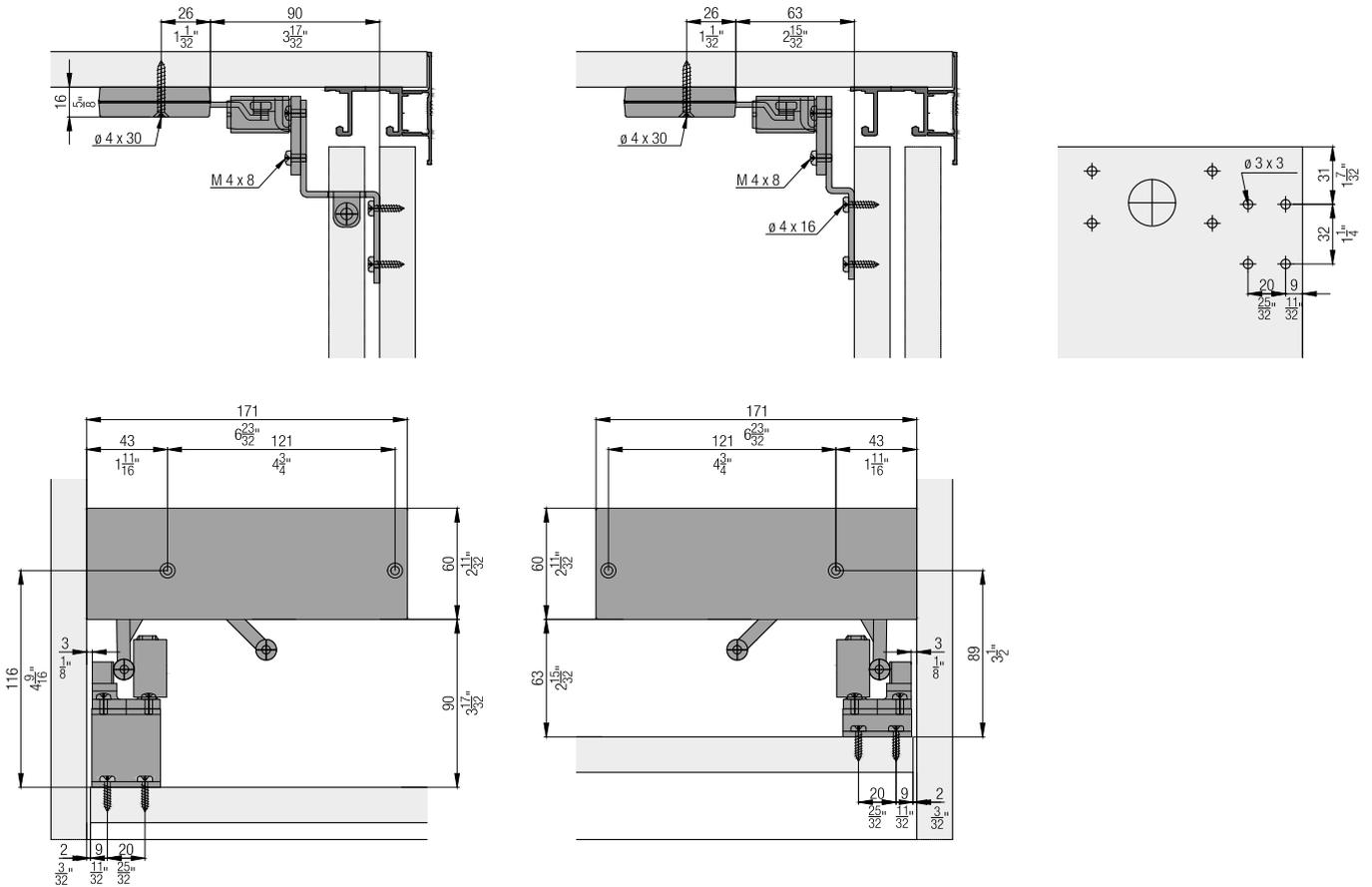
Door centering



Optional: Installation with wooden panel



Soft close (only for system with 2 doors)



Accessories

- Straightening fitting from page 236
- Handle profiles from page 238
- Order overview soft close from page 240

Planning/execution

Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

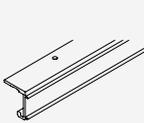
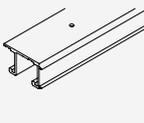
Set for 2 or 3 wooden doors

| | Nr. |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| Hawa Combino 35 H MS, for 2 doors | 056.3181.073 |
| Hawa Combino 35 H MS, for 3 doors | 056.3181.074 |

Set consisting of:

| | | 056.3181.073 | 056.3181.074 | Nr. |
|---|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|  | Running gear, steel, zinc-plated | 4 | 6 | 056.3177.171 |
|  | Running gear housing, plastic, anthracite | 4 | 6 | 056.3175.001 |
|  | Guide bracket, interior door, steel, zinc-plated | 2 | 4 | 055.3107.171 |
|  | Guide bracket, exterior door, steel, zinc-plated | 2 | 2 | 055.3108.171 |
|  | Guide bracket housing, plastic, anthracite | 4 | 6 | 053.3064.001 |
|  | Stopper, plastic, gray | 2 | 1 | 056.3189.071 |
|  | Stopper, with retention spring, plastic, gray | 2 | 3 | 056.3189.072 |
|  | Stopper guide, plastic, gray | 4 | 4 | 040.3079.074 |
|  | Door follower, with 2 doors, steel, zinc-plated | 1 | | 055.3124.071 |
|  | Countersunk head screw, 4.5x20 mm, steel, zinc-plated | 32 | 48 | 600.0000.167 |
|  | Buffer, with adhesive, 3-piece set | | 1 | 061.3083.050 |
|  | Door follower, with 3 doors, steel, zinc-plated | | 2 | 055.3126.171 |
|  | Thread-cutting rounded head screw, M4x8 mm, steel, zinc-plated | | 2 | 600.0000.328 |

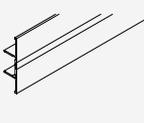
Running tracks

| | | mm (inch) | Nr. |
|---|---|--------------------|--------------|
|  | Single running track, aluminum, pre-drilled | 2500 (8'2 7/16") | 056.3011.250 |
| | | 3500 (11'5 25/32") | 056.3011.350 |
| | | 6000 (19'8 7/32") | 056.3011.600 |
|  | Double running track, aluminum, pre-drilled | 2500 (8'2 7/16") | 056.3010.250 |
| | | 3500 (11'5 25/32") | 056.3010.350 |
| | | 6000 (19'8 7/32") | 056.3010.600 |

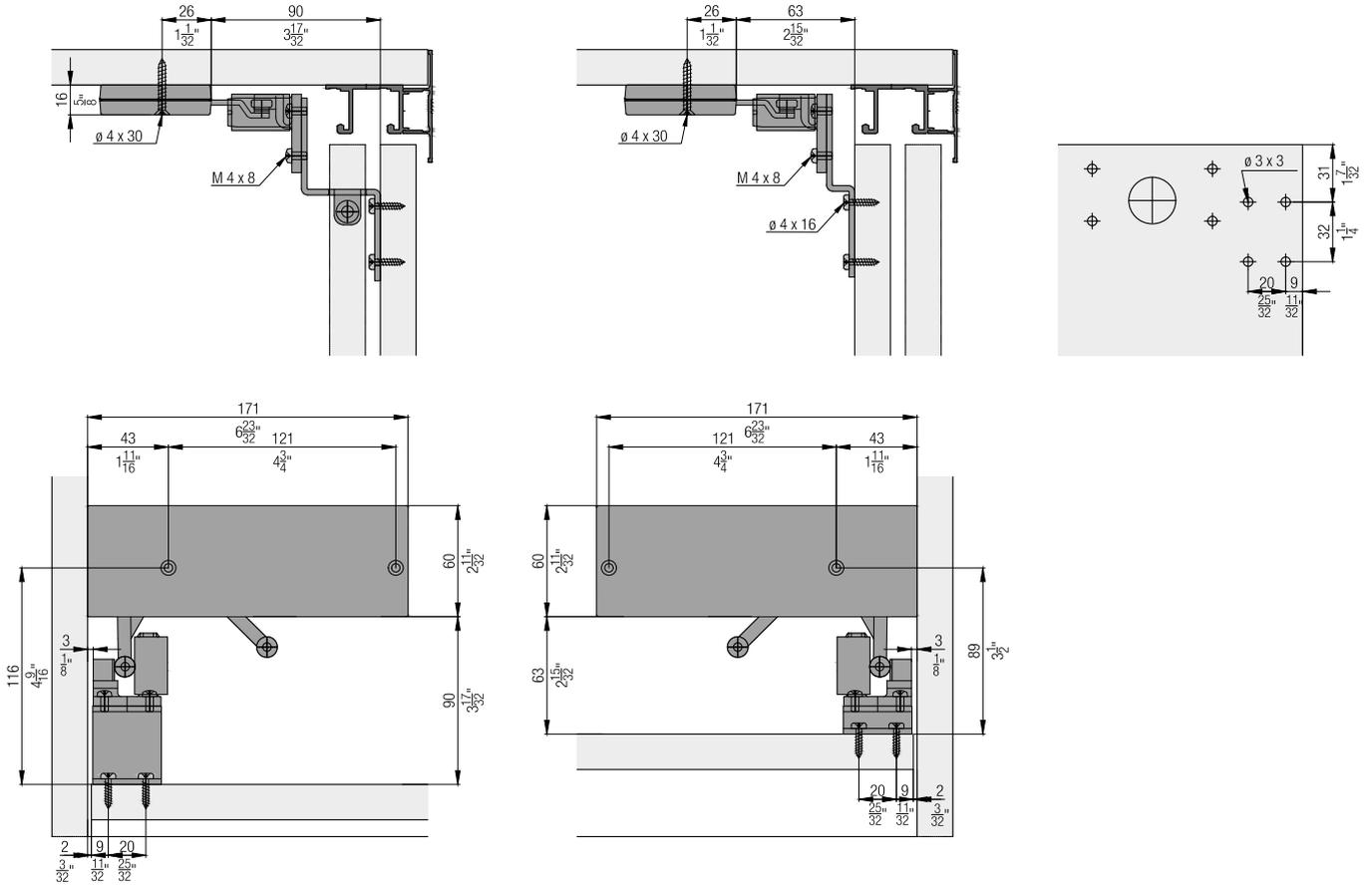
Guide tracks

| | | mm (inch) | Nr. |
|---|---|--------------------|--------------|
|  | Double guide track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled | 2500 (8'2 7/16") | 056.3072.250 |
| | | 3500 (11'5 25/32") | 056.3072.350 |
| | | 6000 (19'8 7/32") | 056.3072.600 |

Panels

| | | mm (inch) | Nr. |
|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|
|  | Clip-on panel, aluminum, anodized | 2500 (8'2 7/16") | 056.3174.250 |
| | | 3500 (11'5 25/32") | 056.3174.350 |
| | | 6000 (19'8 7/32") | 056.3174.600 |

Soft close (only for system with 2 doors)



Accessories

- Straightening fitting from page 236
- Handle profiles from page 238
- Order overview soft close from page 240

Planning/execution

Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

Fitting for 2–3 bottom-running wooden doors up to 35 kg (77 lbs.) with screwed on running track. Soft close optional. Design Forslide.

Product highlights



Comfort High operating convenience thanks to proven running system and optional soft closing technology



Productivity No cabinet processing, high degree of pre-assembly and access from the front for easy, quick installation

Technical specifications



Max. 35 kg (77 lbs.)



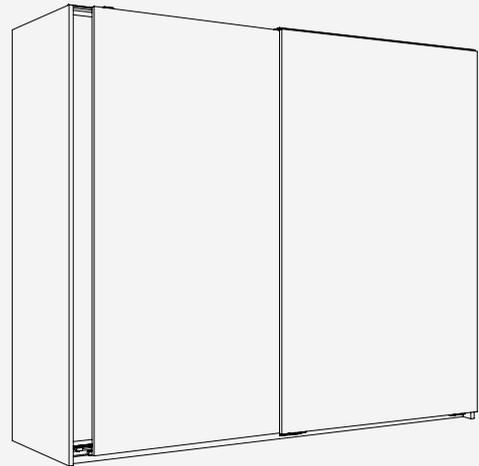
Max. 2200 mm (7'2 5/8")



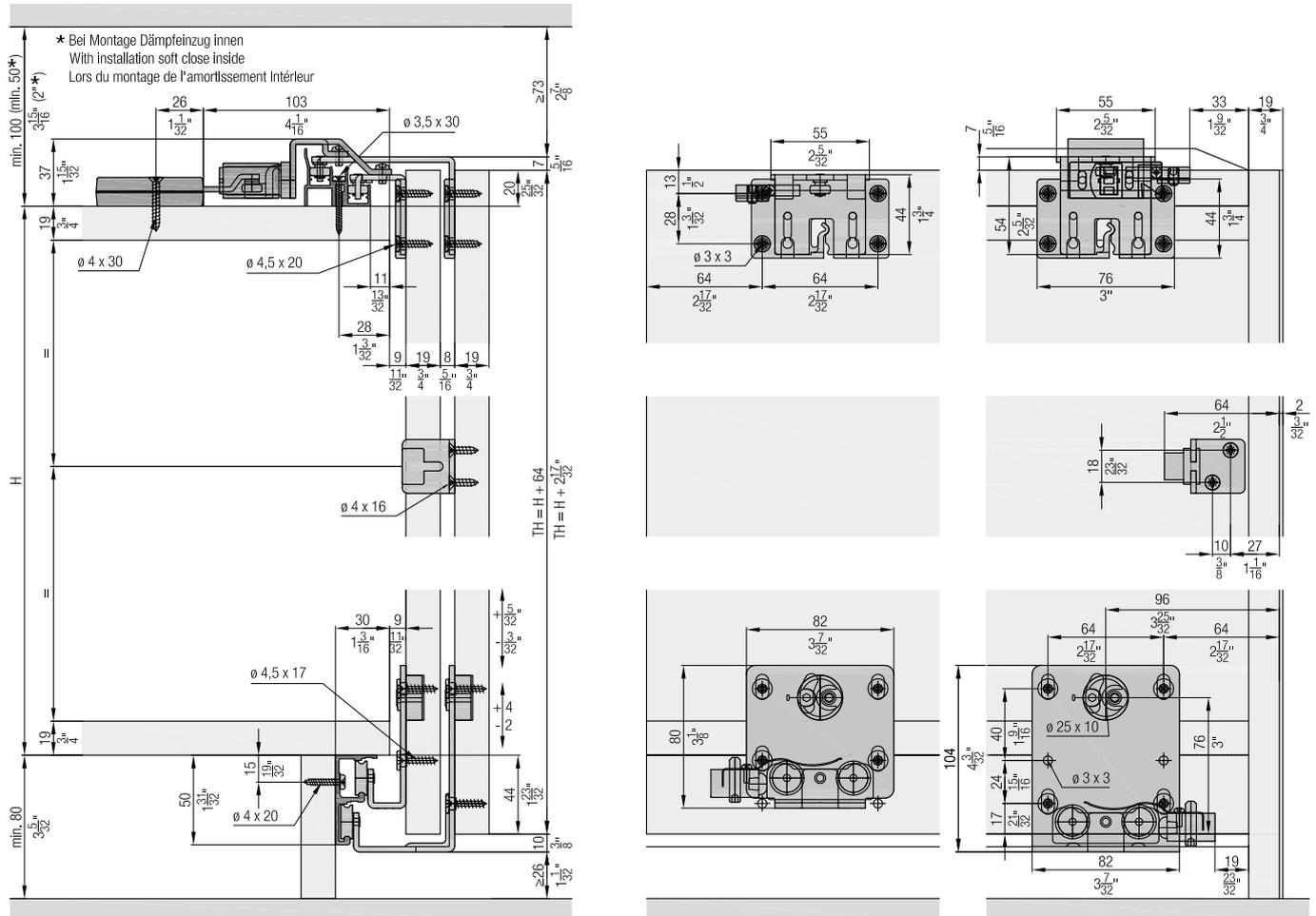
Max. 1200 mm (3'11 1/4")



19 mm (3/4")



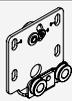
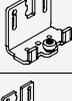
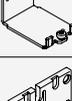
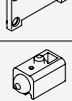
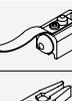
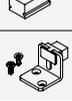
Installation examples



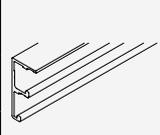
Set for 2 wooden doors

| | Nr. |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| Hawa Combino 35 H FS, for 2 doors | 056.3182.073 |
| Hawa Combino 35 H FS, for 3 doors | 056.3182.074 |

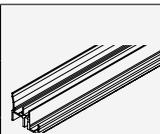
Set consisting of:

| | | 056.3182.073 | 056.3182.074 | Nr. |
|---|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|  | Running gear, interior door, steel, zinc-plated | 2 | 4 | 056.3187.171 |
|  | Running gear, exterior door, steel, zinc-plated | 2 | 2 | 056.3188.171 |
|  | Guide bracket, interior door, steel, zinc-plated | 2 | 4 | 055.3107.171 |
|  | Guide bracket, exterior door, steel, zinc-plated | 2 | 2 | 055.3108.171 |
|  | Guide bracket housing, plastic, anthracite | 4 | 6 | 053.3064.001 |
|  | Stopper, plastic, gray | 2 | 1 | 056.3189.071 |
|  | Stopper, with retention spring, plastic, gray | 2 | 3 | 056.3189.072 |
|  | Stopper guide, plastic, gray | 4 | 4 | 040.3079.074 |
|  | Door follower, with 2 doors, steel, zinc-plated | 1 | | 055.3124.071 |
|  | Washer and screw assembly, 4.5x17 mm, steel, zinc-plated | 16 | 24 | 055.0100.101 |
|  | Countersunk head screw, 4.5x20 mm, steel, zinc-plated | 16 | 24 | 600.0000.167 |
|  | Buffer, with adhesive, 3-piece set | | 1 | 061.3083.050 |
|  | Door follower, with 3 doors, steel, zinc-plated | | 2 | 055.3126.171 |
|  | Thread-cutting rounded head screw, M4x8 mm, steel, zinc-plated | | 2 | 600.0000.328 |

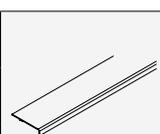
Running tracks

| | | mm (inch) | Nr. |
|---|---|--------------------|--------------|
|  | Double running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled | 2500 (8'2 7/16") | 056.3184.250 |
| | | 3500 (11'5 25/32") | 056.3184.350 |
| | | 6000 (19'8 7/32") | 056.3184.600 |

Guide tracks

| | | mm (inch) | Nr. |
|---|---|--------------------|--------------|
|  | Double guide track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled | 2500 (8'2 7/16") | 056.3072.250 |
| | | 3500 (11'5 25/32") | 056.3072.350 |
| | | 6000 (19'8 7/32") | 056.3072.600 |

Panels

| | | mm (inch) | Nr. |
|--|---------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|
|  | Cover panel, aluminum, anodized | 2500 (8'2 7/16") | 055.3130.250 |
| | | 3500 (11'5 25/32") | 055.3130.350 |
| | | 6000 (19'8 7/32") | 055.3130.600 |

**Soft close (installation outside)
(only for system with 2 doors)
Adapter soft close (installation outside)
must be ordered separately**

| | Nr. |
|---|--------------|
| Soft close, 18–40 kg (40–88 lbs.), with narrow follower, 2 pieces | 055.3091.074 |

| | | 055.3091.074 | Nr. |
|---|---|--------------|--------------|
| Set consisting of: | | | |
|  | Soft close, left, 18–40 kg (40–88 lbs.) | 1 | 055.3090.073 |
|  | Soft close, right, 18–40 kg (40–88 lbs.) | 1 | 055.3090.074 |
|  | Follower, for soft close, right, plastic, gray | 1 | 055.3041.071 |
|  | Follower, for soft close, left, plastic, gray | 1 | 055.3041.072 |
|  | Fillister head screw, 4x16 mm, steel, zinc-plated | 4 | 600.0000.166 |
|  | Countersunk head screw, 4x30 mm, steel, zinc-plated | 4 | 600.0000.439 |

**Adapter soft close (installation outside)
for No. 055.3091.074**

| | Nr. |
|-----------------------------|--------------|
| Adapter set, for soft close | 055.3129.071 |

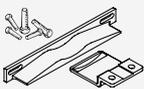
| | | 055.3129.071 | Nr. |
|---|---|--------------|--------------|
| Set consisting of: | | | |
|  | Adapter, for soft close, interior door, top, steel, zinc-plated | 1 | 055.0211.101 |
|  | Adapter, for soft close, exterior door, top, steel, zinc-plated | 1 | 055.0212.101 |
|  | Rounded head screw, M4x8 mm, steel, zinc-plated | 4 | 759.0408.108 |
|  | Thread-cutting rounded head screw, M4x8 mm, steel, zinc-plated | 4 | 600.0000.328 |

**Soft close (installation inside)
(only for system with 2 doors)**

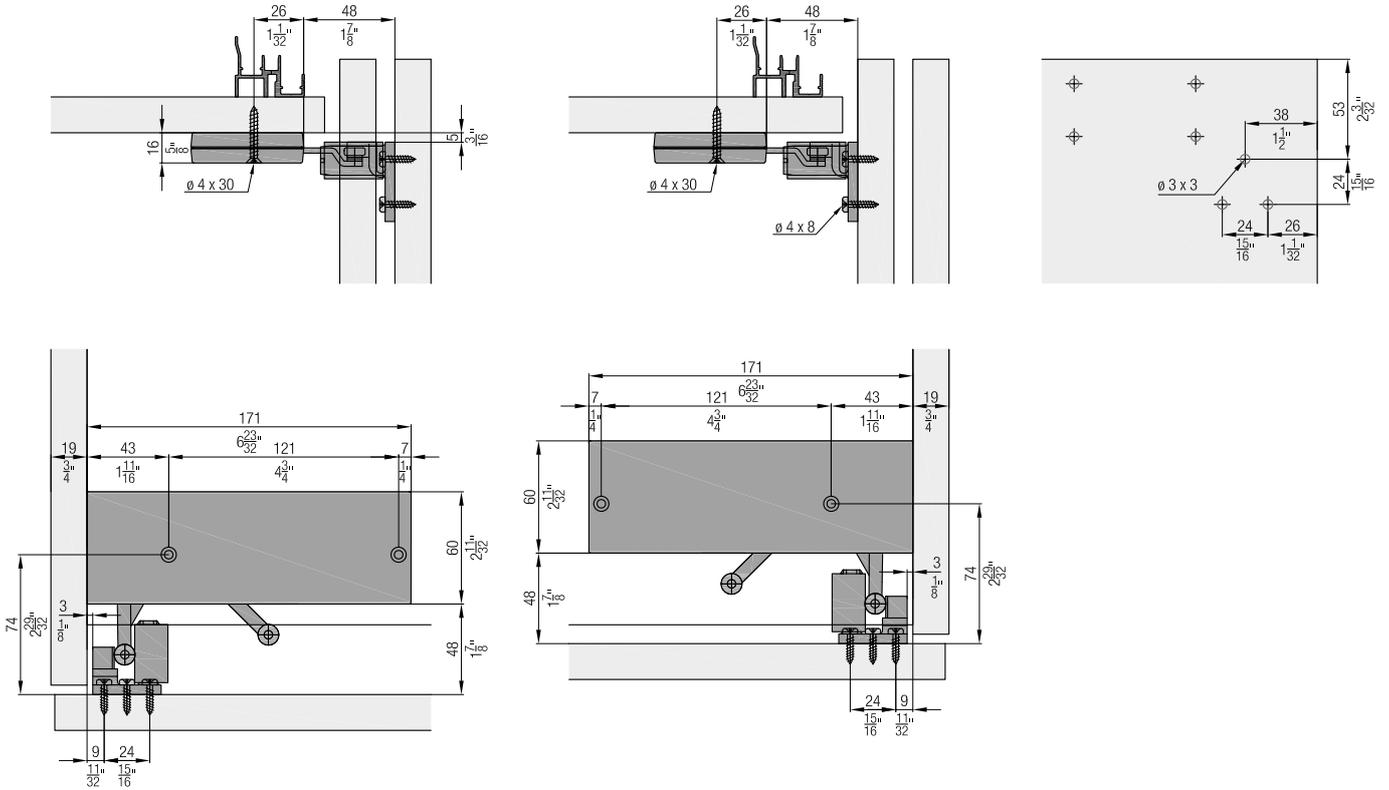
| | Nr. |
|---|--------------|
| Soft close, 18–40 kg (40–88 lbs.), with wide follower, 2 pieces | 055.3091.073 |

| | | 055.3091.073 | Nr. |
|---|---|--------------|--------------|
| Set consisting of: | | | |
|  | Soft close, left, 18–40 kg (40–88 lbs.) | 1 | 055.3090.073 |
|  | Soft close, right, 18–40 kg (40–88 lbs.) | 1 | 055.3090.074 |
|  | Follower, for soft close, right, plastic, gray | 1 | 055.3040.071 |
|  | Follower, for soft close, left, plastic, gray | 1 | 055.3040.072 |
|  | Fillister head screw, 4x16 mm, steel, zinc-plated | 6 | 600.0000.166 |
|  | Countersunk head screw, 4x30 mm, steel, zinc-plated | 4 | 600.0000.439 |

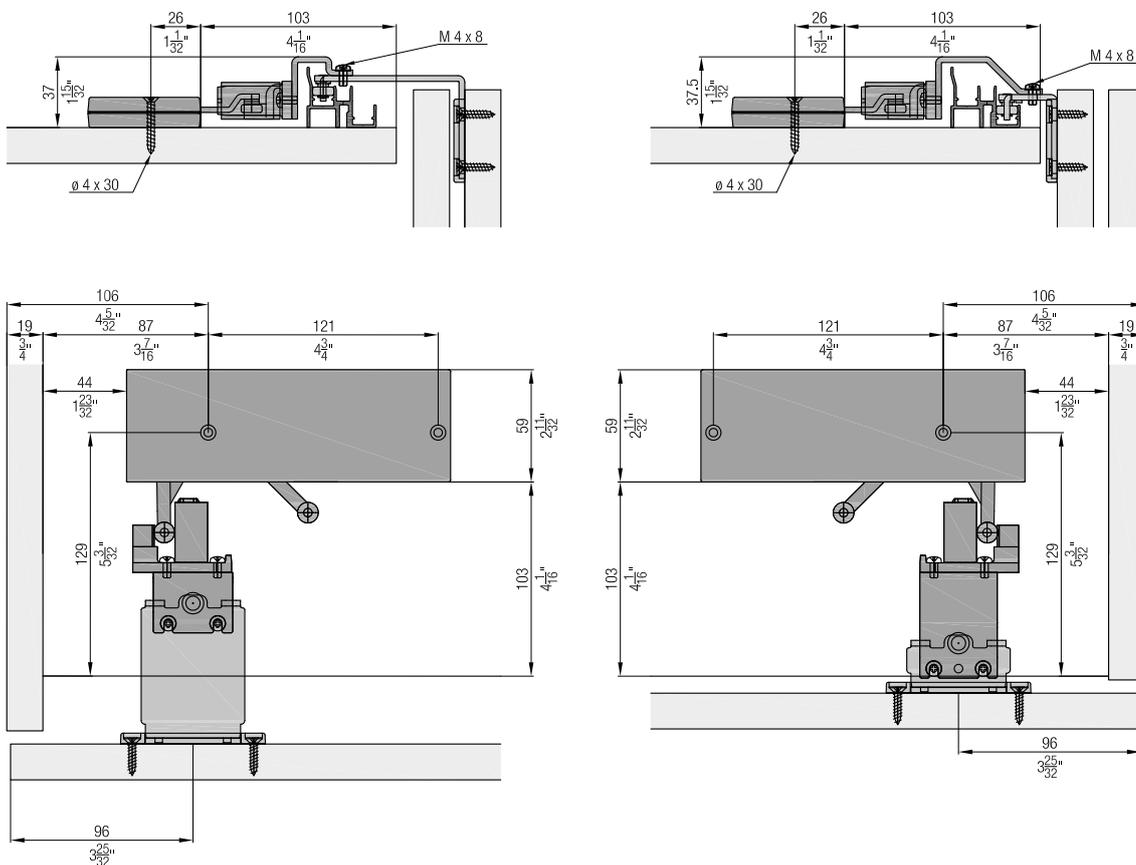
Accessories

| | Nr. |
|--|--------------|
|  Intermediate stop set, for 3 doors | 055.3128.071 |

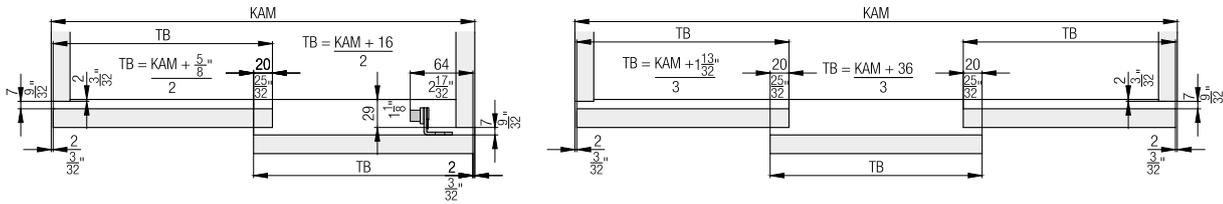
Soft close installation inside (only for system with 2 doors)



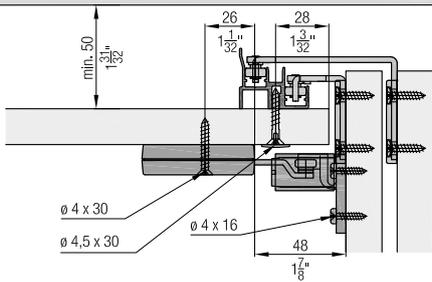
Soft close installation outside (only for system with 2 doors)



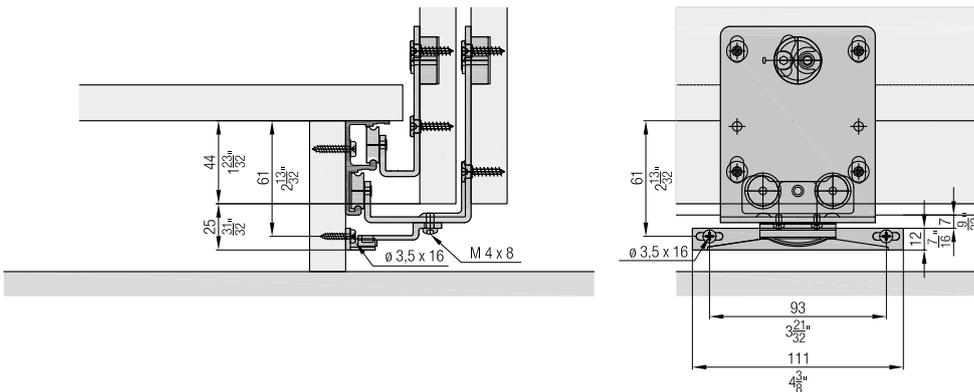
Calculations



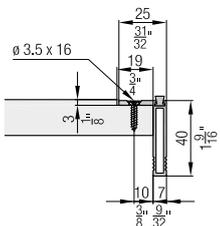
Optional: Guide track installation from below



Intermediate stop with 3 doors



Handle profile



Accessories

- Straightening fitting from page 236
- Handle profiles from page 238
- Order overview soft close from page 240

Planning/execution

Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

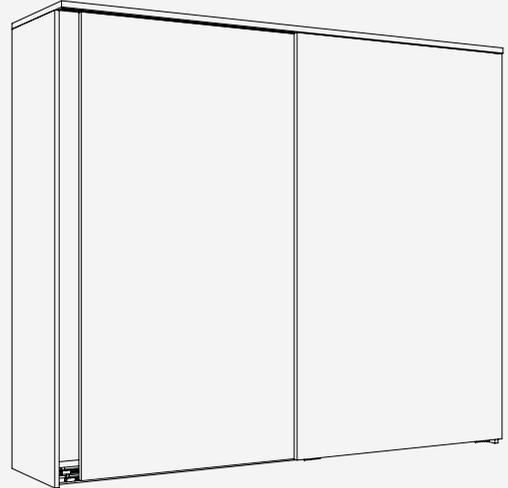
Fitting for 2–3 bottom-running wooden doors (19/25 mm) up to 50 kg (110 lbs.) with screwed on running track and integrated soft close. Design Mixslide

Product highlights

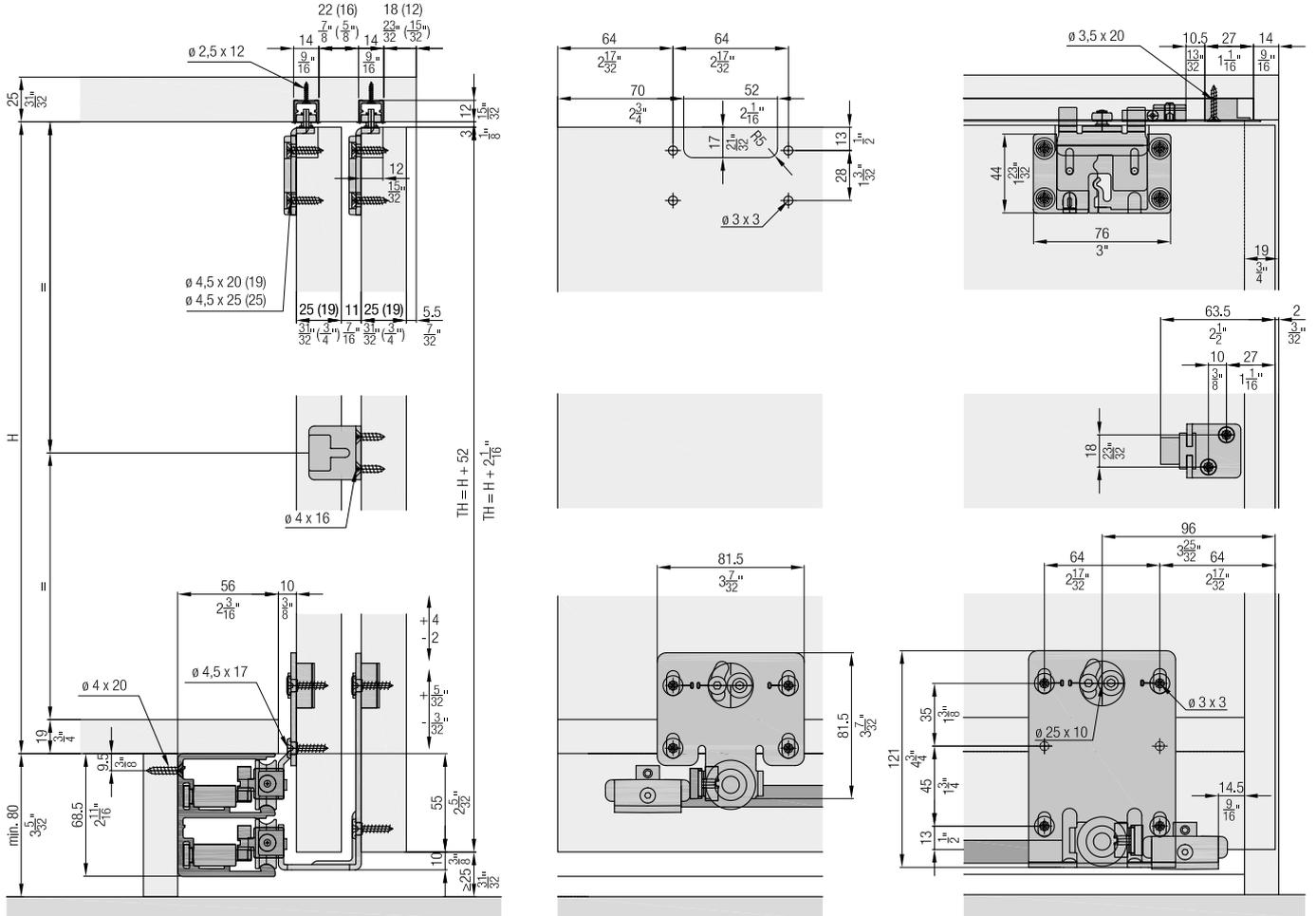
-  **Comfort** Sophisticated soft closing system and innovation arrangement of the components for very easy operation
-  **Aesthetics** Bottom-running system that supports the entire door weight on the base makes cabinet designs with thin materials possible

Technical specifications

-  **Max.** 50 kg (110 lbs.)
-  **Max.** 2400 mm (7'10 7/16")
-  **Max.** 1400 mm (4'7 1/8")
-  **19/25 mm (3/4" or 31/32")**



Installation examples



Set for 2 or 3 wooden doors, 19 mm (3/4")

| | No. |
|--|--------------|
| Hawa Combino 50 H MS, door thickness 19 mm (3/4"), for 2 doors | 055.3199.071 |
| Hawa Combino 50 H MS, door thickness 19 mm (3/4"), for 3 doors | 055.3199.073 |

Set consisting of:

| | | 055.3199.071 | 055.3199.073 | No. |
|---|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|  | Running gear, interior door, steel, zinc-plated | 2 | 4 | 055.3169.071 |
|  | Running gear, exterior door, 19 mm (3/4"), steel, zinc-plated | 2 | 2 | 055.3113.175 |
|  | Guide bracket, steel, zinc-plated | 4 | 6 | 055.3059.171 |
|  | Guide bracket housing, plastic, anthracite | 4 | 6 | 055.0282.001 |
|  | Anti-derailment device, plastic, red | 4 | 6 | 055.0186.001 |
|  | Stopper, plastic, gray | 4 | 4 | 055.3167.071 |
|  | Retention spring for stopper, plastic, gray | 2 | 3 | 055.0204.001 |
|  | Stopper guide, plastic, gray | 4 | 4 | 040.3079.074 |
|  | Door follower, with 2 doors, steel, zinc-plated | 1 | | 055.3124.071 |
|  | Track end piece, plastic, gray, 31 mm (1 7/32") | 3 | 4 | 040.3083.002 |
|  | Track end piece, plastic, gray, 22 mm (7/8") | 1 | | 040.3083.003 |
|  | Washer and screw assembly, 4.5x17 mm, steel, zinc-plated | 16 | 24 | 055.0100.101 |
|  | Countersunk head screw, 4.5x20 mm, steel, zinc-plated | 16 | 24 | 600.0000.167 |
|  | Countersunk head screw, 3.5x20 mm, steel, zinc-plated | 4 | 4 | 766.5035.120 |
|  | Door follower, with 3 doors, 2-piece set, steel, zinc-plated | | 1 | 056.3095.171 |
|  | Buffer, with adhesive, 2-piece set | | 1 | 053.3364.051 |

Set for 2 or 3 wooden doors, 25 mm (31/32")

| | No. |
|--|--------------|
| Hawa Combino 50 H MS, door thickness 25 mm (31/32"), for 2 doors | 055.3199.072 |
| Hawa Combino 50 H MS, door thickness 25 mm (31/32"), for 3 doors | 055.3199.074 |

Set consisting of:

| | | 055.3199.072 | 055.3199.074 | No. |
|---|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|  | Running gear, interior door, steel, zinc-plated | 2 | 4 | 055.3169.071 |
|  | Running gear, exterior door, 25 mm (31/32"), steel, zinc-plated | 2 | 2 | 055.3114.175 |
|  | Guide bracket, steel, zinc-plated | 4 | 6 | 055.3059.171 |
|  | Guide bracket housing, plastic, anthracite | 4 | 6 | 055.0282.001 |
|  | Anti-derailment device, plastic, red | 4 | 6 | 055.0186.001 |
|  | Stopper, plastic, gray | 4 | 4 | 055.3167.071 |
|  | Retention spring for stopper, plastic, gray | 2 | 3 | 055.0204.001 |
|  | Stopper guide, plastic, gray | 4 | 4 | 040.3079.074 |
|  | Door follower, with 2 doors, steel, zinc-plated | 1 | | 055.3124.071 |
|  | Track end piece, plastic, gray, 31 mm (1 7/32") | 3 | 4 | 040.3083.002 |
|  | Track end piece, plastic, gray, 22 mm (7/8") | 1 | | 040.3083.003 |
|  | Washer and screw assembly, 4.5x17 mm, steel, zinc-plated | 16 | 24 | 055.0100.101 |
|  | Countersunk head screw, 4.5x25 mm, steel, zinc-plated | 16 | 24 | 766.5045.125 |
|  | Countersunk head screw, 3.5x20 mm, steel, zinc-plated | 4 | 4 | 766.5035.120 |
|  | Door follower, with 3 doors, 2-piece set, steel, zinc-plated | | 1 | 056.3095.171 |
|  | Buffer, with adhesive, 2-piece set | | 1 | 053.3364.051 |

Running tracks

| | | mm (inch) | No. |
|---|---|-----------------------|--------------|
|  | Double running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled, for soft close | 2500 (8'2 7/16") | 055.3160.250 |
| | | 3500 (11'5 25/32") | 055.3160.350 |
| | | 6000 (19'8 7/32") | 055.3160.600 |

Guide tracks

| | | mm (inch) | No. |
|---|------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|
|  | Guide track, aluminum, pre-drilled | 2500 (8'2 7/16") | 056.3079.250 |
| | | 3500 (11'5 25/32") | 056.3079.350 |
| | | 6000 (19'8 7/32") | 056.3079.600 |

Stopper extension

For use without soft close order 4 pieces

| | | No. |
|---|----------------------------------|--------------|
|  | Stopper extension, plastic, gray | 055.3168.071 |

Soft close

| | | No. |
|---|--|--------------|
| Hawa Combino 50 H MS/FS, up to 50 kg (110 lbs.), 2 pieces | | 055.3215.071 |
| Hawa Combino 50 H MS/FS, up to 50 kg (110 lbs.), 4 pieces | | 055.3215.072 |

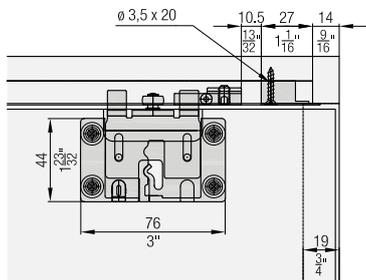
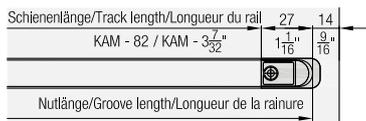
Set consisting of:

| | | 055.3215.071 | 055.3215.072 | No. |
|---|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|  | Soft close, left, up to 50 kg (110 lbs.) | 1 | 2 | 055.3166.072 |
|  | Soft close, right, up to 50 kg (110 lbs.) | 1 | 2 | 055.3166.071 |
|  | Activator soft close | 2 | 4 | 055.3165.071 |
|  | Stopper extension, plastic, gray | 2 | | 055.3168.071 |
|  | Thread-cutting head screw, M4x8 mm, steel, zinc-plated | 2 | 4 | 600.0000.344 |

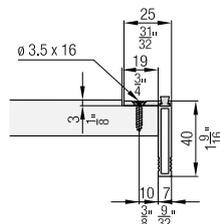
Accessories

| | | No. |
|---|---|--------------|
|  | Drilling and milling jig, for processing guide brackets, wood | 055.3099.001 |

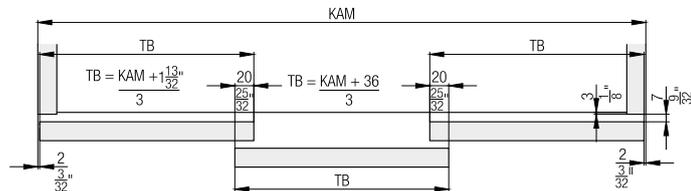
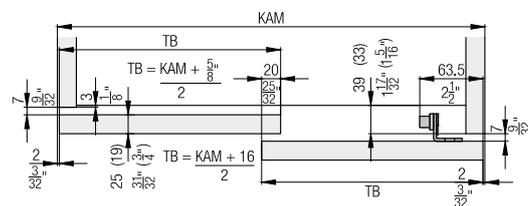
Track end piece



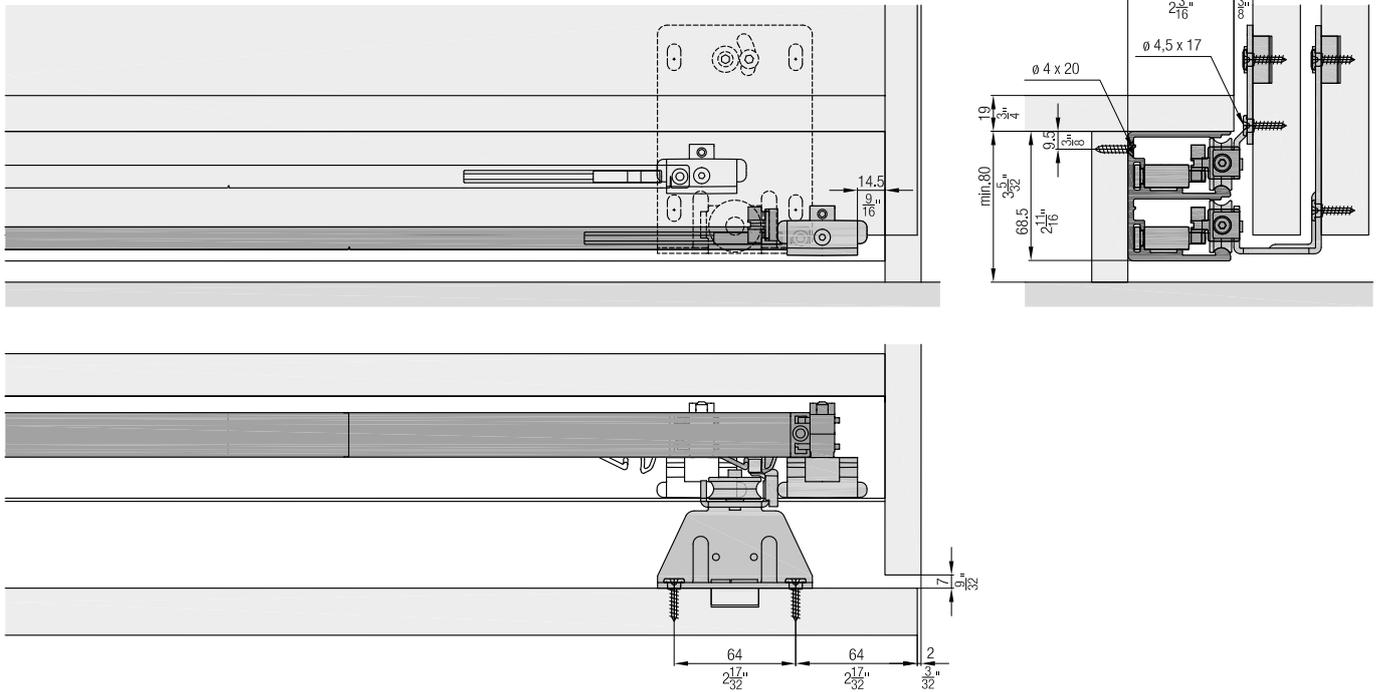
Handle profiles



Calculations



Soft close



Accessories

- Straightening fitting from page 236
- Handle profiles from page 238
- Order overview soft close from page 240

Planning/execution

Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

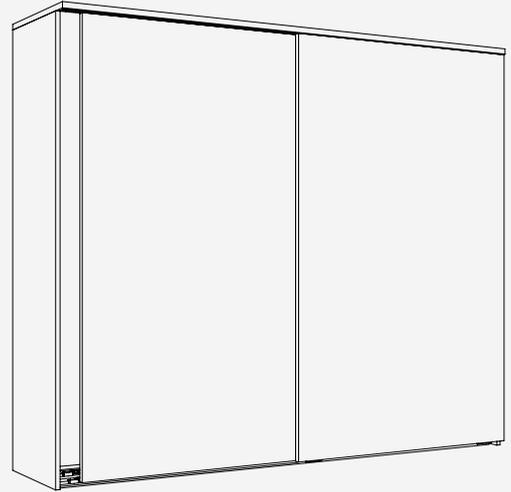
Fitting for 2–3 bottom-running wooden doors (19/25 mm) up to 50 kg (110 lbs.) with screwed on running track. Design Mixside without soft close

Product highlights

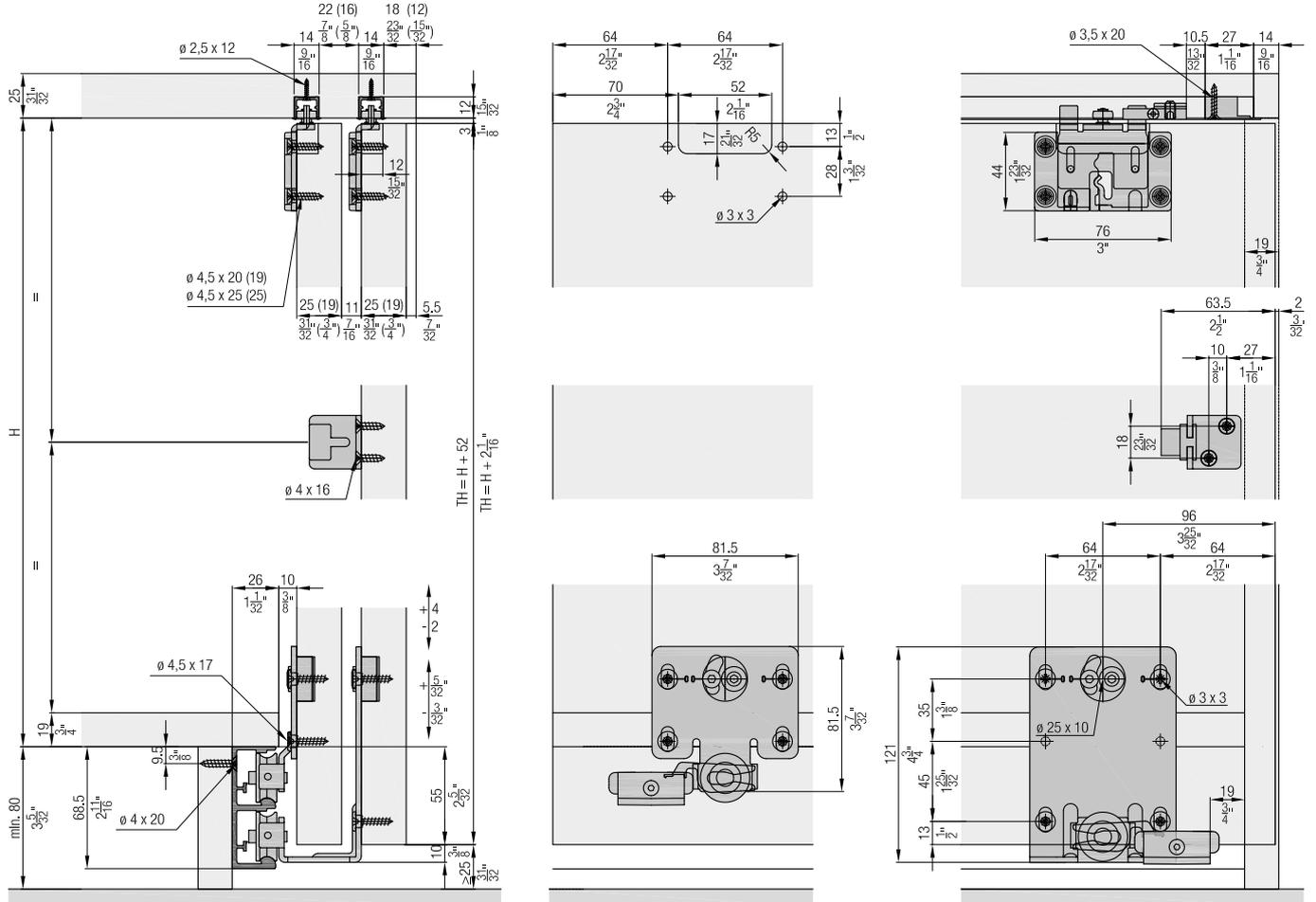
-  **Aesthetics** Bottom-running system that supports the entire door weight on the base makes cabinet designs with thin materials possible
-  **Comfort** Smooth, silent running with Hawa Comfort roller

Technical specifications

-  Max. 50 kg (110 lbs.)
-  Max. 2400 mm (7'10 7/16")
-  Max. 1400 mm (4'7 1/8")
-  19/25 mm (3/4" or 31/32")



Installation examples



Set for 2 or 3 wooden doors, 19 mm (3/4")

| | No. |
|--|--------------|
| Hawa Combino 50 H MS, door thickness 19 mm (3/4"), for 2 doors | 055.3199.071 |
| Hawa Combino 50 H MS, door thickness 19 mm (3/4"), for 3 doors | 055.3199.073 |

Set consisting of:

| | | 055.3199.071 | 055.3199.073 | No. |
|---|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|  | Running gear, interior door, steel, zinc-plated | 2 | 4 | 055.3169.071 |
|  | Running gear, exterior door, 19 mm (3/4"), steel, zinc-plated | 2 | 2 | 055.3113.175 |
|  | Guide bracket, steel, zinc-plated | 4 | 6 | 055.3059.171 |
|  | Guide bracket housing, plastic, anthracite | 4 | 6 | 055.0282.001 |
|  | Anti-derailment device, plastic, red | 4 | 6 | 055.0186.001 |
|  | Stopper, plastic, gray | 4 | 4 | 055.3167.071 |
|  | Retention spring for stopper, plastic, gray | 2 | 3 | 055.0204.001 |
|  | Stopper guide, plastic, gray | 4 | 4 | 040.3079.074 |
|  | Door follower, with 2 doors, steel, zinc-plated | 1 | | 055.3124.071 |
|  | Track end piece, plastic, gray, 31 mm (1 7/32") | 3 | 4 | 040.3083.002 |
|  | Track end piece, plastic, gray, 22 mm (7/8") | 1 | | 040.3083.003 |
|  | Washer-and-screw assembly, 4.5x17 mm, steel, zinc-plated | 16 | 24 | 055.0100.101 |
|  | Countersunk head screw, 4.5x20 mm, steel, zinc-plated | 16 | 24 | 600.0000.167 |
|  | Countersunk head screw, 3.5x20 mm, steel, zinc-plated | 4 | 4 | 766.5035.120 |
|  | Door follower, with 3 doors, 2-piece set, steel, zinc-plated | | 1 | 056.3095.171 |
|  | Buffer, with adhesive, 2-piece set | | 1 | 053.3364.051 |

Set for 2 or 3 wooden doors, 25 mm (31/32")

| | No. |
|--|--------------|
| Hawa Combino 50 H MS, door thickness 25 mm (31/32"), for 2 doors | 055.3199.072 |
| Hawa Combino 50 H MS, door thickness 25 mm (31/32"), for 3 doors | 055.3199.074 |

Set consisting of:

| | | 055.3199.072 | 055.3199.074 | No. |
|---|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|  | Running gear, interior door, steel, zinc-plated | 2 | 4 | 055.3169.071 |
|  | Running gear, exterior door, 25 mm (31/32"), steel, zinc-plated | 2 | 2 | 055.3114.175 |
|  | Guide bracket, steel, zinc-plated | 4 | 6 | 055.3059.171 |
|  | Guide bracket housing, plastic, anthracite | 4 | 6 | 055.0282.001 |
|  | Anti-derailment device, plastic, red | 4 | 6 | 055.0186.001 |
|  | Stopper, plastic, gray | 4 | 4 | 055.3167.071 |
|  | Retention spring for stopper, plastic, gray | 2 | 3 | 055.0204.001 |
|  | Stopper guide, plastic, gray | 4 | 4 | 040.3079.074 |
|  | Door follower, with 2 doors, steel, zinc-plated | 1 | | 055.3124.071 |
|  | Track end piece, plastic, gray, 31 mm (1 7/32") | 3 | 4 | 040.3083.002 |
|  | Track end piece, plastic, gray, 22 mm (7/8") | 1 | | 040.3083.003 |
|  | Washer-and-screw assembly, 4.5x17 mm, steel, zinc-plated | 16 | 24 | 055.0100.101 |
|  | Countersunk head screw, 4.5x25 mm, steel, zinc-plated | 16 | 24 | 766.5045.125 |
|  | Countersunk head screw, 3.5x20 mm, steel, zinc-plated | 4 | 4 | 766.5035.120 |
|  | Door follower, with 3 doors, 2-piece set, steel, zinc-plated | | 1 | 056.3095.171 |
|  | Buffer, with adhesive, 2-piece set | | 1 | 053.3364.051 |

Fitting for 2–3 bottom-running wooden doors (19/25 mm) up to 50 kg (110 lbs.) with screwed on running track and integrated soft close. Design Forslide.

Product highlights



Comfort

Sophisticated soft closing system and innovation arrangement of the components for very easy operation



Aesthetics

Bottom-running system that supports the entire door weight on the base makes cabinet designs with thin materials possible

Technical specifications



Max. 50 kg (110 lbs.)



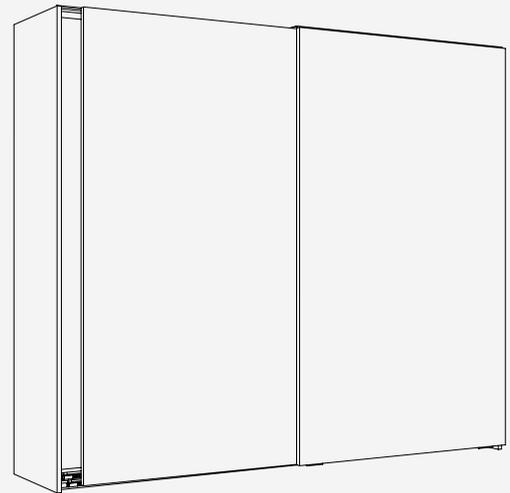
Max. 2400 mm (7'10 7/16")



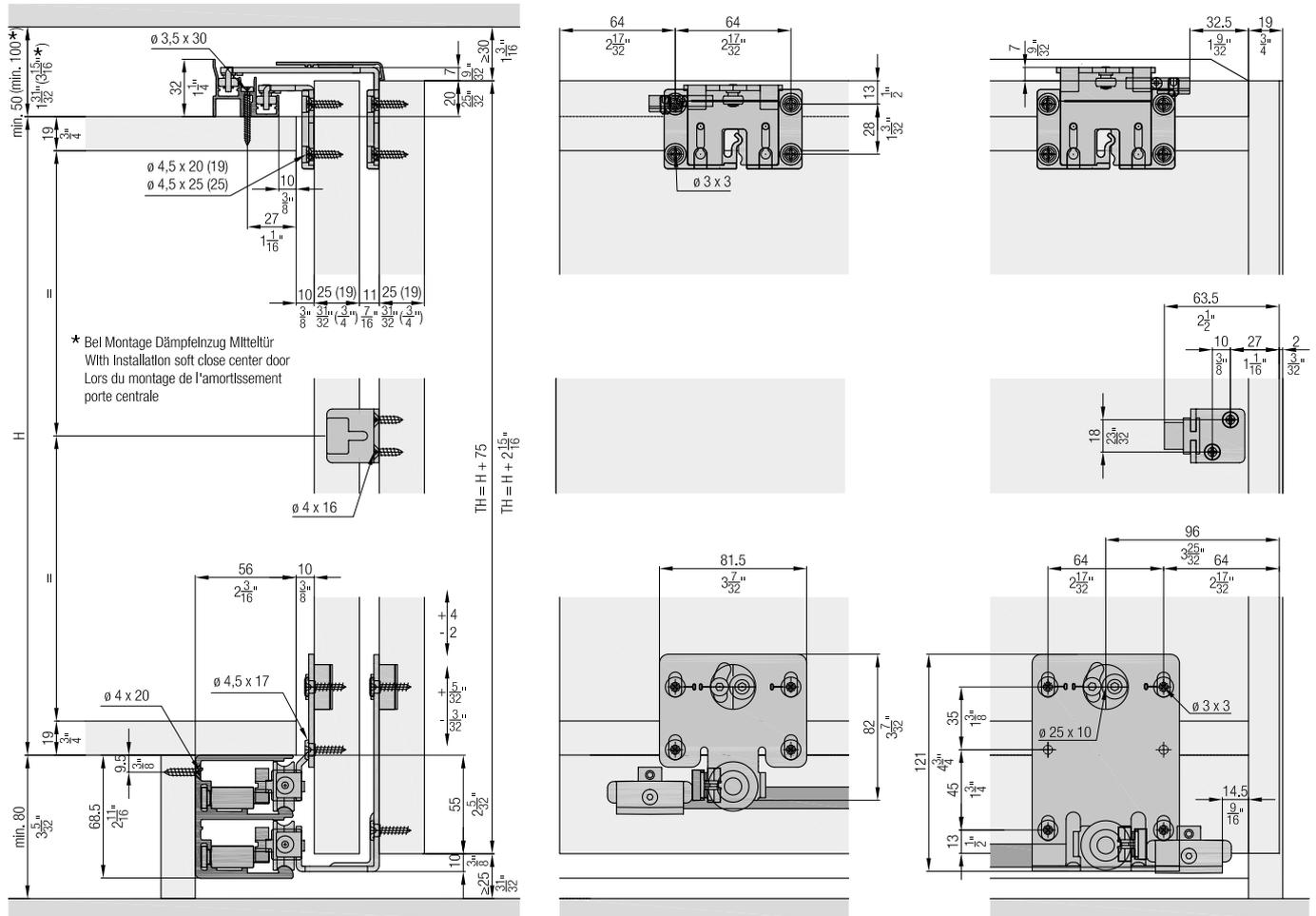
Max. 1400 mm (4'7 1/8")



19/25 mm (3/4" or 31/32")



Installation examples



Set for 2 or 3 wooden doors, 19 mm (3/4")

| | No. |
|--|--------------|
| Hawa Combino 50 H FS, door thickness 19 mm (3/4"), for 2 doors | 055.3200.071 |
| Hawa Combino 50 H FS, door thickness 19 mm (3/4"), for 3 doors | 055.3200.073 |

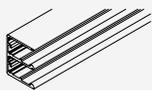
| Set consisting of: | 055.3200.071 | | 055.3200.073 | | No. |
|--|--------------|----|--------------|--|--------------|
| | | | | | |
|  Running gear, interior door, steel, zinc-plated | 2 | 4 | | | 055.3169.071 |
|  Running gear, exterior door, 19 mm (3/4"), steel, zinc-plated | 2 | 2 | | | 055.3113.175 |
|  Guide bracket, interior door, steel, zinc-plated | 2 | 4 | | | 055.3107.171 |
|  Guide bracket, exterior door, 19 mm (3/4"), steel, zinc-plated | 2 | 2 | | | 055.3109.171 |
|  Guide bracket housing, plastic, anthracite | 4 | 6 | | | 055.0282.001 |
|  Stopper, plastic, gray | 4 | 4 | | | 055.3167.071 |
|  Retention spring for stopper, plastic, gray | 2 | 3 | | | 055.0204.001 |
|  Stopper guide, plastic, gray | 4 | 4 | | | 040.3079.074 |
|  Door follower, with 2 doors, steel, zinc-plated | 1 | | | | 055.3124.071 |
|  Washer and screw assembly, 4.5x17 mm, steel, zinc-plated | 16 | 24 | | | 055.0100.101 |
|  Countersunk head screw, 4.5x20 mm, steel, zinc-plated | 16 | 24 | | | 600.0000.167 |
|  Door follower, with 3 doors, steel, zinc-plated | | | 2 | | 055.3126.171 |
|  Buffer, with adhesive, 2-piece set | | | 1 | | 053.3364.051 |
|  Thread-cutting rounded head screw, M4x8 mm, steel, zinc-plated | | | 2 | | 600.0000.328 |

Set for 2 or 3 wooden doors, 25 mm (31/32")

| | No. |
|--|--------------|
| Hawa Combino 50 H FS, door thickness 25 mm (31/32"), for 2 doors | 055.3200.072 |
| Hawa Combino 50 H FS, door thickness 25 mm (31/32"), for 3 doors | 055.3200.074 |

| Set consisting of: | 055.3200.072 | | 055.3200.074 | | No. |
|---|--------------|----|--------------|--|--------------|
| | | | | | |
|  Running gear, interior door, steel, zinc-plated | 2 | 4 | | | 055.3169.071 |
|  Running gear, exterior door, 25 mm (31/32"), steel, zinc-plated | 2 | 2 | | | 055.3114.175 |
|  Guide bracket, interior door, steel, zinc-plated | 2 | 4 | | | 055.3107.171 |
|  Guide bracket, exterior door, 25 mm (31/32"), steel, zinc-plated | 2 | 2 | | | 055.3110.171 |
|  Guide bracket housing, plastic, anthracite | 4 | 6 | | | 055.0282.001 |
|  Stopper, plastic, gray | 4 | 4 | | | 055.3167.071 |
|  Retention spring for stopper, plastic, gray | 2 | 3 | | | 055.0204.001 |
|  Stopper guide, plastic, gray | 4 | 4 | | | 040.3079.074 |
|  Door follower, with 2 doors, steel, zinc-plated | 1 | | | | 055.3124.071 |
|  Washer and screw assembly, 4.5x17 mm, steel, zinc-plated | 16 | 24 | | | 055.0100.101 |
|  Countersunk head screw, 4.5x25 mm, steel, zinc-plated | 16 | 24 | | | 766.5045.125 |
|  Door follower, with 3 doors, steel, zinc-plated | | | 2 | | 055.3126.171 |
|  Buffer, with adhesive, 2-piece set | | | 1 | | 053.3364.051 |
|  Thread-cutting rounded head screw, M4x8 mm, steel, zinc-plated | | | 2 | | 600.0000.328 |

Running tracks

| | | mm (inch) | No. |
|---|---|-----------------------|--------------|
|  | Double running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled, for soft close | 2500 (8'2 7/16") | 055.3160.250 |
| | | 3500 (11'5 25/32") | 055.3160.350 |
| | | 6000 (19'8 7/32") | 055.3160.600 |

Guide tracks

| | | mm (inch) | No. |
|---|---|-----------------------|--------------|
|  | Double guide track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled | 2500 (8'2 7/16") | 056.3072.250 |
| | | 3500 (11'5 25/32") | 056.3072.350 |
| | | 6000 (19'8 7/32") | 056.3072.600 |

Stopper extension
For use without soft close order 4 pieces

| | | No. |
|--|----------------------------------|--------------|
|  | Stopper extension, plastic, gray | 055.3168.071 |

Panels

| | | mm (inch) | No. |
|---|---------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|
|  | Cover panel, aluminum, anodized | 2500 (8'2 7/16") | 055.3130.250 |
| | | 3500 (11'5 25/32") | 055.3130.350 |
| | | 6000 (19'8 7/32") | 055.3130.600 |

Soft close

| | | No. |
|---|--|--------------|
| Hawa Combino 50 H MS/FS, up to 50 kg (110 lbs.), 2 pieces | | 055.3215.071 |
| Hawa Combino 50 H MS/FS, up to 50 kg (110 lbs.), 4 pieces | | 055.3215.072 |

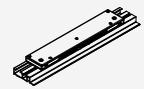
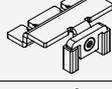
Set consisting of:

| | | 055.3215.071 | 055.3215.072 | No. |
|---|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|  | Soft close, left, up to 50 kg (110 lbs.) | 1 | 2 | 055.3166.072 |
|  | Soft close, right, up to 50 kg (110 lbs.) | 1 | 2 | 055.3166.071 |
|  | Activator soft close | 2 | 4 | 055.3165.071 |
|  | Stopper extension, plastic, gray | 2 | | 055.3168.071 |
|  | Thread-cutting head screw, M4x8 mm, steel, zinc-plated | 2 | 4 | 600.0000.344 |

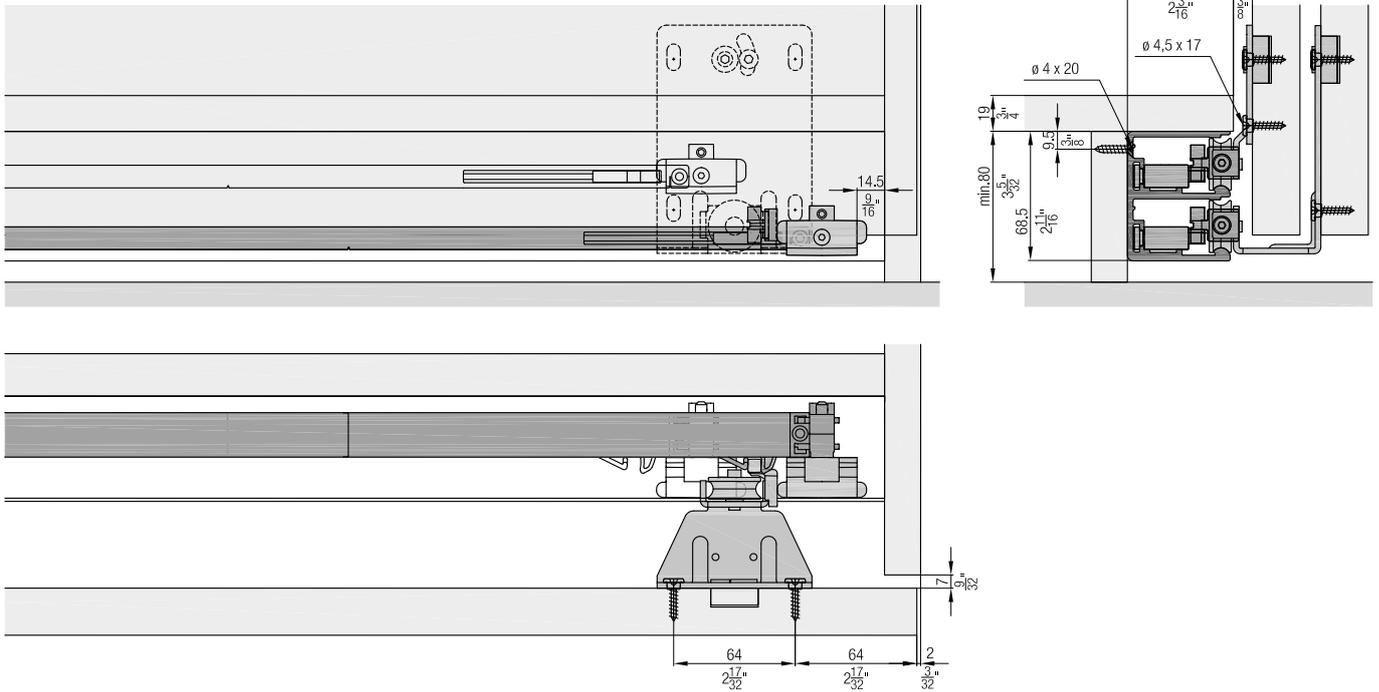
Soft close center door

| | | No. |
|-----------------------------------|--|--------------|
| Hawa Combino 50 H FS, center door | | 055.3216.071 |

Set consisting of:

| | | 055.3216.071 | No. |
|---|--|--------------|--------------|
|  | Soft close, center door | 1 | 055.3193.071 |
|  | Activator, center door soft close | 1 | 055.3195.071 |
|  | Safety device for guide bracket, plastic, anthracite | 1 | 053.3099.001 |
|  | Rubber buffer, plastic, transparent | 2 | 055.0318.001 |
|  | Fillister head screw, 4x16 mm, steel, zinc-plated | 2 | 600.0000.166 |
|  | Countersunk head screw, 4.5x20 mm, steel, zinc-plated | 1 | 600.0000.167 |
|  | Thread-cutting rounded head screw, M4x8 mm, steel, zinc-plated | 2 | 762.7009.100 |

Soft close



Accessories

- Straightening fitting from page 236
- Handle profiles from page 238
- Order overview soft close from page 240

Planning/execution

Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

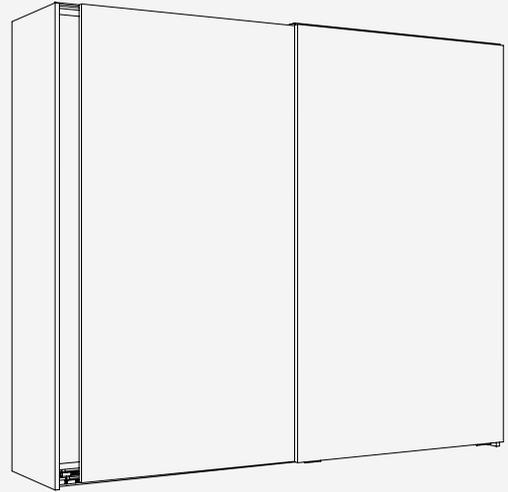
Fitting for 2–3 bottom-running wooden doors (19/25 mm) up to 50 kg (110 lbs.) with screwed on running track. Design Forslide without soft close

Product highlights

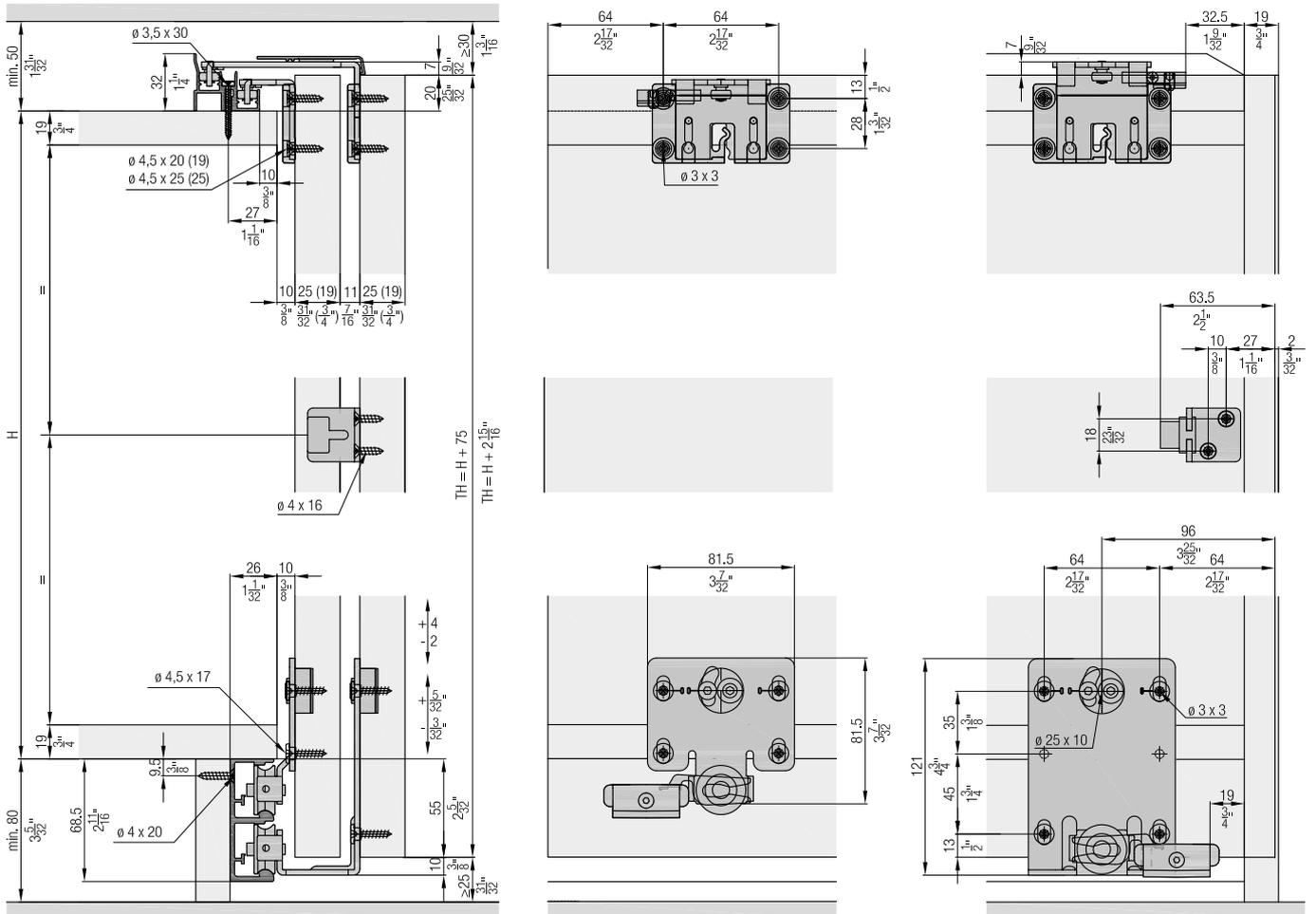
-  **Aesthetics** Bottom-running system that supports the entire door weight on the base makes cabinet designs with thin materials possible
-  **Comfort** Smooth, silent running with Hawa Comfort roller

Technical specifications

-  Max. 50 kg (110 lbs.)
-  Max. 2400 mm (7'10 7/16")
-  Max. 1400 mm (4'7 1/8")
-  19/25 mm (3/4" or 31/32")



Installation examples



Set for 2 or 3 wooden doors, 19 mm (3/4")

| | No. |
|--|--------------|
| Hawa Combino 50 H FS, door thickness 19 mm (3/4"), for 2 doors | 055.3200.071 |
| Hawa Combino 50 H FS, door thickness 19 mm (3/4"), for 3 doors | 055.3200.073 |

| Set consisting of: | 055.3200.071 | | 055.3200.073 | | No. |
|--|--------------|----|--------------|--|--------------|
| | | | | | |
|  Running gear, interior door, steel, zinc-plated | 2 | 4 | | | 055.3169.071 |
|  Running gear, exterior door, 19 mm (3/4"), steel, zinc-plated | 2 | 2 | | | 055.3113.175 |
|  Guide bracket, interior door, steel, zinc-plated | 2 | 4 | | | 055.3107.171 |
|  Guide bracket, exterior door, 19 mm (3/4"), steel, zinc-plated | 2 | 2 | | | 055.3109.171 |
|  Guide bracket housing, plastic, anthracite | 4 | 6 | | | 055.0282.001 |
|  Stopper, plastic, gray | 4 | 4 | | | 055.3167.071 |
|  Retention spring for stopper, plastic, gray | 2 | 3 | | | 055.0204.001 |
|  Stopper guide, plastic, gray | 4 | 4 | | | 040.3079.074 |
|  Door follower, with 2 doors, steel, zinc-plated | 1 | | | | 055.3124.071 |
|  Washer and screw assembly, 4.5x17 mm, steel, zinc-plated | 16 | 24 | | | 055.0100.101 |
|  Countersunk head screw, 4.5x20 mm, steel, zinc-plated | 16 | 24 | | | 600.0000.167 |
|  Door follower, with 3 doors, steel, zinc-plated | | | 2 | | 055.3126.171 |
|  Buffer, with adhesive, 2-piece set | | | 1 | | 053.3364.051 |
|  Thread-cutting rounded head screw, M4x8 mm, steel, zinc-plated | | | 2 | | 600.0000.328 |

Set for 2 or 3 wooden doors, 25 mm (31/32")

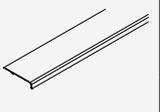
| | No. |
|--|--------------|
| Hawa Combino 50 H FS, door thickness 25 mm (31/32"), for 2 doors | 055.3200.072 |
| Hawa Combino 50 H FS, door thickness 25 mm (31/32"), for 3 doors | 055.3200.074 |

| Set consisting of: | 055.3200.072 | | 055.3200.074 | | No. |
|---|--------------|----|--------------|--|--------------|
| | | | | | |
|  Running gear, interior door, steel, zinc-plated | 2 | 4 | | | 055.3169.071 |
|  Running gear, exterior door, 25 mm (31/32"), steel, zinc-plated | 2 | 2 | | | 055.3114.175 |
|  Guide bracket, interior door, steel, zinc-plated | 2 | 4 | | | 055.3107.171 |
|  Guide bracket, exterior door, 25 mm (31/32"), steel, zinc-plated | 2 | 2 | | | 055.3110.171 |
|  Guide bracket housing, plastic, anthracite | 4 | 6 | | | 055.0282.001 |
|  Stopper, plastic, gray | 4 | 4 | | | 055.3167.071 |
|  Retention spring for stopper, plastic, gray | 2 | 3 | | | 055.0204.001 |
|  Stopper guide, plastic, gray | 4 | 4 | | | 040.3079.074 |
|  Door follower, with 2 doors, steel, zinc-plated | 1 | | | | 055.3124.071 |
|  Washer and screw assembly, 4.5x17 mm, steel, zinc-plated | 16 | 24 | | | 055.0100.101 |
|  Countersunk head screw, 4.5x25 mm, steel, zinc-plated | 16 | 24 | | | 766.5045.125 |
|  Door follower, with 3 doors, steel, zinc-plated | | | 2 | | 055.3126.171 |
|  Buffer, with adhesive, 2-piece set | | | 1 | | 053.3364.051 |
|  Thread-cutting rounded head screw, M4x8 mm, steel, zinc-plated | | | 2 | | 600.0000.328 |

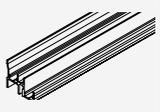
Running tracks

| | | mm (inch) | No. |
|---|---|-----------------------|--------------|
|  | Double running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled | 2500 (8'2 7/16") | 055.3161.250 |
| | | 3500 (11'5 25/32") | 055.3161.350 |
| | | 6000 (19'8 7/32") | 055.3161.600 |

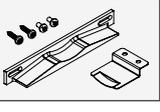
Panels

| | | mm (inch) | No. |
|---|---------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|
|  | Cover panel, aluminum, anodized | 2500 (8'2 7/16") | 055.3130.250 |
| | | 3500 (11'5 25/32") | 055.3130.350 |
| | | 6000 (19'8 7/32") | 055.3130.600 |

Guide tracks

| | | mm (inch) | No. |
|---|---|-----------------------|--------------|
|  | Double guide track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled | 2500 (8'2 7/16") | 056.3072.250 |
| | | 3500 (11'5 25/32") | 056.3072.350 |
| | | 6000 (19'8 7/32") | 056.3072.600 |

Accessories

| | | No. |
|---|------------------------------------|--------------|
|  | Intermediate stop set, for 3 doors | 055.3218.071 |

Set for 2 or 3 wooden doors

| | Nr. |
|--|--------------|
| Hawa Combino 65 H IS, door thickness 25–40 mm (31/32"-1 9/16"), for 2 doors | 055.3202.071 |
| Hawa Combino 65 H IS, door thickness 25–40 mm (31/32"-1 9/16"), max. door width 1350 mm (4'5 5/32"), for 3 doors | 055.3202.072 |

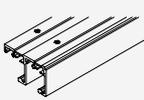
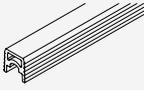
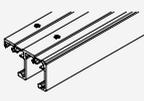
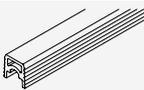
Set consisting of:

| | 055.3202.071 | 055.3202.072 | Nr. |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|  Running gear, steel, zinc-plated | 4 | 6 | 055.3152.071 |
|  Bottom guide, plastic, gray | 2 | 3 | 055.3081.071 |
|  Stopper, plastic, gray | 4 | 4 | 055.3153.071 |
|  Retention spring for stopper, steel | 2 | 3 | 055.3190.071 |
|  Door follower, with 2 doors, steel, zinc-plated | 1 | | 055.3124.071 |
|  Centering disk, plastic, white | 16 | 24 | 055.0110.001 |
|  Countersunk head screw, 4.5x25 mm, steel, zinc-plated | 16 | 24 | 766.5045.125 |
|  Thread-cutting rounded head screw, M4x8 mm, steel, zinc-plated | 2 | 3 | 762.7009.100 |
|  Buffer, with adhesive, 2-piece set | 1 | | 053.3364.051 |

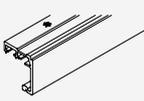
Track sets, 25 mm (31/32")

| | Nr. |
|---|--------------|
| Hawa Combino 65 H IS, 2500 mm (8'2 7/16") | 055.3208.071 |
| Hawa Combino 65 H IS, 4000 mm (13'1 15/32") | 055.3208.072 |

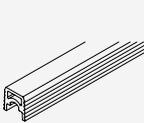
Set consisting of:

| | mm (inch) | 055.3208.071 | 055.3208.072 | Nr. |
|---|--------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|  Double running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled | 2500 (8'2 7/16") | 1 | | 055.3143.250 |
|  Guide track, plastic, gray, for glue fixing | 2500 (8'2 7/16") | 1 | | 055.3171.250 |
|  Double running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled | 4000 (13'1 15/32") | | 1 | 055.3143.400 |
|  Guide track, plastic, gray, for glue fixing | 1450 (4'9 3/32") | | 3 | 055.3171.145 |

Running tracks, from a door thickness of 28 mm (1 3/32")

| | mm (inch) | Nr. |
|---|--------------------|--------------|
|  Single running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled | 2500 (8'2 7/16") | 055.3162.250 |
| | 4000 (13'1 15/32") | 055.3162.400 |

Guide tracks

| | mm (inch) | Nr. |
|---|--------------------|--------------|
|  Guide track, plastic, gray, for glue fixing | 2500 (8'2 7/16") | 055.3171.250 |
| | 3500 (11'5 25/32") | 055.3171.350 |
| | 6000 (19'8 7/32") | 055.3171.600 |

Soft close
For soft closing in opening and closing direction
order 2 sets.

| | |
|---|--------------|
| | Nr. |
| EKU Combino 65 H IS/MS, up to 65 kg (143 lbs.), 2 pieces | 055.3214.071 |

| | |
|--|--------------|
| | Nr. |
| | 055.3214.071 |

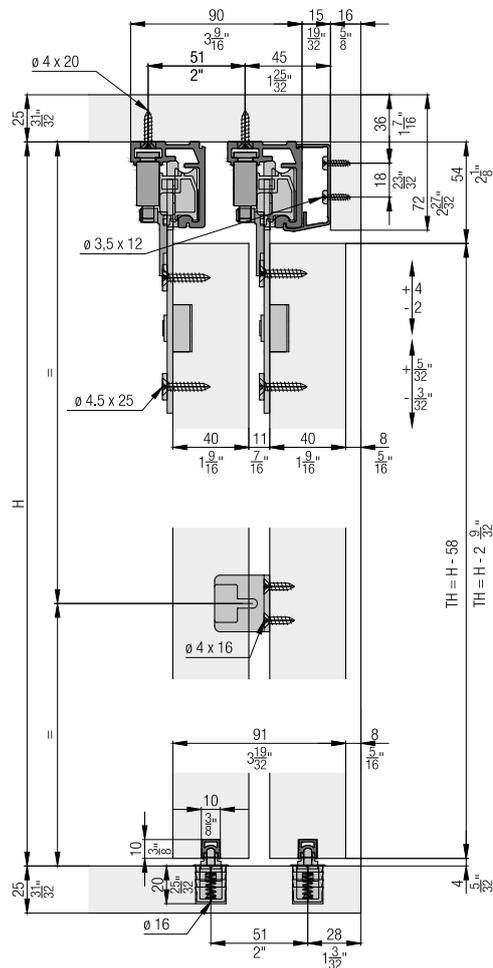
Set consisting of:

| | | | |
|--|---|---|--------------|
|  | Soft close, right, up to 65 kg (143 lbs.) | 1 | 055.3149.071 |
|  | Soft close, left, up to 65 kg (143 lbs.) | 1 | 055.3149.072 |
|  | Activator, for soft close | 2 | 055.3156.071 |
|  | Thread-cutting head screw, M4x8 mm, steel, zinc-plated | 2 | 600.0000.344 |

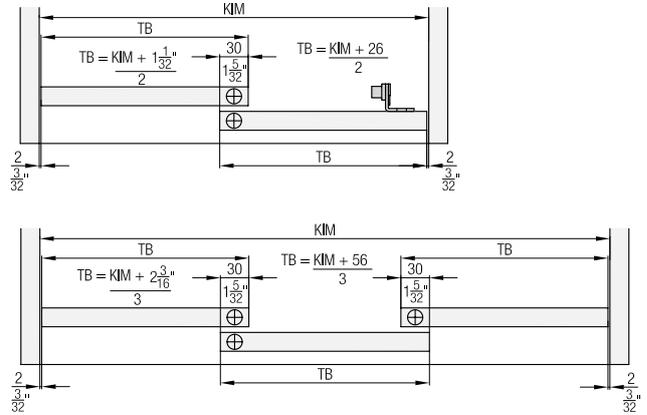
Accessories

| | | |
|---|--|--------------|
| | Nr. | |
|  | Door centering, for 2 doors, plastic, anthracite | 053.3207.071 |
|  | Clip-on component, for wooden panel, every 700–800 mm (2'3 9/16"–2'7 1/2"), aluminum, pre-drilled | 055.3155.000 |

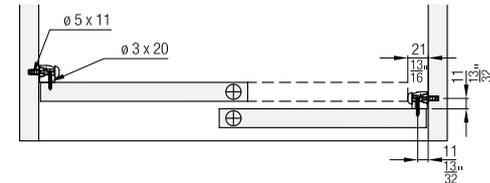
Door 40 mm (1 9/16")



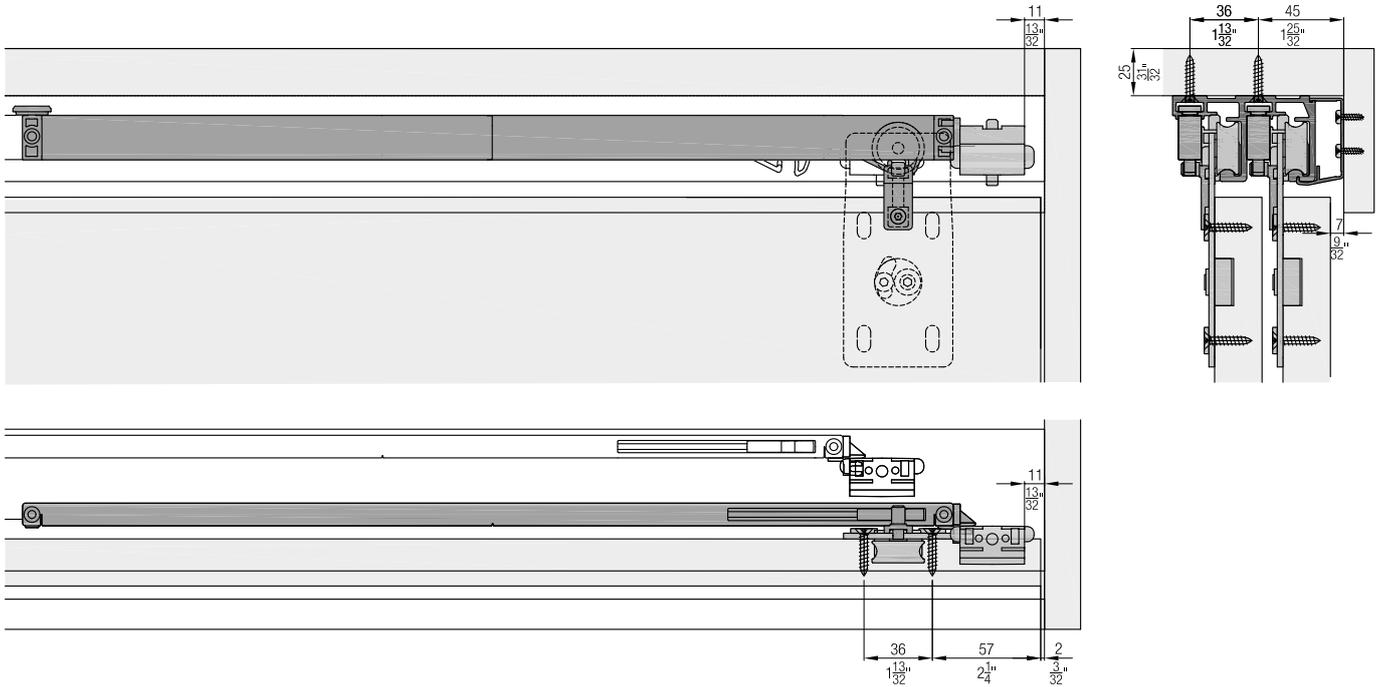
Calculations



Door centering



Soft close



Accessories

- Straightening fitting from page 236
- Order overview soft close from page 240

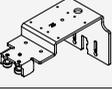
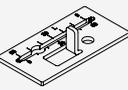
Planning/execution

Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

Set for 2 or 3 wooden doors

| | No. |
|--|--------------|
| Hawa Combino 65 H MS, door thickness 25 mm (31/32"), for 2 doors | 055.3203.071 |
| Hawa Combino 65 H MS, door thickness 25 mm (31/32"), max. door width 1340 mm (4'3/4"), for 3 doors | 055.3203.072 |

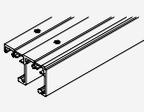
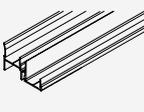
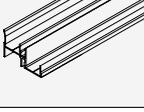
Set consisting of:

| | | 055.3203.071 | 055.3203.072 | No. |
|---|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|  | Running gear, steel, zinc-plated | 4 | 6 | 055.3152.071 |
|  | Guide bracket, interior door, steel, zinc-plated | 2 | 4 | 055.3136.071 |
|  | Guide bracket, exterior door, 25 mm (31/32"), steel, zinc-plated | 2 | 2 | 055.3137.071 |
|  | Guide bracket housing, plastic, anthracite | 4 | 6 | 055.0237.001 |
|  | Stopper, plastic, gray | 4 | 4 | 055.3153.071 |
|  | Retention spring for stopper, steel | 2 | 3 | 055.3190.071 |
|  | Stopper guide, plastic, gray | 4 | 4 | 055.3135.071 |
|  | Door follower, with soft close, plastic, gray | 1 | 2 | 055.0268.001 |
|  | Activator, for door follower, steel, zinc-plated | 1 | 2 | 055.0238.101 |
|  | Centering disk, plastic, white | 16 | 24 | 055.0110.001 |
|  | Countersunk head screw, 4.5x25 mm, steel, zinc-plated | 32 | 48 | 766.5045.125 |
|  | Thread-cutting rounded head screw, M4x8 mm, steel, zinc-plated | 2 | 3 | 762.7009.100 |
|  | Thread-cutting rounded head screw, M4x6 mm, steel, zinc-plated | 1 | 2 | 762.7009.107 |
|  | Thread-cutting countersunk head screw, M3x6 mm, steel, zinc-plated | 2 | 4 | 600.0000.789 |
|  | Buffer, with adhesive, 2-piece set | 1 | | 053.3364.051 |

Track sets

| | No. |
|---|--------------|
| Hawa Combino 65 H MS, 2500 mm (8'2 7/16") | 055.3209.071 |
| Hawa Combino 65 H MS, 4000 mm (13'1 15/32") | 055.3209.072 |

Set consisting of:

| | | mm (inch) | 055.3209.071 | 055.3209.072 | No. |
|---|---|--------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|  | Double running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled | 2500 (8'2 7/16") | 1 | | 055.3143.250 |
|  | Double guide track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled | 2500 (8'2 7/16") | 1 | | 055.3134.250 |
|  | Double running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled | 4000 (13'1 15/32") | | 1 | 055.3143.400 |
|  | Double guide track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled | 4000 (13'1 15/32") | | 1 | 055.3134.400 |

Soft close

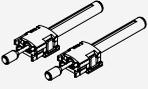
For soft closing in opening and closing direction order 2 sets.

| | No. |
|---|--------------|
| Hawa Combino 65 H IS/MS, up to 65 kg (143 lbs.), 2 pieces | 055.3214.071 |

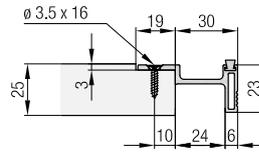
Set consisting of:

| | | 055.3214.071 | No. |
|---|--|--------------|--------------|
|  | Soft close, right, up to 65 kg (143 lbs.) | 1 | 055.3149.071 |
|  | Soft close, left, up to 65 kg (143 lbs.) | 1 | 055.3149.072 |
|  | Activator, for soft close | 2 | 055.3156.071 |
|  | Thread-cutting head screw, M4x8 mm, steel, zinc-plated | 2 | 600.0000.344 |

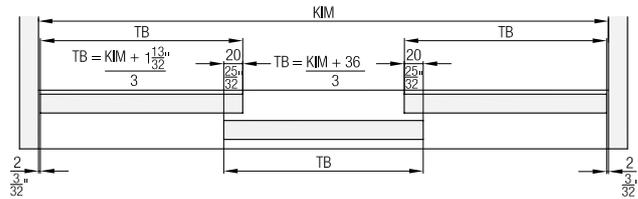
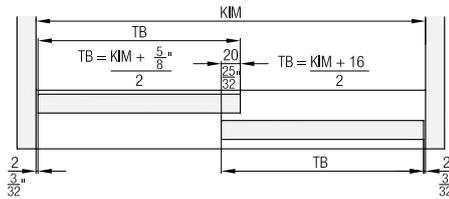
Accessories

| | | No. |
|---|---|--------------|
|  | Soft close for guide (recommended from a door ratio bigger than 1:3. Can only be used with a soft close.) | 055.3219.051 |
|  | Clip-on component, for wooden panel, every 700-800 mm (2'3 9/16"-2'7 1/2"), aluminum, pre-drilled | 055.3155.000 |

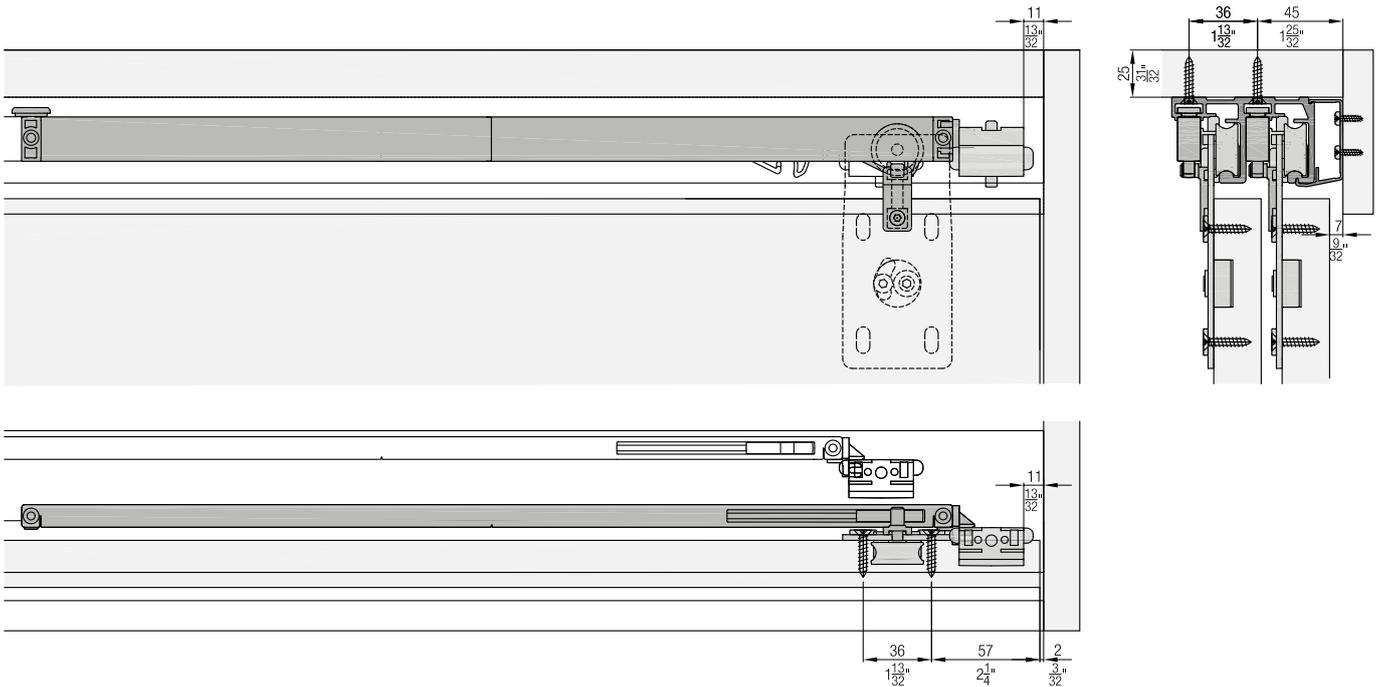
Handle profile



Calculations



Soft close



Accessories

- Straightening fitting from page 236
- Handle profiles from page 238
- Order overview soft close from page 240

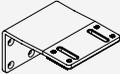
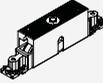
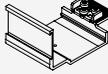
Planning/execution

Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

Set for 2 or 3 wooden doors

| | No. |
|---|--------------|
| Hawa Combino 65 H FS ol, door thickness 19–40 mm (3/4"-1 9/16"), for 2 doors | 055.3205.071 |
| Hawa Combino 65 H FS ol, door thickness 19–40 mm (3/4"-1 9/16"), max. door width 1350 mm (4'5 5/32"), for 3 doors | 055.3205.072 |

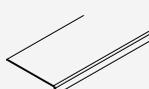
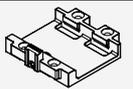
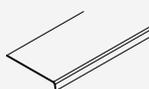
Set consisting of:

| | | 055.3205.071 | 055.3205.072 | No. |
|---|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|  | Running gear, interior door, aluminum, anodized | 2 | 4 | 055.3150.071 |
|  | Running gear bracket, exterior door, steel, zinc-plated | 2 | 2 | 055.3159.071 |
|  | Running gear, exterior door, aluminum, anodized | 2 | 2 | 055.3158.071 |
|  | Anti-derailment device, plastic, red | 4 | 6 | 055.0279.001 |
|  | Guide bracket, interior door, aluminum, anodized | 2 | 4 | 055.3178.071 |
|  | Guide bracket, exterior door, aluminum, anodized | 2 | 2 | 055.3179.071 |
|  | Guide plate, plastic, gray | 4 | 6 | 055.0269.001 |
|  | Stopper, left, plastic, gray | 2 | 2 | 055.3163.071 |
|  | Stopper, right, plastic, gray | 2 | 2 | 055.3163.072 |
|  | Stopper guide, plastic, gray | 4 | 4 | 055.3135.071 |
|  | Door follower, with soft close, plastic, gray | 1 | 2 | 055.0268.001 |
|  | Activator, for door follower, steel, zinc-plated | 1 | 2 | 055.0259.101 |
|  | Rounded head screw, M5x16 mm, steel, zinc-plated | 4 | 4 | 600.0000.782 |
|  | Countersunk head screw, 5x20 mm, steel, zinc-plated | 42 | 62 | 600.0000.787 |
|  | Thread-cutting rounded head screw, M4x8 mm, steel, zinc-plated | 1 | 2 | 762.7009.100 |
|  | Thread-cutting head screw, M4x8 mm, steel, zinc-plated | 4 | 6 | 600.0000.344 |
|  | Thread-cutting countersunk head screw, M3x6 mm, steel, zinc-plated | 2 | 4 | 600.0000.789 |
|  | Buffer, with adhesive, 2-piece set | | 1 | 053.3364.051 |

Track sets

| | No. |
|---|--------------|
| Hawa Combino 65/80 H FS ol, 2500 mm (8'2 7/16") | 055.3211.071 |
| Hawa Combino 65/80 H FS ol, 4000 mm (13'1 15/32") | 055.3211.072 |

Set consisting of:

| | | mm (inch) | 055.3211.071 | 055.3211.072 | No. |
|---|---|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|  | Double running track, aluminum, anodized | 2500 (8'2 7/16") | 1 | | 055.3183.250 |
|  | Double guide track, aluminum, anodized | 2500 (8'2 7/16") | 1 | | 055.3184.250 |
|  | Panel profile running track, aluminum, anodized | 2500 (8'2 7/16") | 1 | | 055.3181.250 |
|  | Panel profile guide track, aluminum, anodized | 2500 (8'2 7/16") | 1 | | 055.3182.250 |
|  | Panel profile cover, aluminum, anodized | 1300 (4'3 3/16") | 1 | | 055.3170.130 |
|  | Fixing adapter, zinc-plated | | 15 | 20 | 055.3180.071 |
|  | Drilling jig, plastic, anthracite | | 1 | 1 | 055.0316.001 |
|  | Countersunk head screw, 4x25 mm, steel, zinc-plated | | 60 | 80 | 766.5042.125 |
|  | Double running track, aluminum, anodized | 4000 (13'1 15/32") | | 1 | 055.3183.400 |
|  | Double guide track, aluminum, anodized | 4000 (13'1 15/32") | | 1 | 055.3184.400 |
|  | Panel profile running track, aluminum, anodized | 4000 (13'1 15/32") | | 1 | 055.3181.400 |
|  | Panel profile guide track, aluminum, anodized | 4000 (13'1 15/32") | | 1 | 055.3182.400 |
|  | Panel profile cover, aluminum, anodized | 1600 (5'3") | | 1 | 055.3170.160 |

Reinforcement profile

| | | mm (inch) | No. |
|---|--|-----------------------|--------------|
|  | Reinforcement profile, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled, recommended from a span width of 800 mm (2'7 1/2") | 2500 (8'2 7/16") | 055.3185.250 |
| | | 4000 (13'1 15/32") | 055.3185.400 |

Soft close

For soft closing in opening and closing direction order 2 sets.

| | | No. |
|--|--------------|-----|
| Hawa Combinio 65 H FS ol, up to 65 kg (143 lbs.), 2 pieces | 055.3206.071 | |

Set consisting of:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|--------------|
|  | Soft close, right, up to 65 kg (143 lbs.) | 1 | 055.3187.074 |
|  | Soft close, left, up to 65 kg (143 lbs.) | 1 | 055.3187.073 |
|  | Activator, for soft close, plastic, gray | 2 | 055.3186.071 |
|  | Thread-cutting rounded head screw, M4x20 mm, steel, zinc-plated | 2 | 600.0000.783 |
|  | Thread-cutting countersunk head screw, M4x10 mm, steel, zinc-plated | 2 | 600.0000.778 |

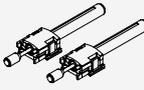
Soft close center door

| | | No. |
|--|--------------|-----|
| Hawa Combinio 65/80 H FS ol, center door | 055.3207.071 | |

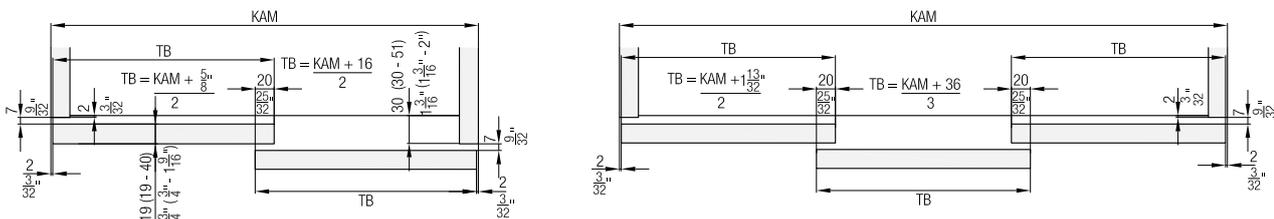
Set consisting of:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|--------------|
|  | Soft close, center door | 1 | 055.3197.071 |
|  | Activator, for soft close center door | 1 | 055.3198.071 |
|  | Rubber buffer, plastic, transparent | 2 | 055.0318.001 |
|  | Thread-cutting rounded head screw, M4x10 mm, steel, zinc-plated | 1 | 600.0000.790 |

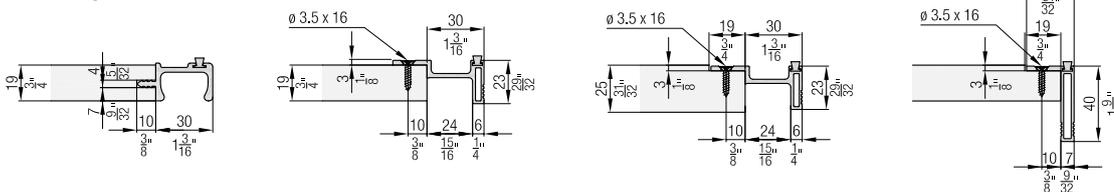
Accessories

| | | No. |
|---|---|--------------|
|  | Soft close for guide (recommended from a door ratio bigger than 1:3. Can only be used with a soft close.) | 055.3219.051 |

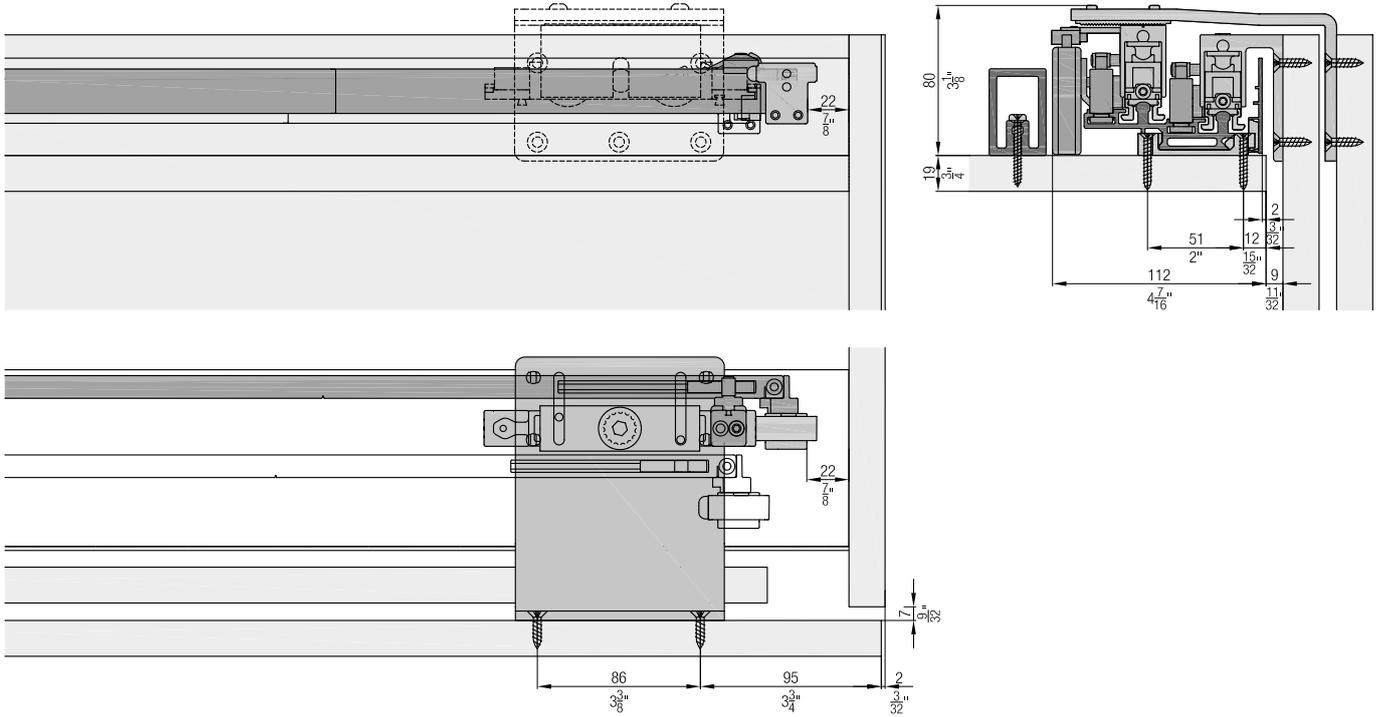
Calculations



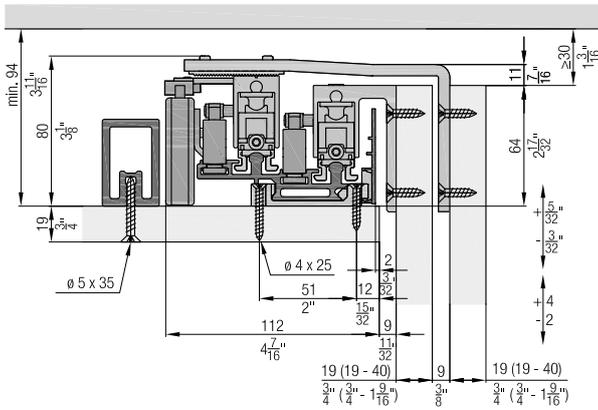
Handle profiles



Soft close



Soft close center door



Accessories

- Straightening fitting from page 236
- Handle profiles from page 238
- Order overview soft close from page 240

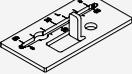
Planning/execution

Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

Set for 2 or 3 wooden doors

| | No. |
|---|--------------|
| Hawa Combino 65 H FS ul, for 2 doors | 055.3204.071 |
| Hawa Combino 65 H FS ul, max. door width 1350 mm (4'5 5/32"), for 3 doors | 055.3204.072 |

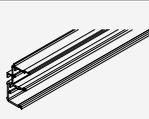
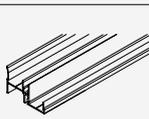
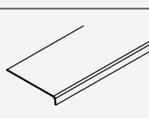
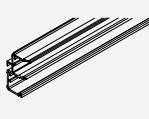
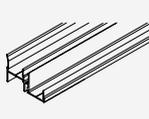
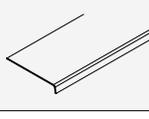
Set consisting of:

| | | 055.3204.071 | 055.3204.072 | No. |
|---|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|  | Running gear, interior door, steel, zinc-plated | 2 | 4 | 055.3147.071 |
|  | Running gear, exterior door, steel, zinc-plated | 2 | 2 | 055.3146.071 |
|  | Guide bracket, interior door, steel, zinc-plated | 2 | 4 | 055.3136.071 |
|  | Guide bracket, exterior door, 25 mm (31/32"), steel, zinc-plated | 2 | 2 | 055.3137.071 |
|  | Guide bracket housing, plastic, anthracite | 4 | 6 | 055.0237.001 |
|  | Stopper, plastic, gray | 4 | 4 | 055.3145.071 |
|  | Retention spring for stopper, plastic, gray | 2 | 3 | 055.0267.001 |
|  | Stopper guide, plastic, gray | 4 | 4 | 055.3135.071 |
|  | Door follower, with soft close, plastic, gray | 1 | 2 | 055.0268.001 |
|  | Activator, for door follower, steel, zinc-plated | 1 | 2 | 055.0238.101 |
|  | Panel clip, plastic, gray | 10 | 15 | 055.3071.001 |
|  | Centering disk, plastic, white | 16 | 24 | 055.0110.001 |
|  | Countersunk head screw, 4.5x25 mm, steel, zinc-plated | 32 | 48 | 766.5045.125 |
|  | Countersunk head screw, 3x10 mm, steel, zinc-plated | 10 | 15 | 600.0000.395 |
|  | Thread-cutting rounded head screw, M4x6 mm, steel, zinc-plated | 1 | 2 | 762.7009.107 |
|  | Thread-cutting countersunk head screw, M3x6 mm, steel, zinc-plated | 2 | 4 | 600.0000.789 |
|  | Buffer, with adhesive, 2-piece set | 1 | | 053.3364.051 |

Track sets

| | No. |
|---|--------------|
| Hawa Combino 65/80 H FS ul, 2500 mm (8'2 7/16") | 055.3210.071 |
| Hawa Combino 65/80 H FS ul, 4000 mm (13'1 15/32") | 055.3210.072 |

Set consisting of:

| | | mm (inch) | 055.3210.071 | 055.3210.072 | No. |
|---|---|--------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|  | Double running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled | 2500 (8'2 7/16") | 1 | | 055.3142.250 |
|  | Double guide track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled | 2500 (8'2 7/16") | 1 | | 055.3134.250 |
|  | Panel profile cover, aluminum, anodized | 1300 (4'3 3/16") | 1 | | 055.3170.130 |
|  | Double running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled | 4000 (13'1 15/32") | | 1 | 055.3142.400 |
|  | Double guide track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled | 4000 (13'1 15/32") | | 1 | 055.3134.400 |
|  | Panel profile cover, aluminum, anodized | 1600 (5'3") | | 1 | 055.3170.160 |

Soft close

For soft closing in opening and closing direction
order 2 sets.

| | No. |
|---|--------------|
| Hawa Combino 65 H FS, up to 65 kg (143 lbs.), 2 pieces | 055.3212.071 |

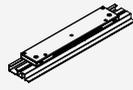
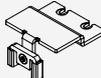
Set consisting of:

| | | 055.3212.071 | No. |
|---|---|--------------|--------------|
|  | Soft close, right, up to 65 kg (143 lbs.) | 1 | 055.3138.073 |
|  | Soft close, left, up to 65 kg (143 lbs.) | 1 | 055.3138.074 |
|  | Activator, for soft close | 2 | 055.3157.071 |
|  | Thread-cutting rounded head screw, M5x16 mm, steel, zinc-plated | 2 | 600.0000.591 |
|  | Thread-cutting countersunk head screw, M5x10 mm, steel, zinc-plated | 2 | 600.0000.345 |

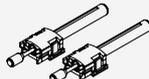
Soft close center door

| | No. |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|
| Hawa Combino 65/80 H FS, center door | 055.3217.071 |

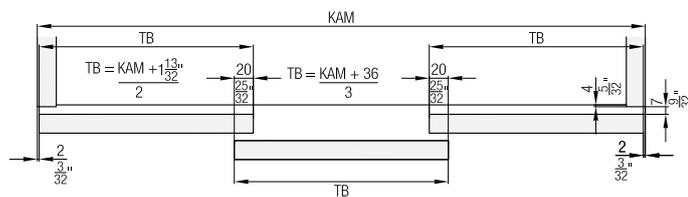
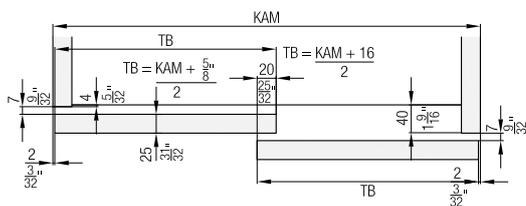
| | 055.3217.071 | No. |
|---------------------------|--------------|-----|
| Set consisting of: | | |

| | | | |
|---|--|---|--------------|
|  | Soft close, center door | 1 | 055.3193.071 |
|  | Activator, for soft close center door | 1 | 055.3196.071 |
|  | Safety device for guide bracket, plastic, anthracite | 1 | 053.3099.001 |
|  | Rubber buffer, plastic, transparent | 2 | 055.0318.001 |
|  | Thread-cutting rounded head screw, M4x8 mm, steel, zinc-plated | 2 | 762.7009.100 |
|  | Fillister head screw, 4x16 mm, steel, zinc-plated | 2 | 600.0000.166 |
|  | Countersunk head screw, 4.5x20 mm, steel, zinc-plated | 1 | 600.0000.167 |

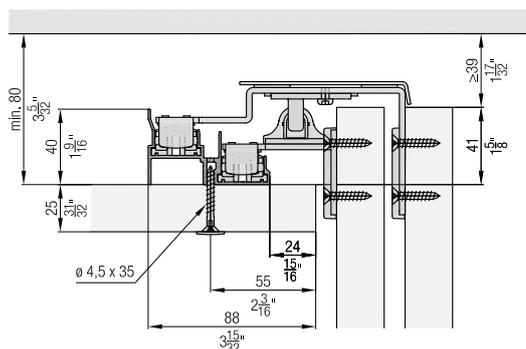
Accessories

| | No. | |
|---|--|--------------|
|  | Soft close for guide (recommen- ded from a door ratio bigger than 1:3. Can only be used with a soft close.) | 055.3219.051 |

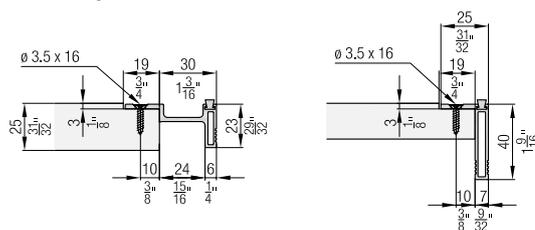
Calculations



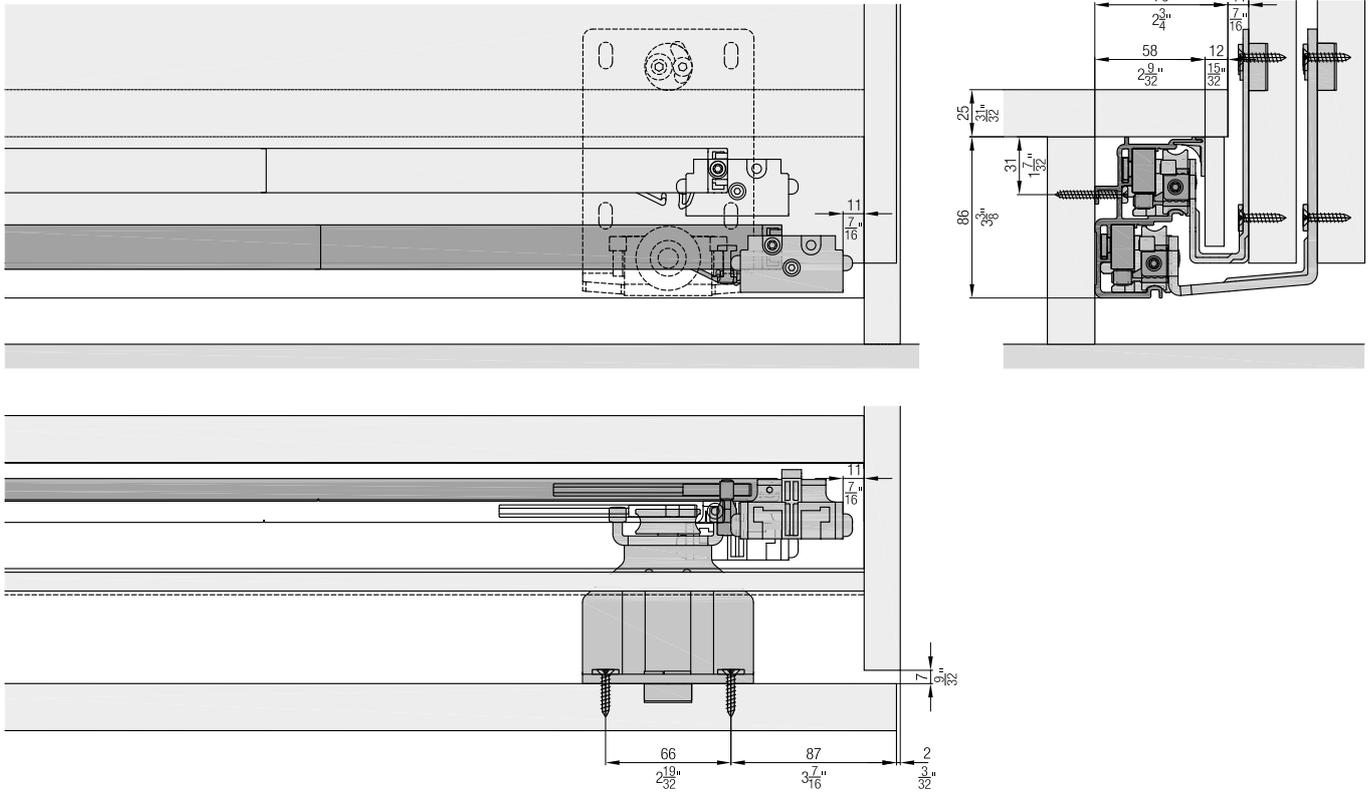
Optional: Guide track installation from below



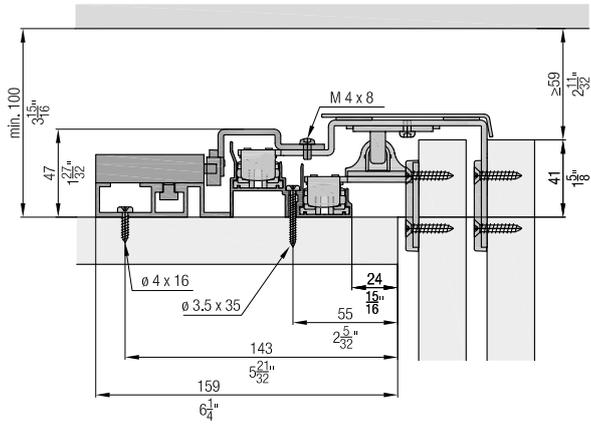
Handle profiles



Soft close



Soft close center door



Accessories

- Straightening fitting from page 236
- Handle profiles from page 238
- Order overview soft close from page 240

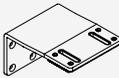
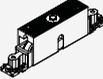
Planning/execution

Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

Set for 2 or 3 wooden doors

| | No. |
|---|--------------|
| Hawa Combino 80 H FS ol, door thickness 19–40 mm (3/4"-1 9/16"), for 2 doors | 055.3205.073 |
| Hawa Combino 80 H FS ol, door thickness 19–40 mm (3/4"-1 9/16"), max. door width 1350 mm (4'5 5/32"), for 3 doors | 055.3205.074 |

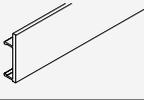
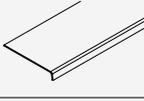
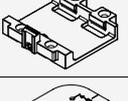
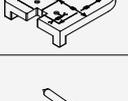
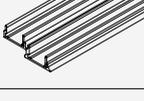
Set consisting of:

| | | 055.3205.073 | 055.3205.074 | No. |
|---|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|  | Running gear, interior door, aluminum, anodized | 2 | 4 | 055.3150.071 |
|  | Running gear bracket, exterior door, steel, matt nickel-plated | 2 | 2 | 055.3159.072 |
|  | Running gear, exterior door, aluminum, anodized | 2 | 2 | 055.3158.071 |
|  | Anti-derailment device, plastic, red | 4 | 6 | 055.0279.001 |
|  | Guide bracket, interior door, aluminum, anodized | 2 | 4 | 055.3178.071 |
|  | Guide bracket, exterior door, aluminum, anodized | 2 | 2 | 055.3179.071 |
|  | Guide plate, plastic, gray | 4 | 6 | 055.0269.001 |
|  | Stopper, left, plastic, gray | 2 | 2 | 055.3163.071 |
|  | Stopper, right, plastic, gray | 2 | 2 | 055.3163.072 |
|  | Stopper guide, plastic, gray | 4 | 4 | 055.3135.071 |
|  | Door follower, with soft close, plastic, gray | 1 | 2 | 055.0268.001 |
|  | Activator, for door follower, steel, zinc-plated | 1 | 2 | 055.0259.101 |
|  | Rounded head screw, M5x16 mm, steel, zinc-plated | 4 | 4 | 600.0000.782 |
|  | Countersunk head screw, 5x20 mm, steel, zinc-plated | 42 | 62 | 600.0000.787 |
|  | Thread-cutting rounded head screw, M4x8 mm, steel, zinc-plated | 1 | 2 | 762.7009.100 |
|  | Thread-cutting head screw, M4x8 mm, steel, zinc-plated | 4 | 6 | 600.0000.344 |
|  | Thread-cutting countersunk head screw, M3x6 mm, steel, zinc-plated | 2 | 4 | 600.0000.789 |
|  | Buffer, with adhesive, 2-piece set | 1 | | 053.3364.051 |

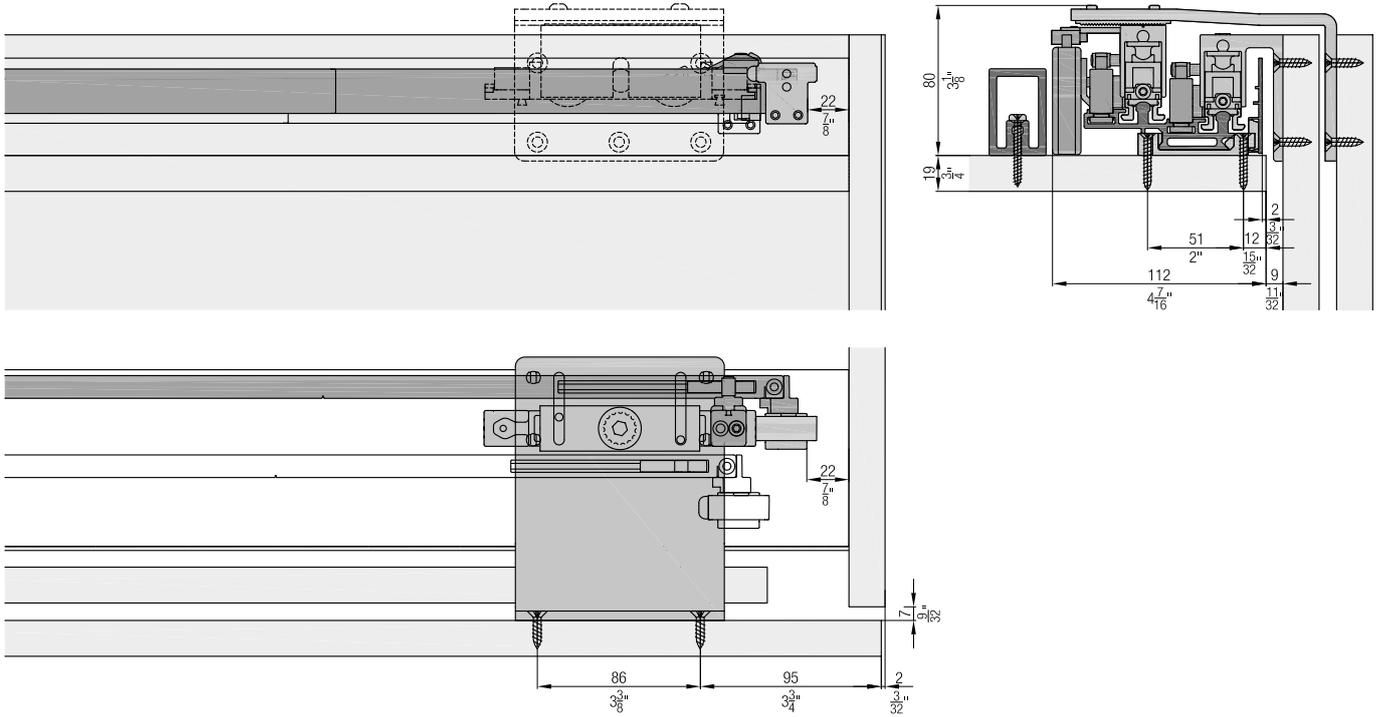
Track sets

| | No. |
|---|--------------|
| Hawa Combino 65/80 H FS ol, 2500 mm (8'2 7/16") | 055.3211.071 |
| Hawa Combino 65/80 H FS ol, 4000 mm (13'1 15/32") | 055.3211.072 |

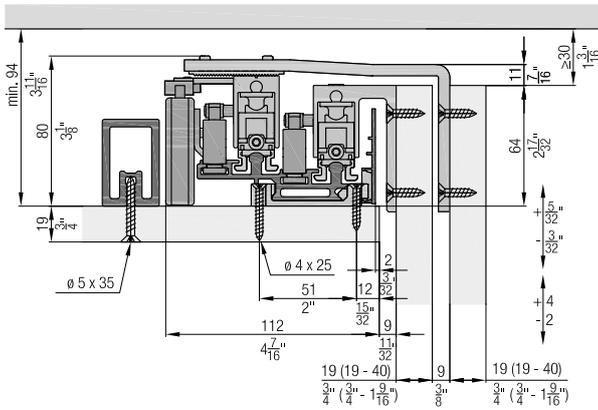
Set consisting of:

| | | mm (inch) | 055.3211.071 | 055.3211.072 | No. |
|---|---|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|  | Double running track, aluminum, anodized | 2500 (8'2 7/16") | 1 | | 055.3183.250 |
|  | Double guide track, aluminum, anodized | 2500 (8'2 7/16") | 1 | | 055.3184.250 |
|  | Panel profile running track, aluminum, anodized | 2500 (8'2 7/16") | 1 | | 055.3181.250 |
|  | Panel profile guide track, aluminum, anodized | 2500 (8'2 7/16") | 1 | | 055.3182.250 |
|  | Panel profile cover, aluminum, anodized | 1300 (4'3 3/16") | 1 | | 055.3170.130 |
|  | Fixing adapter, zinc-plated | | 15 | 20 | 055.3180.071 |
|  | Drilling jig, plastic, anthracite | | 1 | 1 | 055.0316.001 |
|  | Countersunk head screw, 4x25 mm, steel, zinc-plated | | 60 | 80 | 766.5042.125 |
|  | Double running track, aluminum, anodized | 4000 (13'1 15/32") | 1 | | 055.3183.400 |
|  | Double guide track, aluminum, anodized | 4000 (13'1 15/32") | 1 | | 055.3184.400 |
|  | Panel profile running track, aluminum, anodized | 4000 (13'1 15/32") | 1 | | 055.3181.400 |
|  | Panel profile guide track, aluminum, anodized | 4000 (13'1 15/32") | 1 | | 055.3182.400 |
|  | Panel profile cover, aluminum, anodized | 1600 (5'3") | 1 | | 055.3170.160 |

Soft close



Soft close center door



Accessories

- Straightening fitting from page 236
- Handle profiles from page 238
- Order overview soft close from page 240

Planning/execution

Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

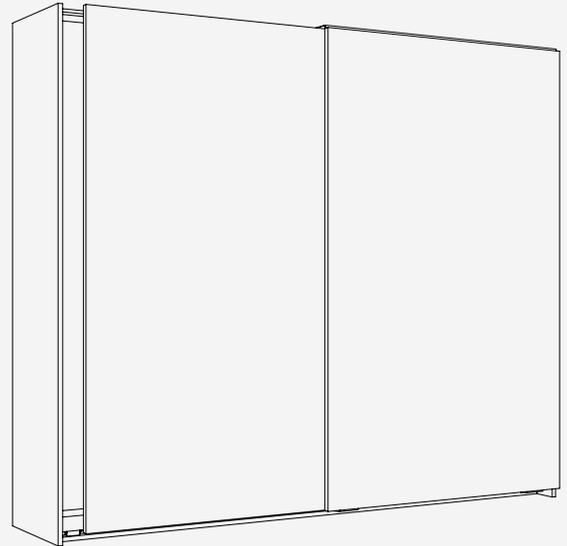
Fitting for 2-3 bottom-running wooden doors up to 80 kg (176 lbs.), with screwed on running track and wooden clip panel. Optional soft close integrated in track. Design Forslide bottom-running.

Product highlights

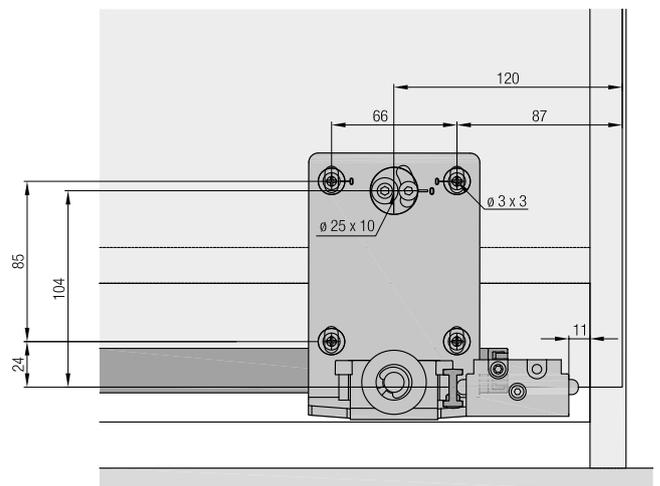
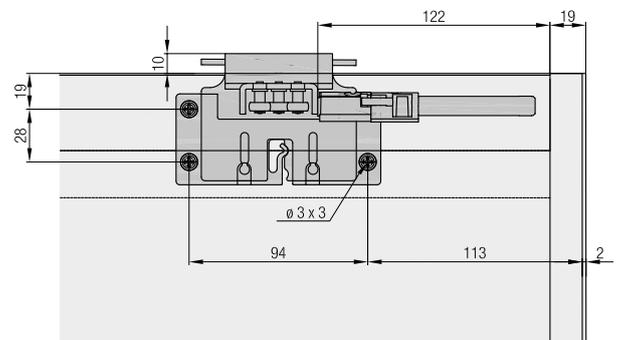
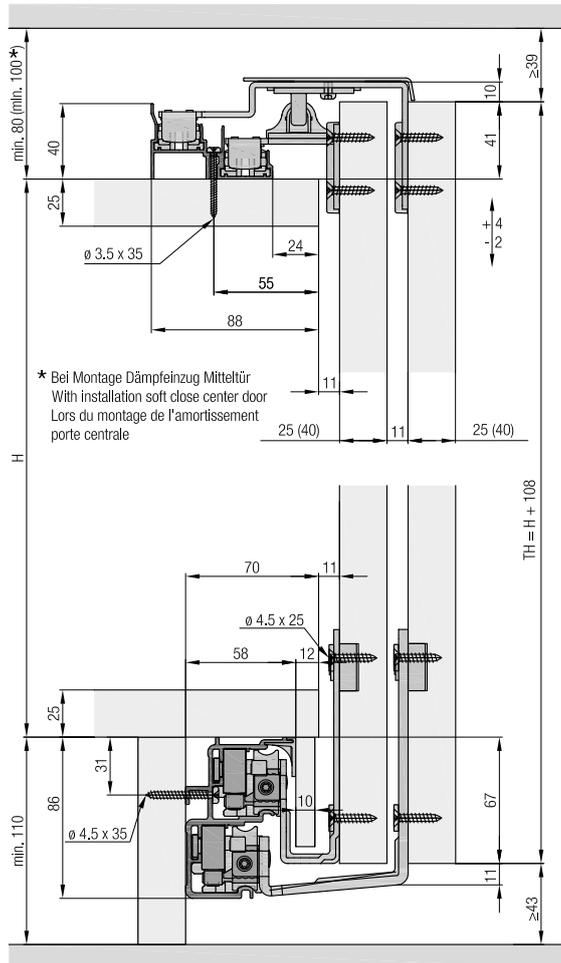
-  **Comfort** Sophisticated soft close also for center doors and an innovative arrangement of the components make for very easy operation
-  **Aesthetics** Bottom-running system that supports the entire door weight on the base makes cabinet designs with thin materials possible

Technical specifications

-  Max. 80 kg (176 lbs.)
-  Max. 2800 mm (9'2 1/4")
-  Max. 1600 mm (5'3")
-  25/40 mm (31/32" or 1 9/16")



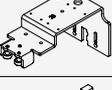
Installation examples



Set for 2 or 3 wooden doors, 25 mm (31/32")

| | No. |
|--|--------------|
| Hawa Combino 80 H FS ul, door thickness 25 mm (31/32"), for 2 doors | 055.3201.072 |
| Hawa Combino 80 H FS ul, door thickness 25 mm (31/32"), max. door width 1350 mm (4'5 5/32"), for 3 doors | 055.3201.074 |

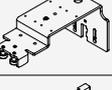
Set consisting of:

| | | 055.3201.072 | 055.3201.074 | No. |
|---|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|  | Running gear, interior door, steel, zinc-plated | 2 | 4 | 055.3147.071 |
|  | Running gear, exterior door, 25 mm (31/32"), steel, matt nickel-plated | 2 | 2 | 055.3146.072 |
|  | Guide bracket, interior door, steel, zinc-plated | 2 | 4 | 055.3136.071 |
|  | Guide bracket, exterior door, 25 mm (31/32"), steel, zinc-plated | 2 | 2 | 055.3137.071 |
|  | Guide bracket housing, plastic, anthracite | 4 | 6 | 055.0237.001 |
|  | Stopper, plastic, gray | 4 | 4 | 055.3145.071 |
|  | Retention spring for stopper, plastic, gray | 2 | 3 | 055.0267.001 |
|  | Stopper guide, plastic, gray | 4 | 4 | 055.3135.071 |
|  | Door follower, with soft close, plastic, gray | 1 | 2 | 055.0268.001 |
|  | Activator, for door follower, steel, zinc-plated | 1 | 2 | 055.0238.101 |
|  | Panel clip, plastic, gray | 10 | 15 | 055.3071.001 |
|  | Centering disk, plastic, white | 16 | 24 | 055.0110.001 |
|  | Countersunk head screw, 4.5x25 mm, steel, zinc-plated | 32 | 48 | 766.5045.125 |
|  | Countersunk head screw, 3x10 mm, steel, zinc-plated | 10 | 15 | 600.0000.395 |
|  | Thread-cutting rounded head screw, M4x6 mm, steel, zinc-plated | 1 | 2 | 762.7009.107 |
|  | Thread-cutting countersunk head screw, M3x6 mm, steel, zinc-plated | 2 | 4 | 600.0000.789 |
| | Buffer, with adhesive, 2-piece set | | 1 | 053.3364.051 |

Set for 2 or 3 wooden doors, 40 mm (1 9/16")

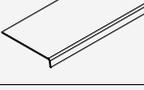
| | No. |
|---|--------------|
| Hawa Combino 80 H FS ul, door thickness 40 mm (1 9/16"), for 2 doors | 055.3201.071 |
| Hawa Combino 80 H FS ul, door thickness 40 mm (1 9/16"), max. door width 1350 mm (4'5 5/32"), for 3 doors | 055.3201.073 |

Set consisting of:

| | | 055.3201.071 | 055.3201.073 | No. |
|---|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|  | Running gear, interior door, steel, zinc-plated | 2 | 4 | 055.3147.071 |
|  | Running gear, exterior door, 40 mm (1 9/16"), steel, matt nickel-plated | 2 | 2 | 055.3146.074 |
|  | Guide bracket, interior door, steel, zinc-plated | 2 | 4 | 055.3136.071 |
|  | Guide bracket, exterior door, 40 mm (1 9/16"), steel, zinc-plated | 2 | 2 | 055.3137.073 |
|  | Guide bracket housing, plastic, anthracite | 4 | 6 | 055.0237.001 |
|  | Stopper, plastic, gray | 4 | 4 | 055.3145.071 |
|  | Retention spring for stopper, plastic, gray | 2 | 3 | 055.0267.001 |
|  | Stopper guide, plastic, gray | 4 | 4 | 055.3135.071 |
|  | Door follower, with soft close, plastic, gray | 1 | 2 | 055.0268.001 |
|  | Activator, for door follower, steel, zinc-plated | 1 | 2 | 055.0238.101 |
|  | Panel clip, plastic, gray | 10 | 15 | 055.3071.001 |
|  | Centering disk, plastic, white | 16 | 24 | 055.0110.001 |
|  | Countersunk head screw, 4.5x25 mm, steel, zinc-plated | 32 | 48 | 766.5045.125 |
|  | Countersunk head screw, 3x10 mm, steel, zinc-plated | 10 | 15 | 600.0000.395 |
|  | Thread-cutting rounded head screw, M4x6 mm, steel, zinc-plated | 1 | 2 | 762.7009.107 |
|  | Thread-cutting countersunk head screw, M3x6 mm, steel, zinc-plated | 2 | 4 | 600.0000.789 |
| | Buffer, with adhesive, 2-piece set | | 1 | 053.3364.051 |

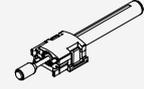
Track sets

| | No. |
|--|--------------|
| Hawa Combino 65/80 H FS ul, 2500 mm (8'2 7/16") | 055.3210.071 |
| EKU Combino 65/80 H FS ul, 4000 mm (13'1 15/32") | 055.3210.072 |

| | | mm (inch) | 055.3210.071 | 055.3210.072 | No. |
|---|---|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Set consisting of: | | | | | |
|  | Double running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled | 2500 (8'2 7/16") | 1 | | 055.3142.250 |
|  | Double guide track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled | 2500 (8'2 7/16") | 1 | | 055.3134.250 |
|  | Panel profile cover, aluminum, anodized | 1300 (4'3 3/16") | 1 | | 055.3170.130 |
|  | Double running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled | 4000 (13'1 15/32") | | 1 | 055.3142.400 |
|  | Double guide track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled | 4000 (13'1 15/32") | | 1 | 055.3134.400 |
|  | Panel profile cover, aluminum, anodized | 1600 (5'3") | | 1 | 055.3170.160 |

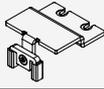
Soft close

| | No. |
|--|--------------|
| Hawa Combino 80 FS ul, 65–80 kg (143-176 lbs.), 4 pieces | 055.3213.071 |

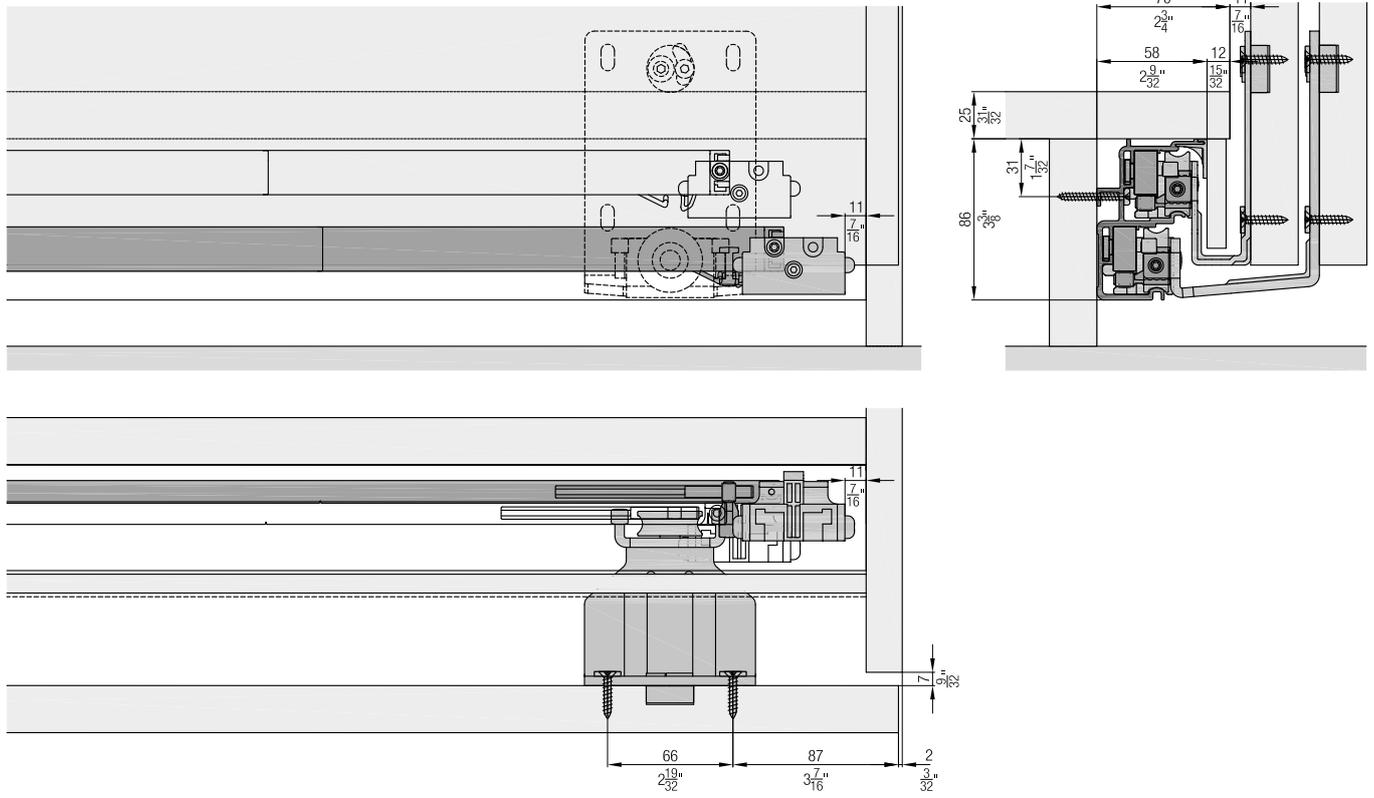
| | | 055.3213.071 | No. |
|---|---|--------------|--------------|
| Set consisting of: | | | |
|  | Soft close, right, up to 80 kg (176 lbs.) | 2 | 055.3138.071 |
|  | Soft close, left, up to 80 kg (176 lbs.) | 2 | 055.3138.072 |
|  | Activator, for soft close | 4 | 055.3157.071 |
|  | Soft close for guide (recommended from a door ratio bigger than 1:3. Can only be used with a soft close.) | 4 | 055.3148.071 |
|  | Thread-cutting rounded head screw, M5x16 mm, steel, zinc-plated | 4 | 600.0000.591 |
|  | Thread-cutting countersunk head screw, M5x10 mm, steel, zinc-plated | 4 | 600.0000.345 |

Soft close center door

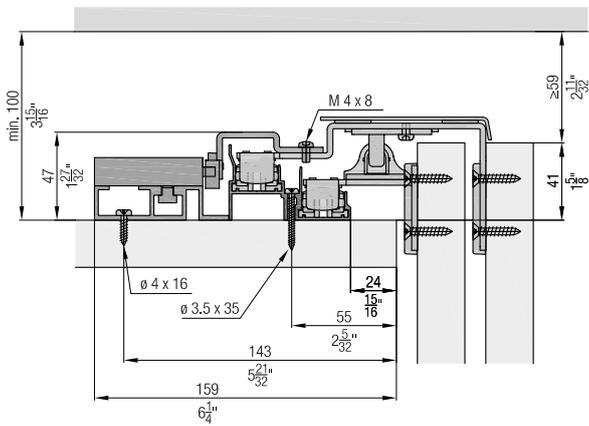
| | No. |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|
| Hawa Combino 65/80 H FS, center door | 055.3217.071 |

| | | 055.3217.071 | No. |
|---|--|--------------|--------------|
| Set consisting of: | | | |
|  | Soft close, center door | 1 | 055.3193.071 |
|  | Activator, for soft close center door | 1 | 055.3196.071 |
|  | Safety device for guide bracket, plastic, anthracite | 1 | 053.3099.001 |
|  | Rubber buffer, plastic, transparent | 2 | 055.0318.001 |
|  | Thread-cutting rounded head screw, M4x8 mm, steel, zinc-plated | 2 | 762.7009.100 |
|  | Fillister head screw, 4x16 mm, steel, zinc-plated | 2 | 600.0000.166 |
|  | Countersunk head screw, 4.5x20 mm, steel, zinc-plated | 1 | 600.0000.167 |

Soft close



Soft close center door



Accessories

- Straightening fitting from page 236
- Handle profiles from page 238
- Order overview soft close from page 240

Planning/execution

Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

Hawa Combino L 40 for L-shaped wooden sliding doors New options for furniture designers

Furniture with sliding doors can be viewed from a completely different perspective with the Hawa Combino L 40. Because this sophisticated fitting moves up to four angular wooden doors weighing up to 40 kg over a cabinet, individually or symmetrically in pairs using the Hawa Combino L 40 Synchro. This makes it possible to access the interior of a furniture item simultaneously from the front and above, which paves the way to trendy sideboards and intelligent multimedia applications. As innovative as the concept is, you don't have to forego the traditional qualities of Hawa Sliding Solutions: Operation is extremely convenient thanks to the best running characteristics, guide with zero clearance and integrated soft closing mechanism, and installation is easy thanks to the high degree of pre-installation and flexible adjusting options.



Area of application

Unconventional sideboards positioned on the wall or in the room and ultra-modern, clever multimedia furniture for private living and dining areas.

System advantages

-  **Flexibility** **Maximum design freedom** and **wide range of applications** for 1 to 4 doors in an L-shape, with optional **Symmetric function**
-  **Productivity** **High degree of pre-assembly** for quick, easy installation
Intuitive, **continuous adjustment** of all components
-  **Comfort** **Convenient sliding** with play-free running and guide systems and **integrated soft closing technology**
-  **Aesthetics** **Invisible technology** makes high-quality, **unique cabinet design** possible
-  **Security safety** Innovative, intelligent technology guarantees a **high degree of functional**

Technical specifications

-  max. 40 kg
-  max. 1500 mm
-  max. 1500 mm
-  19 mm

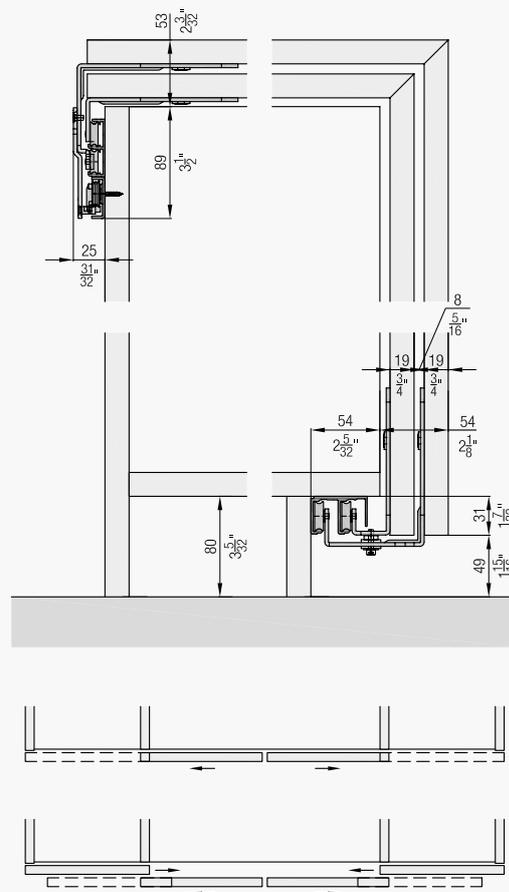
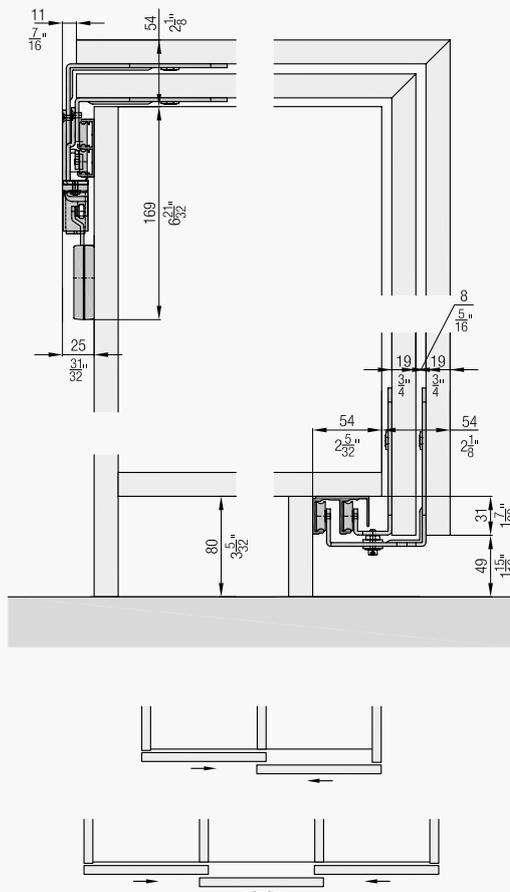
Good to know (accessories)

- Straightening fitting for doors
- Handle profiles
- Soft close

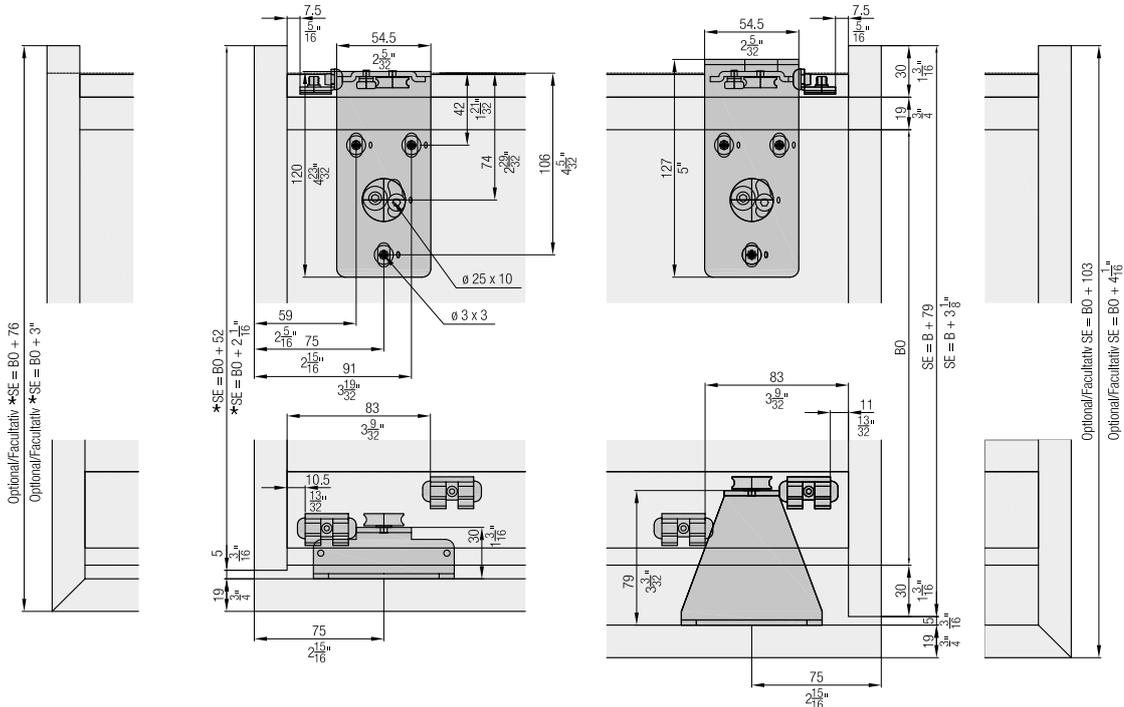
Installation examples

Hawa Combino L 40 H FS

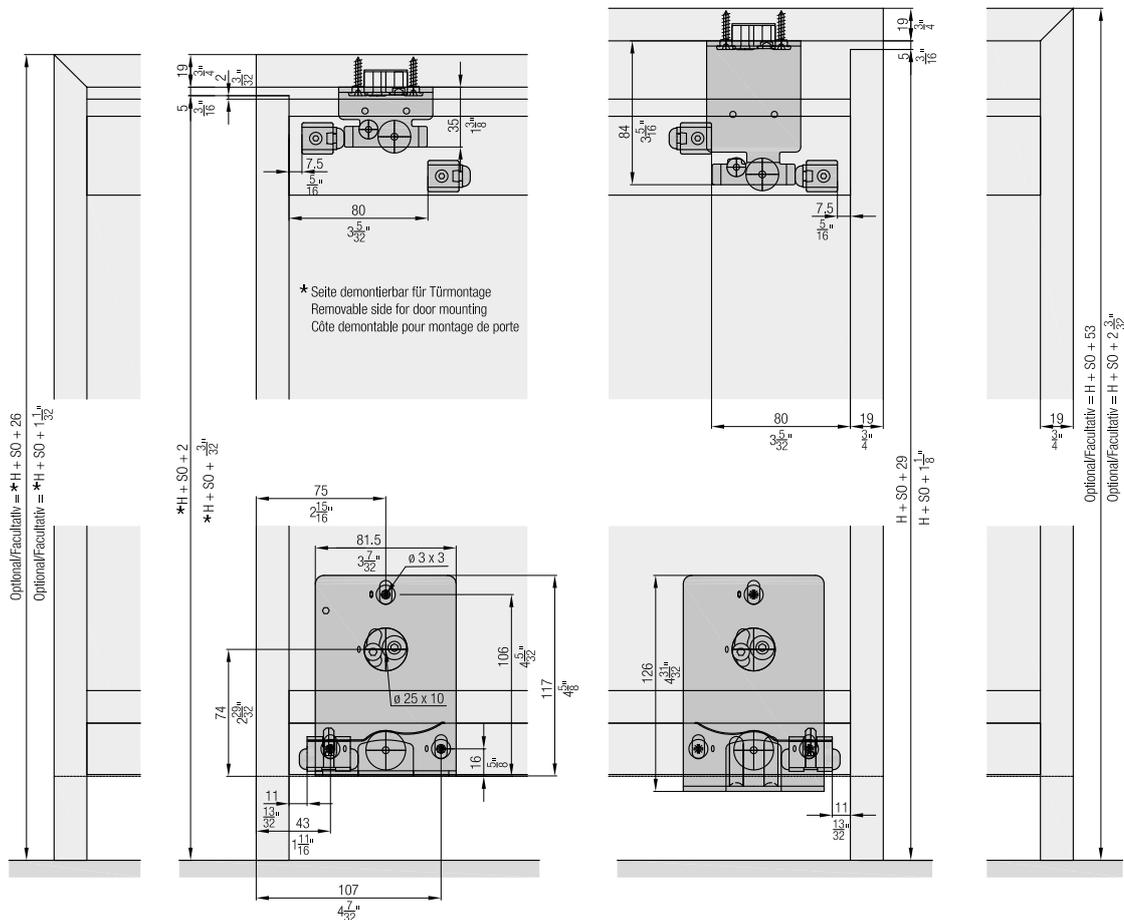
Hawa Combino L 40 H FS Synchro



From above



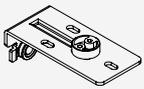
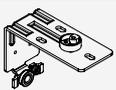
From front



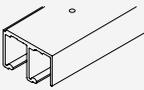
Set for 1 to 3 wooden doors

| | No. |
|--|--------------|
| Hawa Combino L 40 H FS, for 1 wooden door | 056.3160.071 |
| Hawa Combino L 40 H FS, for 2 wooden doors | 056.3160.072 |
| Hawa Combino L 40 H FS, for 3 wooden doors | 056.3160.073 |

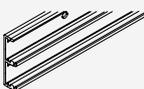
Set consisting of:

| | | 056.3160.071 | 056.3160.072 | 056.3160.073 | No. |
|---|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|  | Running gear, interior door, steel, zinc-plated | 2 | 2 | 4 | 056.3155.171 |
|  | Guide bracket, interior door, steel, zinc-plated | 2 | 2 | 4 | 056.3157.171 |
|  | Stopper, plastic, gray | 2 | 4 | 4 | 056.3151.071 |
|  | Catch spring, steel | 2 | 2 | 3 | 056.0174.001 |
|  | Stopper, steel, zinc-plated | 2 | 4 | 4 | 056.3150.171 |
|  | Washer-and-screw assembly, 4.5x17 mm, steel, zinc-plated | 12 | 24 | 36 | 055.0100.101 |
|  | Wood screw, 3.5x17 mm, steel, zinc-plated | 16 | 16 | 16 | 766.6052.100 |
|  | Running gear, exterior door, steel, zinc-plated | | 2 | 2 | 056.3154.171 |
|  | Guide bracket, exterior door, steel, zinc-plated | | 2 | 2 | 056.3156.171 |
|  | Door follower, with 2-3 doors | | 1 | 2 | 056.3162.171 |
|  | Rubber buffer, plastic, black | | | 3 | 025.0107.001 |

Running tracks

| | | mm (inch) | No. |
|---|---|--------------------|--------------|
|  | Double running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled | 2500 (8'2 7/16") | 056.3149.250 |
| | | 3500 (11'5 25/32") | 056.3149.350 |
| | | 6000 (19'8 7/32") | 056.3149.600 |

Guide tracks

| | | mm (inch) | No. |
|---|---|--------------------|--------------|
|  | Double guide track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled | 2500 (8'2 7/16") | 056.3148.250 |
| | | 3500 (11'5 25/32") | 056.3148.350 |
| | | 6000 (19'8 7/32") | 056.3148.600 |

Soft close (only for system with 2 doors)

| | No. |
|---|--------------|
| Soft close, 18–40 kg (40–88 lbs.), with narrow follower, 2 pieces | 055.3091.074 |

Set consisting of:

| | | 055.3091.074 | No. |
|---|---|--------------|--------------|
|  | Soft close, left, 18–40 kg (40–88 lbs.) | 1 | 055.3090.073 |
|  | Soft close, right, 18–40 kg (40–88 lbs.) | 1 | 055.3090.074 |
|  | Follower, for soft close, right, plastic, gray | 1 | 055.3041.071 |
|  | Follower, for soft close, left, plastic, gray | 1 | 055.3041.072 |
|  | Fillister head screw, 4x16 mm, steel, zinc-plated | 4 | 600.0000.166 |
|  | Countersunk head screw, 4x30 mm, steel, zinc-plated | 4 | 600.0000.439 |

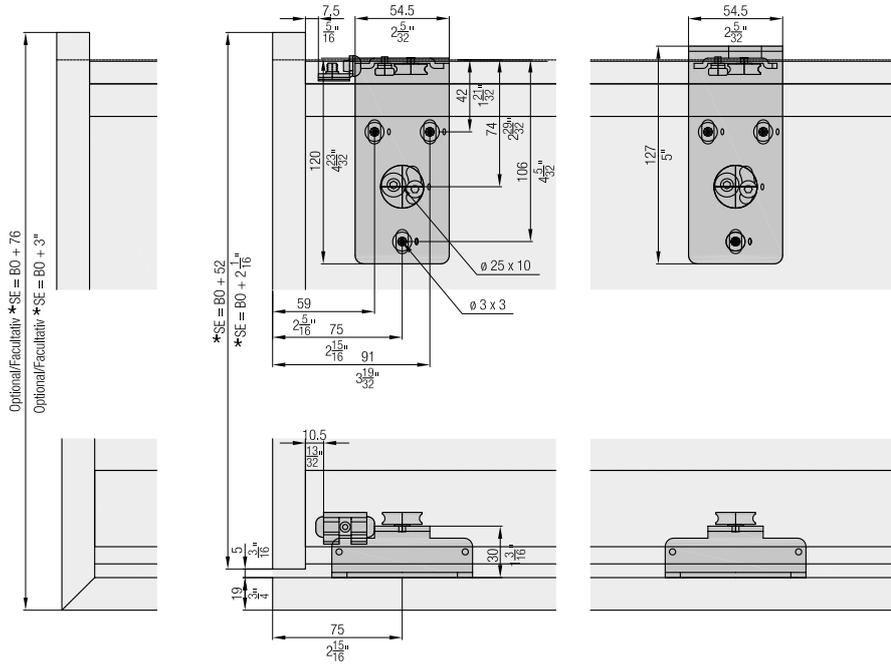
Adapter soft close

| | No. |
|-----------------------------|--------------|
| Adapter set, for soft close | 056.3164.071 |

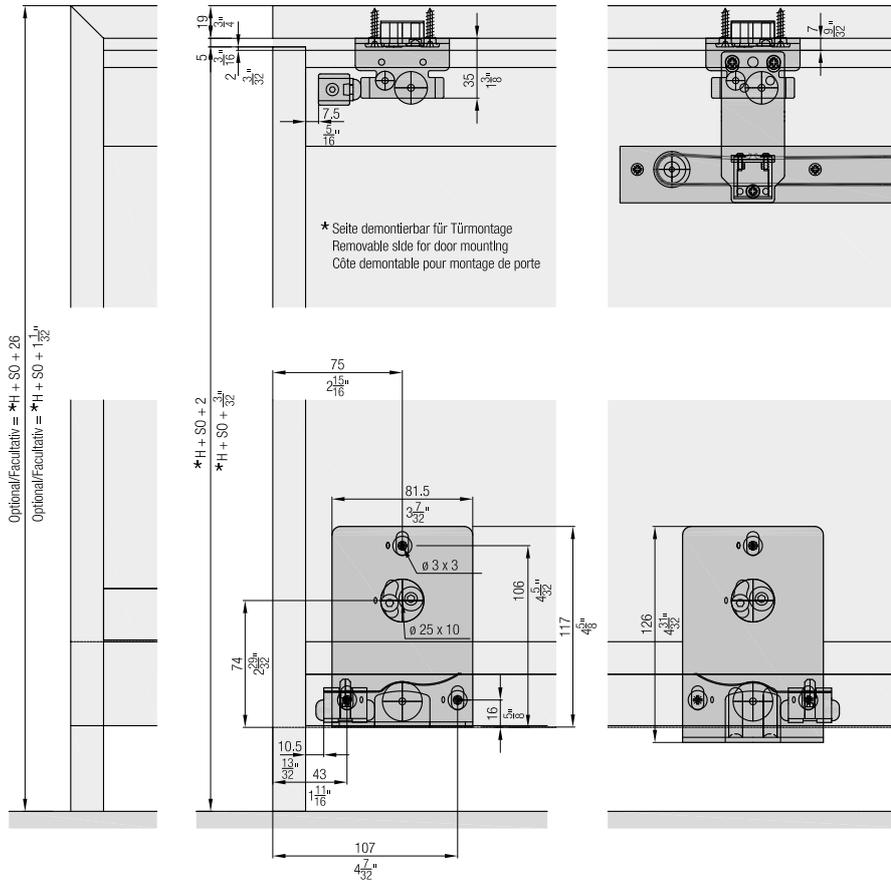
Set consisting of:

| | | 056.3164.071 | No. |
|---|--|--------------|--------------|
|  | Adapter, for soft close, exterior door, top, steel, zinc-plated | 1 | 056.0179.101 |
|  | Adapter, for soft closing system, interior door, top, steel, zinc-plated | 1 | 056.0179.102 |
|  | Rounded head screw, M4x8 mm, steel, zinc-plated | 4 | 759.0408.108 |
|  | Thread-cutting head screw, M4x8 mm, steel, zinc-plated | 4 | 600.0000.344 |

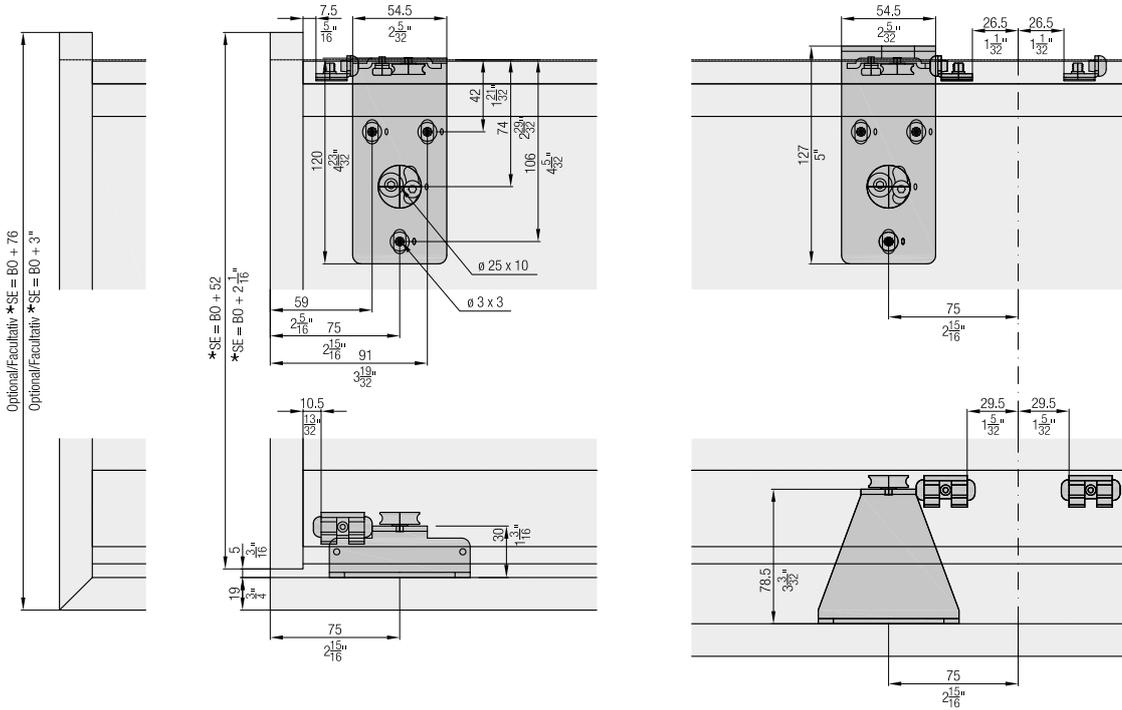
From above/2 wooden doors



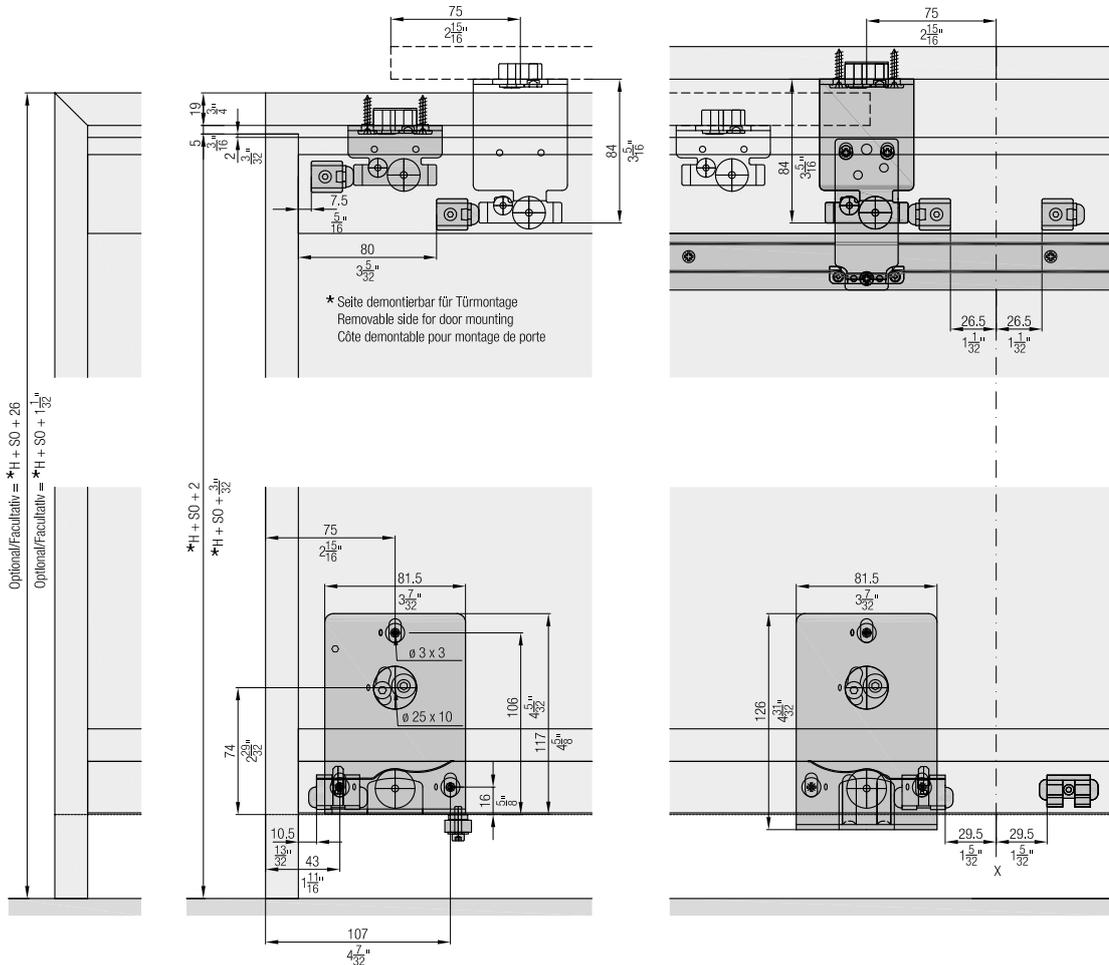
From front/2 wooden doors



From above/4 wooden doors

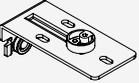
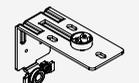


From front/4 wooden doors



Set for 1 or 2 wooden doors
Always order 2 sets.

| | No. |
|--|--------------|
| Hawa Combino L 40 H FS, for 1 wooden door | 056.3160.071 |
| Hawa Combino L 40 H FS, for 2 wooden doors | 056.3160.072 |

| Set consisting of: | 056.3160.071 | | 056.3160.072 | | No. |
|--|--------------|----|--------------|--|--------------|
| | | | | | |
|  Running gear, interior door, steel, zinc-plated | 2 | 2 | | | 056.3155.171 |
|  Guide bracket, interior door, steel, zinc-plated | 2 | 2 | | | 056.3157.171 |
|  Stopper, plastic, gray | 2 | 4 | | | 056.3151.071 |
|  Catch spring, steel | 2 | 2 | | | 056.0174.001 |
|  Stopper, steel, zinc-plated | 2 | 4 | | | 056.3150.171 |
|  Washer-and-screw assembly, 4.5x17 mm, steel, zinc-plated | 12 | 24 | | | 055.0100.101 |
|  Wood screw, 3.5x17 mm, steel, zinc-plated | 16 | 16 | | | 766.6052.100 |
|  Running gear, exterior door, steel, zinc-plated | | | 2 | | 056.3154.171 |
|  Guide bracket, exterior door, steel, zinc-plated | | | 2 | | 056.3156.171 |
|  Door follower, with 2-3 doors | | | 1 | | 056.3162.171 |

Synchro set

| | No. |
|--------------------------------|--------------|
| Hawa Combino L 40 H FS Synchro | 056.3173.071 |

| Set consisting of: | 056.3173.071 | | No. |
|---|--------------|--|--------------|
| | | | |
|  Symmetric track, aluminum | 1 | | 040.5044.171 |
|  Adapter, for Symmetric track, steel, zinc-plated | 2 | | 056.0189.101 |
|  Fillister head chipboard screw, 3.5x16 mm, steel, zinc-plated | 8 | | 766.6035.116 |
|  Thread-cutting screw, M4x8, steel, zinc-plated | 4 | | 762.7007.108 |
|  Countersunk screw, M4x10 mm, steel, zinc-plated | 2 | | 762.5003.100 |

Running tracks

| | mm (inch) | No. |
|--|-----------------------|--------------|
| | | |
| | 3500 (11'5 25/32") | 056.3149.350 |
| | 6000 (19'8 7/32") | 056.3149.600 |

Guide tracks

| | mm (inch) | No. |
|--|-----------------------|--------------|
| | | |
| | 3500 (11'5 25/32") | 056.3148.350 |
| | 6000 (19'8 7/32") | 056.3148.600 |

Hawa Clipo for wooden sliding doors

One fitting, countless options

It doesn't matter whether you are installing one, two or three wooden doors in your furniture, whether these doors run inside or in front of the cabinet, or whether you are planning a stylish kitchen cabinet, serving hatch or service counter: The ideal Hawa Clipo version is available for all. Precisely coordinated to the weight of the door in versions for 15, 16, 26 or 36 kg. And with suitable soft closing performance for any weight class, which also increases the degree of sliding convenience, which is already high to begin with.

Regarding comfort: You also benefit from this during installation. You can choose whether you glue, screw on, caulk, groove mount or surface mount the running tracks. The door leaf and the running gear are connected without tools using a clip-on system.

And height adjustment, e.g., is child's play with the well-tried, tool-less thumb wheel adjuster for Hawa Clipo 15 and 16.



Area of application

In offices, dining rooms or bedrooms, e.g. for sideboards and other occasional furniture, highboards as room partitions, wall units and base units in kitchens and bathrooms, wall cabinets and much more.

System advantages

-  **Flexibility** **Wide range of design and installation versions**, also thanks to combination of hardware components
-  **Productivity** **Easy installation** with tool-less clip-on system and convenient height adjustment
-  **Comfort** **Smooth, soft running**
Invisible soft closing mechanism, integrated in running track
-  **Aesthetics** **Flexible design options** with doors running inside and in front of the cabinet

Technical specifications

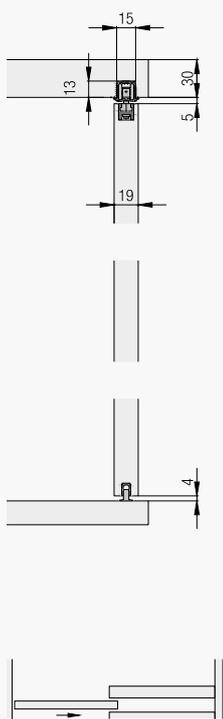
-  max. 15/16/26/36 kg
-  max. 2400 mm
-  max. 1200 mm
-  16–25 mm

Good to know (accessories)

- Hawa Soft closing mechanism
- Straightening fitting for doors
- Various handles

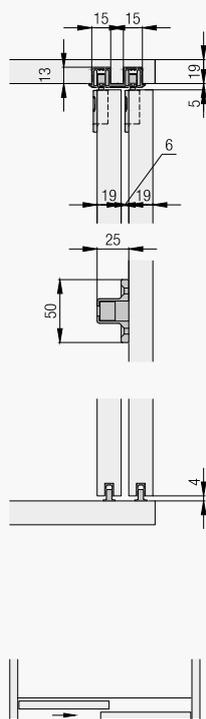
Installation examples

Hawa Clipo 16 HM IS



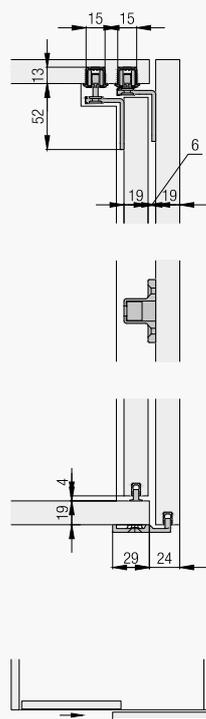
Product range
Hawa Clipo 16 HM IS
Hawa Clipo 36 HM IS

Hawa Clipo 16 H IS



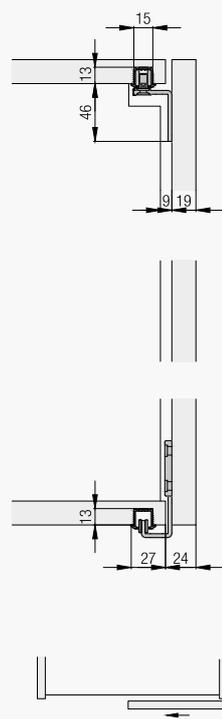
Hawa Clipo 15 H IS
Hawa Clipo 16 H IS
Hawa Clipo 26 H IS
Hawa Clipo 36 H IS

Hawa Clipo 16 H IS/FS



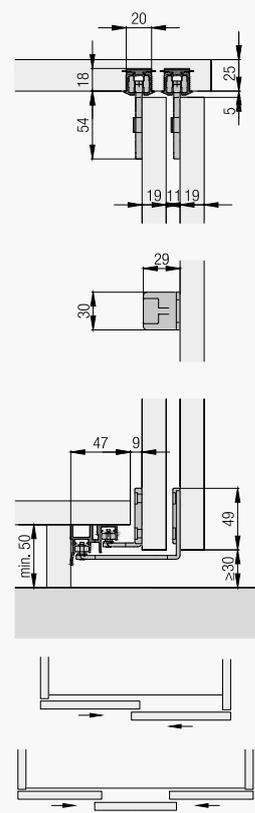
Hawa Clipo 16 H IS/FS

Hawa Clipo 16 H FS



Hawa Clipo 15 H FS
Hawa Clipo 16 H FS

Hawa Clipo 26 H MS



Hawa Clipo 15 H MS
Hawa Clipo 16 H MS
Hawa Clipo 26 H MS
Hawa Clipo 36 H MS

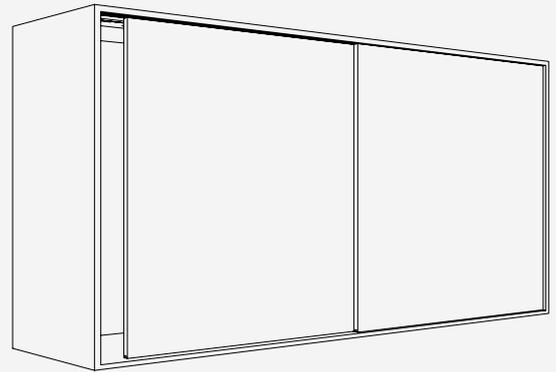
Fitting for 2 top-running wooden doors up to 15 kg (33 lbs.), with screwed on or groove mounted running track. Design Inside.

Product highlights

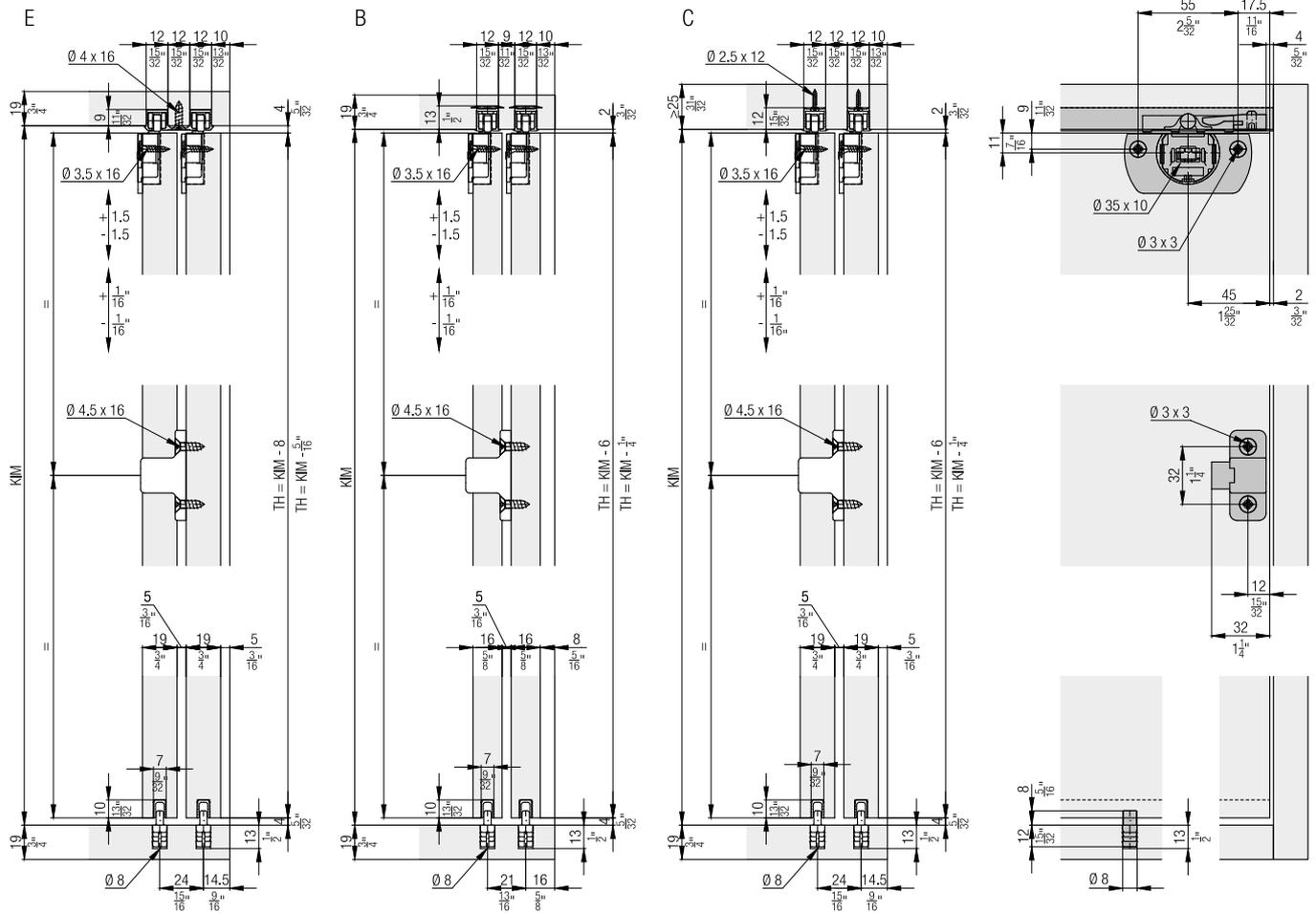
-  **Flexibility** Flexible, efficient assembly with single or double running tracks for screw fixing, gluing, or with swivel lugs
-  **Productivity** Efficient thanks to tool-less door installation as well as easy, intuitive adjustment

Technical specifications

-  Max. 15 kg (33 lbs.)
-  Max. 1400 mm (4'7 1/8")
-  Max. 1000 mm (3'3 3/8")
-  16–19 mm (5/8" to 3/4")



Installation examples



**Set for 2 wooden doors up to 15 kg (33 lbs.),
with height adjustment**

| | No. |
|---------------------------------|--------------|
| Hawa Clipo 15 H IS, for 2 doors | 053.3115.071 |

Set consisting of:

| | | 053.3115.071 | No. |
|---|---|--------------|--------------|
|  | Running gear, plastic, anthracite | 4 | 053.3114.071 |
|  | Stopper, plastic, gray | 2 | 053.3080.071 |
|  | Track support clip, plastic, gray | 2 | 053.3087.001 |
|  | Housing, plastic, anthracite | 4 | 053.3112.001 |
|  | Fillister head screw, 3.5x16 mm (5/32"x5/8"), steel, zinc-plated | 8 | 766.6052.100 |
|  | Door follower, plastic, anthracite | 1 | 053.3217.071 |
|  | Flat countersunk head chipboard screw, 4.5x16 mm (3/16"x5/8"), steel, zinc-plated | 2 | 600.0000.478 |
|  | Bottom guide, plastic, anthracite | 2 | 053.3013.001 |

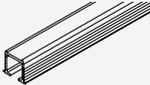
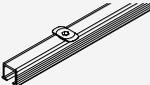
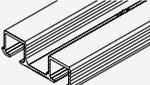
**Set for 2 wooden doors up to 15 kg (33 lbs.), without height
adjustment**

| | No. |
|--|--------------|
| Hawa Clipo 15 H IS, without height adjustment, for 2 doors | 053.3115.072 |

Set consisting of:

| | | 053.3115.072 | No. |
|---|---|--------------|--------------|
|  | Running gear, without height adjustment, plastic, anthracite | 4 | 053.3318.071 |
|  | Stopper, plastic, gray | 2 | 053.3080.071 |
|  | Track support clip, plastic, gray | 2 | 053.3087.001 |
|  | Housing, plastic, anthracite | 4 | 053.3112.001 |
|  | Fillister head screw, 3.5x16 mm (5/32"x5/8"), steel, zinc-plated | 8 | 766.6052.100 |
|  | Door follower, plastic, anthracite | 1 | 053.3217.071 |
|  | Flat countersunk head chipboard screw, 4.5x16 mm (3/16"x5/8"), steel, zinc-plated | 2 | 600.0000.478 |
|  | Bottom guide, plastic, anthracite | 2 | 053.3013.001 |

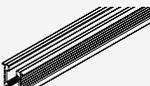
Running tracks

| | | mm (inch) | No. |
|---|---|-------------------------|--------------|
|  | A: Single running track, for press fitting or glueing, aluminum | 2,500 (8' 2 7/16") | 053.3007.250 |
| | | 3,500 (11' 5 25/32") | 053.3007.350 |
| | | 6,000 (19' 8 7/32") | 053.3007.600 |
|  | B: Single running track, with swivel lug, notched on both sides, aluminum (not for hard wood/MDF) | 2,500 (8' 2 7/16") | 053.3008.250 |
| | | 3,500 (11' 5 25/32") | 053.3008.350 |
| | B: Single running track, with swivel lug, aluminum (not for hard wood/MDF) | 6,000 (19' 8 7/32") | 053.3008.600 |
|  | C: Single running track, notched on both sides, aluminum, pre-drilled | 2,500 (8' 2 7/16") | 053.3009.250 |
| | | 3,500 (11' 5 25/32") | 053.3009.350 |
| | C: Single running track, aluminum, pre-drilled | 6,000 (19' 8 7/32") | 053.3009.600 |
|  | D: Single running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled | 2,500 (8' 2 7/16") | 053.3035.250 |
| | | 3,500 (11' 5 25/32") | 053.3035.350 |
| | | 6,000 (19' 8 7/32") | 053.3035.600 |
|  | E: Double running track, aluminum, pre-drilled, only for 19 mm (3/4") doors | 2,500 (8' 2 7/16") | 053.3315.250 |
| | | 3,500 (11' 5 25/32") | 053.3315.350 |
| | E: Double running track, aluminum, pre-drilled, only for 19 mm (3/4") doors | 6,000 (19' 8 7/32") | 053.3315.600 |

Guide tracks

| | | mm (inch) | No. |
|---|---|-------------------------|--------------|
|  | Guide track, groove width 7 mm (9/32"), plastic, anthracite | 2,500 (8' 2 7/16") | 053.3012.250 |
| | | 3,500 (11' 5 25/32") | 053.3012.350 |
| | | 6,000 (19' 8 7/32") | 053.3012.600 |

Guide tracks 4-point guidance

| | | mm (inch) | No. |
|---|---|------------------------|--------------|
|  | Single guide track, for glue fixing, aluminum, anodized | 6,000 (19' 8 7/32") | 053.3296.600 |

Components 4-point guidance

| | | No. |
|---|--|--------------|
|  | Bottom guide Hawa Clipo IS/ Hawa Regal C 16, plastic, anthracite | 040.3124.071 |
|  | Stopper guide track, plastic, grey | 053.5094.071 |

Door centering

| | No. |
|--|--------------|
| Door centering, plastic, anthracite, for 2 doors | 053.3207.071 |

| | 053.3207.071 | No. |
|---|--------------|--------------|
| Set consisting of: | | |
|  | 2 | 053.5014.001 |
|  | 2 | 053.0171.001 |
|  | 1 | 025.0107.001 |

Accessories

| | | No. |
|---|---|--------------|
|  | Housing Hawa Clipo 15, press-fit, plastic, anthracite | 083.3009.001 |
|  | Track cleaner, plastic, red | 040.3142.071 |

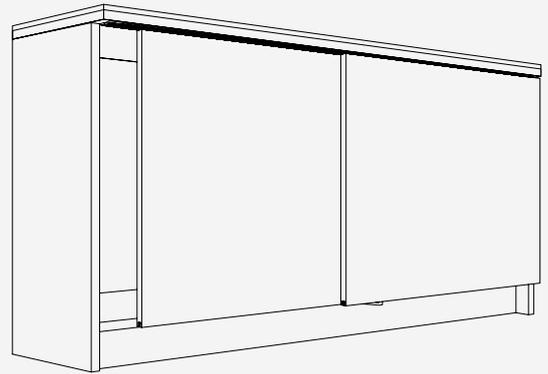
Fitting for 2 top-running wooden doors up to 15 kg (33 lbs.), with screwed on or groove mounted running track. Design Mixslide.

Product highlights

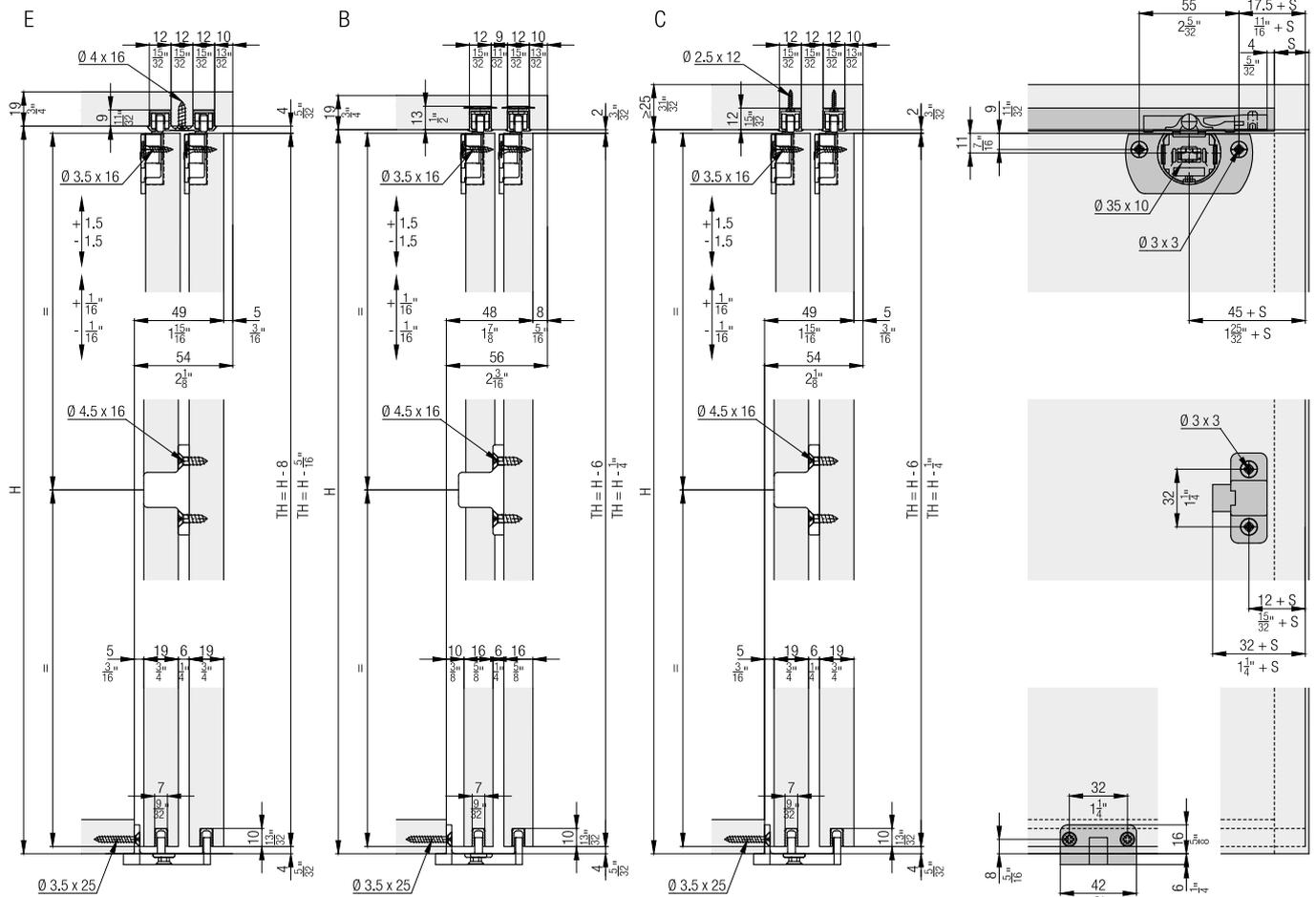
-  **Flexibility** Flexible, efficient assembly with single or double running tracks for screw fixing, gluing, or with swivel lugs
-  **Aesthetics** No groove in the base, and no visible guide

Technical specifications

-  Max. 15 kg (33 lbs.)
-  Max. 1400 mm (4'7 1/8")
-  Max. 1000 mm (3'3 3/8")
-  16–19 mm (5/8" to 3/4")



Installation examples



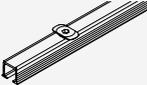
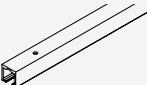
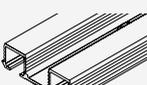
Set for 2 wooden doors up to 15 kg (33 lbs.), with height adjustment

| | No. |
|---------------------------------|--------------|
| Hawa Clipo 15 H MS, for 2 doors | 053.3115.073 |

Set consisting of:

| | | 053.3115.073 | No. |
|---|---|--------------|--------------|
|  | Running gear, plastic, anthracite | 4 | 053.3114.071 |
|  | Stopper, plastic, gray | 2 | 053.3080.071 |
|  | Track support clip, plastic, gray | 2 | 053.3087.001 |
|  | Housing, plastic, anthracite | 4 | 053.3112.001 |
|  | Fillister head screw, 3.5x16 mm (5/32"x5/8"), steel, zinc-plated | 8 | 766.6052.100 |
|  | Door follower, plastic, anthracite | 1 | 053.3217.071 |
|  | Flat countersunk head chipboard screw, 4.5x16 mm (3/16"x5/8"), steel, zinc-plated | 2 | 600.0000.478 |
|  | Bottom guide, plastic, anthracite | 1 | 053.3232.171 |
|  | Flat countersunk head chipboard screw, 3.5x25 mm (5/32"x31/32"), steel, zinc-plated | 2 | 766.5035.125 |

Running tracks

| | | mm (inch) | No. |
|---|---|----------------------|--------------|
|  | A: Single running track, for press fitting or glueing, aluminum | 2,500 (8' 2 7/16") | 053.3007.250 |
| | | 3,500 (11' 5 25/32") | 053.3007.350 |
| | | 6,000 (19' 8 7/32") | 053.3007.600 |
|  | B: Single running track, with swivel lug, notched on both sides, aluminum (not for hard wood/MDF) | 2,500 (8' 2 7/16") | 053.3008.250 |
| | | 3,500 (11' 5 25/32") | 053.3008.350 |
|  | B: Single running track, with swivel lug, aluminum (not for hard wood/MDF) | 6,000 (19' 8 7/32") | 053.3008.600 |
| | | | |
|  | C: Single running track, notched on both sides, aluminum, pre-drilled | 2,500 (8' 2 7/16") | 053.3009.250 |
| | | 3,500 (11' 5 25/32") | 053.3009.350 |
| | | 6,000 (19' 8 7/32") | 053.3009.600 |
|  | D: Single running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled | 2,500 (8' 2 7/16") | 053.3035.250 |
| | | 3,500 (11' 5 25/32") | 053.3035.350 |
| | | 6,000 (19' 8 7/32") | 053.3035.600 |
|  | E: Double running track, aluminum, pre-drilled, only for 19 mm (3/4") doors | 2,500 (8' 2 7/16") | 053.3315.250 |
| | | 3,500 (11' 5 25/32") | 053.3315.350 |
| | | 6,000 (19' 8 7/32") | 053.3315.600 |

Guide tracks

| | | mm (inch) | No. |
|---|---|----------------------|--------------|
|  | Guide track, groove width 7 mm (9/32"), plastic, anthracite | 2,500 (8' 2 7/16") | 053.3012.250 |
| | | 3,500 (11' 5 25/32") | 053.3012.350 |
| | | 6,000 (19' 8 7/32") | 053.3012.600 |

Door centering

| | No. |
|--|--------------|
| Door centering, plastic, anthracite, for 2 doors | 053.3207.071 |

| | | 053.3207.071 | No. |
|---|---|--------------|--------------|
| Set consisting of: | | | |
|  | Housing door centering, plastic, anthracite | 2 | 053.5014.001 |
|  | Pin door centering, plastic, anthracite | 2 | 053.0171.001 |
|  | Rubber buffer, plastic, grey | 1 | 025.0107.001 |

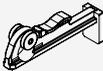
Accessories

| | | No. |
|---|---|--------------|
|  | Housing Hawa Clipo 15, press-fit, plastic, anthracite | 083.3009.001 |
|  | Track cleaner, plastic, red | 040.3142.071 |

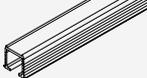
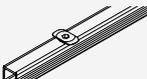
Set for 1 wooden door up to 15 kg (33 lbs.), with height adjustment

| | No. |
|--------------------------------|--------------|
| Hawa Clipo 15 H FS, for 1 door | 053.3051.071 |

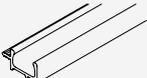
Set consisting of:

| | | 053.3051.071 | No. |
|---|--|--------------|--------------|
|  | Running gear, to slide in | 2 | 053.3032.071 |
|  | Flat countersunk head chipboard screw, 3x12 mm (1/8"x15/32"), steel, zinc-plated | 2 | 766.5030.112 |
|  | Stopper, plastic, gray | 2 | 053.3080.071 |
|  | Track support clip, plastic, gray | 1 | 053.3087.001 |
|  | Housing for wooden doors, to screw fixing, aluminum | 2 | 053.3048.002 |
|  | Angle plate guide, steel, zinc-plated | 2 | 053.3050.172 |
|  | Stopper to guide angle, plastic, gray | 2 | 053.3092.001 |

Running tracks

| | | mm (inch) | No. |
|---|---|----------------------|--------------|
|  | A: Single running track, for press fitting or glueing, aluminum | 2,500 (8' 2 7/16") | 053.3007.250 |
| | | 3,500 (11' 5 25/32") | 053.3007.350 |
| | | 6,000 (19' 8 7/32") | 053.3007.600 |
|  | B: Single running track, with swivel lug, notched on both sides, aluminum (not for hard wood/MDF) | 2,500 (8' 2 7/16") | 053.3008.250 |
| | | 3,500 (11' 5 25/32") | 053.3008.350 |
| | | 6,000 (19' 8 7/32") | 053.3008.600 |
|  | C: Single running track, notched on both sides, aluminum, pre-drilled | 2,500 (8' 2 7/16") | 053.3009.250 |
| | | 3,500 (11' 5 25/32") | 053.3009.350 |
| | C: Single running track, aluminum, pre-drilled | 6,000 (19' 8 7/32") | 053.3009.600 |
|  | D: Single running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled | 2,500 (8' 2 7/16") | 053.3035.250 |
| | | 3,500 (11' 5 25/32") | 053.3035.350 |
| | | 6,000 (19' 8 7/32") | 053.3035.600 |

Handle profiles

| | | mm (inch) | No. |
|---|--|---------------------|--------------|
|  | Handle profile, groove for brush seal, for groove mounting, aluminum, anodized, for door thickness of 19 mm (3/4") | 2,500 (8' 2 7/16") | 056.3028.250 |
| | | 6,000 (19' 8 7/32") | 056.3028.600 |
|  | Handle profile, groove for brush seal, for screw fixing, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled | 2,500 (8' 2 7/16") | 055.3140.250 |
| | | 6,000 (19' 8 7/32") | 055.3140.600 |

Accessories

| | | No. |
|---|-----------------------------|--------------|
|  | Track cleaner, plastic, red | 040.3142.071 |

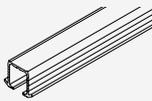
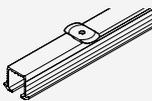
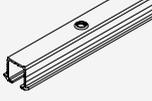
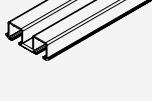
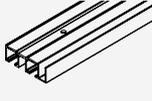
Set for 2 wooden doors up to 16 kg (35 lbs.), with height adjustment

| | No. |
|---------------------------------|--------------|
| Hawa Clipo 16 H IS, for 2 doors | 053.3220.071 |

Set consisting of:

| | | 053.3220.071 | No. |
|---|---|--------------|--------------|
|  | Hawa Clipo 16 H/Hawa Regal 16 C running gear, plastic, anthracite | 4 | 053.3205.071 |
|  | Hawa Clipo 16/Hawa Regal 16 C stopper, plastic, gray | 2 | 053.3215.071 |
|  | Housing, plastic, anthracite | 4 | 053.0183.001 |
|  | Fillister head screw, 3.5x16 mm (5/32"x5/8"), steel, zinc-plated | 8 | 766.6052.100 |
|  | Door follower, plastic, anthracite | 1 | 053.3217.071 |
|  | Flat countersunk head chipboard screw, 4.5x16 mm (3/16"x5/8"), steel, zinc-plated | 2 | 600.0000.478 |
|  | Hawa Clipo 16 H bottom guide, plastic, anthracite | 2 | 053.3214.001 |

Running tracks

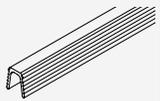
| | | mm (inch) | No. |
|---|--|----------------------|--------------|
|  | A: Single running track, for glue fixing, aluminum | 2,500 (8' 2 7/16") | 053.3229.250 |
| | | 3,500 (11' 5 25/32") | 053.3229.350 |
| | | 6,000 (19' 8 7/32") | 053.3229.600 |
|  | B: Single running track, with swivel-lug, aluminum (not for hard wood/MDF) | 2,500 (8' 2 7/16") | 053.3227.250 |
| | | 3,500 (11' 5 25/32") | 053.3227.350 |
| | | 6,000 (19' 8 7/32") | 053.3227.600 |
|  | C: Single running track, aluminum, pre-drilled | 2,500 (8' 2 7/16") | 053.3225.250 |
| | | 3,500 (11' 5 25/32") | 053.3225.350 |
| | | 6,000 (19' 8 7/32") | 053.3225.600 |
|  | D: Double running track, aluminum, pre-drilled | 2,500 (8' 2 7/16") | 053.3226.250 |
| | | 3,500 (11' 5 25/32") | 053.3226.350 |
| | | 6,000 (19' 8 7/32") | 053.3226.600 |
|  | E: Double running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled | 2,500 (8' 2 7/16") | 053.3231.250 |
| | | 3,500 (11' 5 25/32") | 053.3231.350 |
| | | 6,000 (19' 8 7/32") | 053.3231.600 |

Track end piece set for single running tracks

| | No. |
|--|--------------|
| Track end piece, for screw fixing, plastic, gray | 053.3210.081 |
| Track end piece, with swivel lug, plastic, gray | 053.3211.081 |

| | | 053.3210.081 | 053.3211.081 | No. |
|---|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Set consisting of: | | | | |
|  | Track-end piece, for screw fixing, plastic, grey | 2 | | 053.3210.001 |
|  | Track-end piece, with swivel lug, plastic, grey | | 2 | 053.3211.071 |

Guide tracks

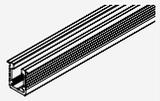
| | | mm (inch) | No. |
|---|---|-------------------------|--------------|
|  | Guide track, groove width 7 mm (9/32"), plastic, anthracite | 2,500 (8' 2 7/16") | 053.3012.250 |
| | | 3,500 (11' 5 25/32") | 053.3012.350 |
| | | 6,000 (19' 8 7/32") | 053.3012.600 |

Soft close up to 8/16 kg (17/35 lbs.)

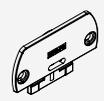
| | No. |
|---|--------------|
| Soft close Hawa Clipo 16/Hawa Regal C 16, up to 8 kg (17 lbs.) | 053.3332.071 |
| Soft close Hawa Clipo 16/Hawa Regal C 16, up to 16 kg (35 lbs.) | 053.3332.072 |

| | | 053.3332.071 | 053.3332.072 | No. |
|---|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Set consisting of: | | | | |
|  | Damper, up to 8 kg (17 lbs.) | 2 | | 053.3330.071 |
|  | Trigger, with stopper | 2 | 2 | 053.3331.071 |
|  | Cross recessed pan head screw, 2.2x8 mm (3/32"x5/16"), steel, zinc-plated | 2 | 2 | 600.0000.482 |
|  | Damper, up to 16 kg (35 lbs.) | | 2 | 053.3330.072 |

Guide tracks 4-point guidance

| | | mm (inch) | No. |
|---|---|------------------------|--------------|
|  | Single guide track, for glue fixing, aluminum, anodized | 6,000 (19' 8 7/32") | 053.3296.600 |

Components 4-point guidance

| | | No. |
|---|---|--------------|
|  | Bottom guide Hawa Clipo IS/Hawa Regal C 16, plastic, anthracite | 040.3124.071 |
|  | Stopper guide track, plastic, grey | 053.5094.071 |

Door centering

| | | No. | |
|---|---|--------------|----------------|
| Door centering, plastic, anthracite, for 2 doors | | 053.3207.071 | |
| | | 053.3207.071 | No. |
|  | Housing door centering, plastic, anthracite | | 2 053.5014.001 |
|  | Pin door centering, plastic, anthracite | | 2 053.0171.001 |
|  | Rubber buffer, plastic, grey | 1 | 025.0107.001 |

Accessories

| | | No. |
|---|---|--------------|
|  | Housing Hawa Clipo 16, press-fit, plastic, anthracite | 083.3009.002 |
|  | Track cleaner, plastic, red | 040.3142.071 |

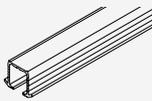
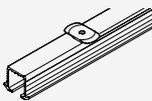
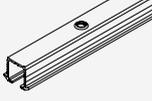
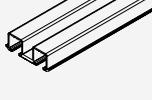
**Set for 2 wooden doors up to 16 kg (35 lbs.),
with height adjustment**

| | No. |
|---------------------------------|--------------|
| Hawa Clipo 16 H MS, for 2 doors | 053.3221.071 |

Set consisting of:

| | | 053.3221.071 | No. |
|---|---|--------------|--------------|
|  | Hawa Clipo 16 H/Hawa Regal 16 C running gear, plastic, anthracite | 4 | 053.3205.071 |
|  | Hawa Clipo 16/Hawa Regal 16 C stopper, plastic, gray | 2 | 053.3215.071 |
|  | Housing, plastic, anthracite | 4 | 053.0183.001 |
|  | Fillister head screw, 3.5x16 mm (5/32"x5/8"), steel, zinc-plated | 8 | 766.6052.100 |
|  | Door follower, plastic, anthracite | 1 | 053.3217.071 |
|  | Flat countersunk head chipboard screw, 4.5x16 mm (3/16"x5/8"), steel, zinc-plated | 2 | 600.0000.478 |
|  | Bottom guide, plastic, anthracite | 1 | 053.3232.171 |
|  | Flat countersunk head chipboard screw, 3.5x25 mm (5/32"x31/32"), steel, zinc-plated | 2 | 766.5035.125 |

Running tracks

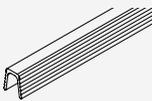
| | | mm (inch) | No. |
|---|--|-------------------------|--------------|
|  | A: Single running track, for glue fixing, aluminum | 2,500 (8' 2 7/16") | 053.3229.250 |
| | | 3,500 (11' 5 25/32") | 053.3229.350 |
| | | 6,000 (19' 8 7/32") | 053.3229.600 |
|  | B: Single running track, with swivel-lug, aluminum (pas pour bois dur/MDF) | 2,500 (8' 2 7/16") | 053.3227.250 |
| | | 3,500 (11' 5 25/32") | 053.3227.350 |
| | | 6,000 (19' 8 7/32") | 053.3227.600 |
|  | C: Single running track, aluminum, pre-drilled | 2,500 (8' 2 7/16") | 053.3225.250 |
| | | 3,500 (11' 5 25/32") | 053.3225.350 |
| | | 6,000 (19' 8 7/32") | 053.3225.600 |
|  | D: Double running track, aluminum, pre-drilled | 2,500 (8' 2 7/16") | 053.3226.250 |
| | | 3,500 (11' 5 25/32") | 053.3226.350 |
| | | 6,000 (19' 8 7/32") | 053.3226.600 |

Track end piece set for single running tracks

| | No. |
|--|--------------|
| Track end piece, for screw fixing, plastic, gray | 053.3210.081 |
| Track end piece, with swivel lug, plastic, gray | 053.3211.081 |

| | | 053.3210.081 | 053.3211.081 | No. |
|---|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|  | Track-end piece, for screw fixing, plastic, grey | 2 | | 053.3210.001 |
|  | Track-end piece, with swivel lug, plastic, grey | | 2 | 053.3211.071 |

Guide tracks

| | | mm (inch) | No. |
|---|---|-------------------------|--------------|
|  | Guide track, groove width 7 mm (9/32"), plastic, anthracite | 2,500 (8' 2 7/16") | 053.3012.250 |
| | | 3,500 (11' 5 25/32") | 053.3012.350 |
| | | 6,000 (19' 8 7/32") | 053.3012.600 |

Soft close up to 8/16 kg (17/35 lbs.)

| | No. |
|---|--------------|
| Soft close Hawa Clipo 16/Hawa Regal C 16, up to 8 kg (17 lbs.) | 053.3332.071 |
| Soft close Hawa Clipo 16/Hawa Regal C 16, up to 16 kg (35 lbs.) | 053.3332.072 |

| | | 053.3332.071 | 053.3332.072 | No. |
|--|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Set consisting of: | | | | |
|  | Damper, up to 8 kg (17 lbs.) | 2 | | 053.3330.071 |
|  | Trigger, with stopper | 2 | 2 | 053.3331.071 |
|  | Cross recessed pan head screw, 2.2x8 mm (3/32" x 5/16"), steel, zinc-plated | 2 | 2 | 600.0000.482 |
|  | Damper, up to 16 kg (35 lbs.) | | 2 | 053.3330.072 |

Handle profiles

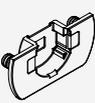
| | | mm (inch) | No. |
|---|--|---------------------|--------------|
|  | Handle profile, groove for brush seal, for screw fixing, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled | 2,500 (8' 2 7/16") | 055.3140.250 |
| | | 6,000 (19' 8 7/32") | 055.3140.600 |

Door centering

| | No. |
|--|--------------|
| Door centering, plastic, anthracite, for 2 doors | 053.3207.071 |

| | | 053.3207.071 | No. |
|---|---|--------------|--------------|
| Set consisting of: | | | |
|  | Housing door centering, plastic, anthracite | 2 | 053.5014.001 |
|  | Pin door centering, plastic, anthracite | 2 | 053.0171.001 |
|  | Rubber buffer, plastic, grey | 1 | 025.0107.001 |

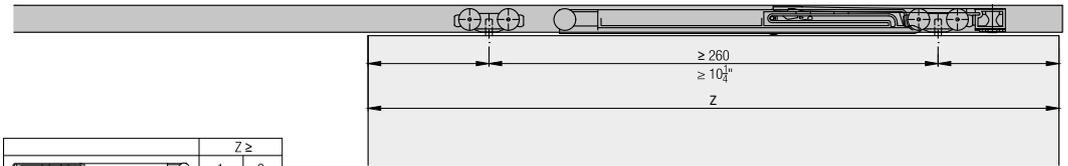
Accessories

| | | No. |
|---|---|--------------|
|  | Housing Hawa Clipo 16, press-fit, plastic, anthracite | 083.3009.002 |
|  | Track cleaner, plastic, red | 040.3142.071 |

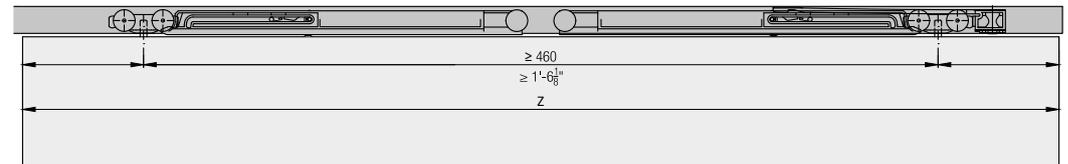
Soft close



| | Z ≥ | |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| | 1 | 2 |
| Hawa Clipo 16 H IS | 1' 3 ³ / ₄ " | 1' 11 ⁵ / ₈ " |
| Hawa Clipo 16 H MS | 1' 5 ¹ / ₄ " | 2' 1 ⁵ / ₈ " |
| Hawa Clipo 16 H FS | 1' 5 ¹ / ₄ " | 2' 1 ⁵ / ₈ " |
| Hawa Clipo 16 HM IS | 1' 3 ³ / ₄ " | 1' 11 ⁵ / ₈ " |
| Hawa Clipo 16 GK IS | 1' 3 ³ / ₄ " | 1' 11 ⁵ / ₈ " |
| Hawa Clipo 16 GS IS | 1' 3 ³ / ₄ " | 1' 11 ⁵ / ₈ " |
| Hawa Clipo 16 GPK IS | 1' 3 ³ / ₄ " | 1' 11 ⁵ / ₈ " |
| Hawa Clipo 16 GPPK IS | 1' 3 ³ / ₄ " | 1' 11 ⁵ / ₈ " |



| | Z ≥ | |
|-----------------------|-----|-----|
| | 1 | 2 |
| Hawa Clipo 16 H IS | 400 | 600 |
| Hawa Clipo 16 H MS | 438 | 638 |
| Hawa Clipo 16 H FS | 438 | 638 |
| Hawa Clipo 16 HM IS | 400 | 600 |
| Hawa Clipo 16 GK IS | 400 | 600 |
| Hawa Clipo 16 GS IS | 400 | 600 |
| Hawa Clipo 16 GPK IS | 400 | 600 |
| Hawa Clipo 16 GPPK IS | 400 | 600 |



Accessories

– Straightening fitting from page 236

Planning/execution

Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

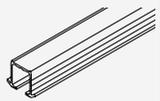
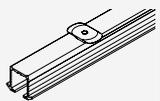
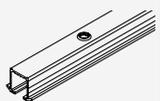
Set for 1 wooden door up to 16 kg (35 lbs.), with height adjustment

| | No. |
|---|--------------|
| Hawa Clipo 16 H FS, 3-point guide, for 1 door | 053.3298.071 |

Set consisting of:

| | | 053.3298.071 | No. |
|---|---|--------------|--------------|
|  | Running gear, outer door | 2 | 053.3290.172 |
|  | Hawa Clipo 16/Hawa Regal 16 C stopper, plastic, gray | 2 | 053.3215.071 |
|  | Running gear angle, steel, zinc-plated | 2 | 053.3291.171 |
|  | Flat countersunk head chipboard screw, 4.5x16 mm (3/16"x5/8"), steel, zinc-plated | 10 | 600.0000.478 |
|  | Bottom guide, plastic | 1 | 053.3292.001 |

Running tracks

| | | mm (inch) | No. |
|---|--|----------------------|--------------|
|  | A: Single running track, for glue fixing, aluminum | 2,500 (8' 2 7/16") | 053.3229.250 |
| | | 3,500 (11' 5 25/32") | 053.3229.350 |
| | | 6,000 (19' 8 7/32") | 053.3229.600 |
|  | B: Single running track, with swivel-lug, aluminum (not for hard wood/MDF) | 2,500 (8' 2 7/16") | 053.3227.250 |
| | | 3,500 (11' 5 25/32") | 053.3227.350 |
| | | 6,000 (19' 8 7/32") | 053.3227.600 |
|  | C: Single running track, aluminum, pre-drilled | 2,500 (8' 2 7/16") | 053.3225.250 |
| | | 3,500 (11' 5 25/32") | 053.3225.350 |
| | | 6,000 (19' 8 7/32") | 053.3225.600 |

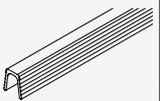
Track end piece set for single running tracks

| | No. |
|--|--------------|
| Track end piece, for screw fixing, plastic, gray | 053.3210.081 |
| Track end piece, with swivel lug, plastic, gray | 053.3211.081 |

Set consisting of:

| | | 053.3210.081 | 053.3211.081 | No. |
|---|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|  | Track-end piece, for screw fixing, plastic, grey | 2 | | 053.3210.001 |
|  | Track-end piece, with swivel lug, plastic, grey | | 2 | 053.3211.071 |

Guide tracks

| | | mm (inch) | No. |
|---|---|----------------------|--------------|
|  | Guide track, groove width 7 mm (9/32"), plastic, anthracite | 2,500 (8' 2 7/16") | 053.3012.250 |
| | | 3,500 (11' 5 25/32") | 053.3012.350 |
| | | 6,000 (19' 8 7/32") | 053.3012.600 |

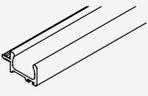
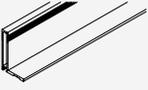
Soft close up to 8/16 kg (17/35 lbs.)

| | No. |
|---|--------------|
| Soft close Hawa Clipo 16/Hawa Regal C 16, up to 8 kg (17 lbs.) | 053.3332.071 |
| Soft close Hawa Clipo 16/Hawa Regal C 16, up to 16 kg (35 lbs.) | 053.3332.072 |

Set consisting of:

| | | 053.3332.071 | 053.3332.072 | No. |
|--|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|  | Damper, up to 8 kg (17 lbs.) | 2 | | 053.3330.071 |
|  | Trigger, with stopper | 2 | 2 | 053.3331.071 |
|  | Cross recessed pan head screw, 2.2x8 mm (3/32"x5/16"), steel, zinc-plated | 2 | 2 | 600.0000.482 |
|  | Damper, up to 16 kg (35 lbs.) | | 2 | 053.3330.072 |

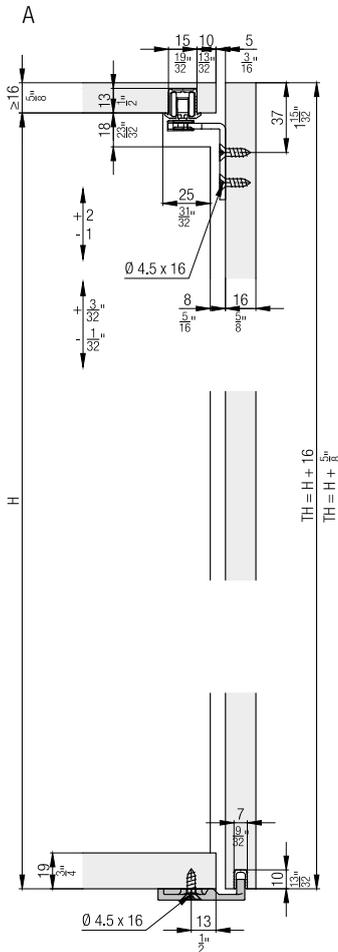
Handle profiles

| | | mm (inch) | No. |
|---|--|------------------------|--------------|
|  | Handle profile, groove for brush seal, for groove mounting, aluminum, anodized, for door thickness of 19 mm (3/4") | 2,500 (8' 2 7/16") | 056.3028.250 |
| | | 6,000 (19' 8 7/32") | 056.3028.600 |
|  | Handle profile, groove for brush seal, for screw fixing, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled | 2,500 (8' 2 7/16") | 055.3140.250 |
| | | 6,000 (19' 8 7/32") | 055.3140.600 |

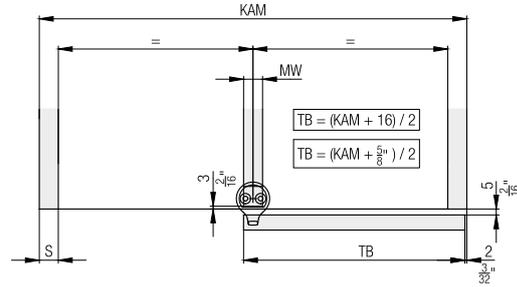
Accessories

| | | No. |
|---|-----------------------------|--------------|
|  | Track cleaner, plastic, red | 040.3142.071 |

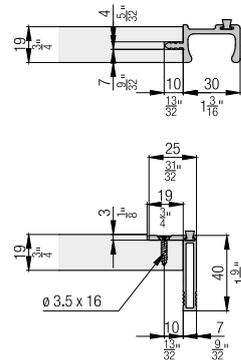
Further installation examples



Calculations

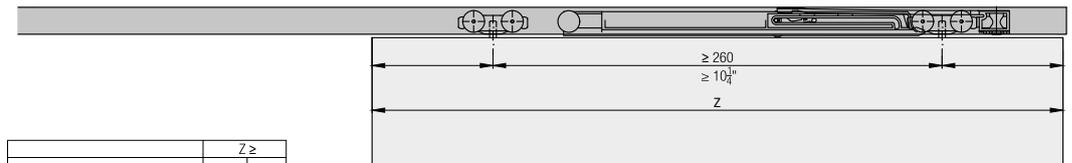


Handle profiles

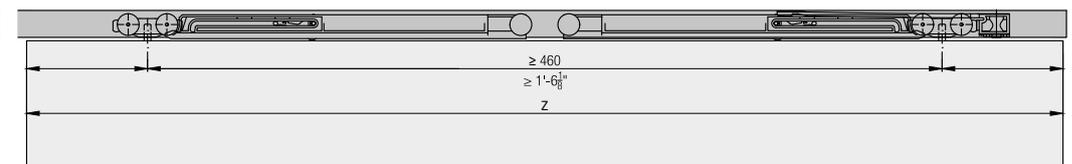
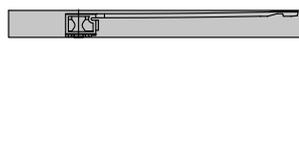


Soft close

| | Z ≥ | |
|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|
| | 1 | 2 |
| Hawa Clipo 16 H IS | 1' 3 3/4" | 1' 1 1/8" |
| Hawa Clipo 16 H MS | 1' 5 1/4" | 2' 1 1/8" |
| Hawa Clipo 16 H FS | 1' 5 1/4" | 2' 1 1/8" |
| Hawa Clipo 16 HM IS | 1' 3 3/4" | 1' 1 1/8" |
| Hawa Clipo 16 GK IS | 1' 3 3/4" | 1' 1 1/8" |
| Hawa Clipo 16 GS IS | 1' 3 3/4" | 1' 1 1/8" |
| Hawa Clipo 16 GPK IS | 1' 3 3/4" | 1' 1 1/8" |
| Hawa Clipo 16 GPPK IS | 1' 3 3/4" | 1' 1 1/8" |



| | Z ≥ | |
|-----------------------|-----|-----|
| | 1 | 2 |
| Hawa Clipo 16 H IS | 400 | 600 |
| Hawa Clipo 16 H MS | 438 | 638 |
| Hawa Clipo 16 H FS | 438 | 638 |
| Hawa Clipo 16 HM IS | 400 | 600 |
| Hawa Clipo 16 GK IS | 400 | 600 |
| Hawa Clipo 16 GS IS | 400 | 600 |
| Hawa Clipo 16 GPK IS | 400 | 600 |
| Hawa Clipo 16 GPPK IS | 400 | 600 |



Accessories

– Straightening fitting from page 236

Planning/execution

Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

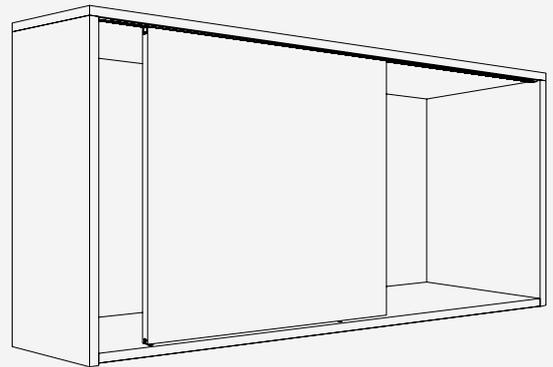
Fitting for 1-2 top-running wooden doors up to 16 kg (35 lbs.), with groove mounted running track. With soft and self closing mechanism. Design Inside.

Product highlights

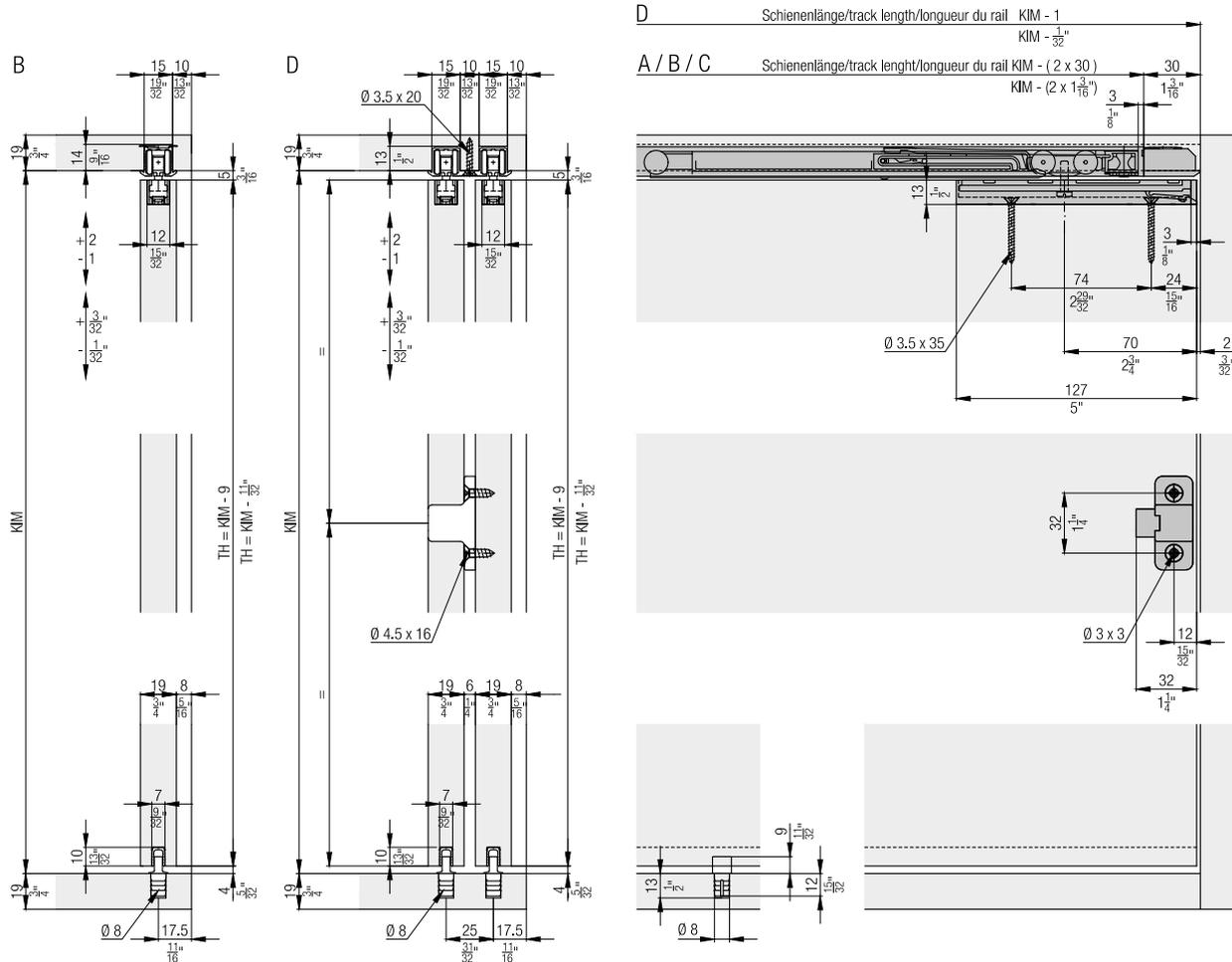
- Aesthetics** Optimum solution for serving hatches thanks to the lateral, concealed running system
- Comfort** Smooth, silent running with Comfort Roller and soft and self closing system for different door weights

Technical specifications

- Max. 16 kg (35 lbs.)
- Max. 1400 mm (4'7 1/8")
- Max. 1000 mm (3'3 3/8")
- 19-25 mm (3/4" to 31/32")



Installation examples



Set for 1 wooden door up to 16 kg (35 lbs.),
with height adjustment
Always order 2 sets with 2 doors.

| | No. |
|---------------------------------|--------------|
| Hawa Clipo 16 HM IS, for 1 door | 053.3223.071 |

Set consisting of:

| | 053.3223.071 | No. |
|---|--------------|--------------|
|  Running gear Hawa Clipo 16, with support and screw | 2 | 053.3224.071 |
|  Hawa Clipo 16/ Hawa Regal 16 C stopper, plastic, gray | 2 | 053.3215.071 |
|  Housing, plastic, anthracite | 2 | 053.0216.001 |
|  Flat countersunk head chipboard screw 3,5x35 mm (5/32" x 1 3/8"), steel, zinc-plated | 4 | 766.5035.135 |
|  Hawa Clipo 16 H bottom guide, plastic, anthracite | 1 | 053.3214.001 |

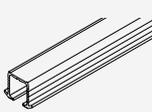
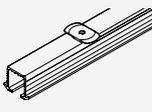
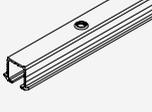
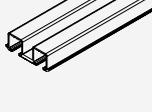
Door follower
Order 1 set with 2 doors.

| | No. |
|-------------------|--------------|
| Set door follower | 053.3236.171 |

Set consisting of:

| | 053.3236.171 | No. |
|---|--------------|--------------|
|  Door follower, plastic, anthracite | 1 | 053.3217.071 |
|  Flat countersunk head chipboard screw, 4.5x16 mm (3/16" x 5/8"), steel, zinc-plated | 2 | 600.0000.478 |

Running tracks

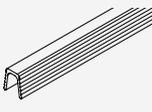
| | | mm (inch) | No. |
|---|--|----------------------|--------------|
|  | A: Single running track, for glue fixing, aluminum | 2,500 (8' 2 7/16") | 053.3229.250 |
| | | 3,500 (11' 5 25/32") | 053.3229.350 |
| | | 6,000 (19' 8 7/32") | 053.3229.600 |
|  | B: Single running track, with swivel-lug, aluminum (pas pour bois dur/MDF) | 2,500 (8' 2 7/16") | 053.3227.250 |
| | | 3,500 (11' 5 25/32") | 053.3227.350 |
| | | 6,000 (19' 8 7/32") | 053.3227.600 |
|  | C: Single running track, aluminum, pre-drilled | 2,500 (8' 2 7/16") | 053.3225.250 |
| | | 3,500 (11' 5 25/32") | 053.3225.350 |
| | | 6,000 (19' 8 7/32") | 053.3225.600 |
|  | D: Double running track, aluminum, pre-drilled | 2,500 (8' 2 7/16") | 053.3226.250 |
| | | 3,500 (11' 5 25/32") | 053.3226.350 |
| | | 6,000 (19' 8 7/32") | 053.3226.600 |

Track end piece set for single running tracks

| | No. |
|--|--------------|
| Track end piece, for screw fixing, plastic, gray | 053.3210.081 |
| Track end piece, with swivel lug, plastic, gray | 053.3211.081 |

| | 053.3210.081 | 053.3211.081 | No. |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Set consisting of: | | | |
|  Track-end piece, for screw fixing, plastic, grey | 2 | | 053.3210.001 |
|  Track-end piece, with swivel lug, plastic, grey | | 2 | 053.3211.071 |

Guide tracks

| | | mm (inch) | No. |
|---|---|----------------------|--------------|
|  | Guide track, groove width 7 mm (9/32"), plastic, anthracite | 2,500 (8' 2 7/16") | 053.3012.250 |
| | | 3,500 (11' 5 25/32") | 053.3012.350 |
| | | 6,000 (19' 8 7/32") | 053.3012.600 |

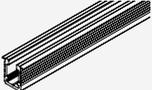
Soft close up to 8/16 kg (17/35 lbs.)

| | No. |
|---|--------------|
| Soft close Hawa Clipo 16/Hawa Regal C 16, up to 8 kg (17 lbs.) | 053.3332.071 |
| Soft close Hawa Clipo 16/Hawa Regal C 16, up to 16 kg (35 lbs.) | 053.3332.072 |

Set consisting of:

| | | 053.3332.071 | 053.3332.072 | No. |
|--|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|  | Damper, up to 8 kg (17 lbs.) | 2 | | 053.3330.071 |
|  | Trigger, with stopper | 2 | 2 | 053.3331.071 |
|  | Cross recessed pan head screw, 2.2x8 mm (3/32"x5/16"), steel, zinc-plated | 2 | 2 | 600.0000.482 |
|  | Damper, up to 16 kg (35 lbs.) | | 2 | 053.3330.072 |

Guide tracks 4-point guidance

| | | mm (inch) | No. |
|---|---|---------------------|--------------|
|  | Single guide track, for glue fixing, aluminum, anodized | 6,000 (19' 8 7/32") | 053.3296.600 |

Components 4-point guidance

| | | No. |
|---|--|--------------|
|  | Bottom guide Hawa Clipo IS/ Hawa Regal C 16, plastic, anthracite | 040.3124.071 |
|  | Stopper guide track, plastic, grey | 053.5094.071 |

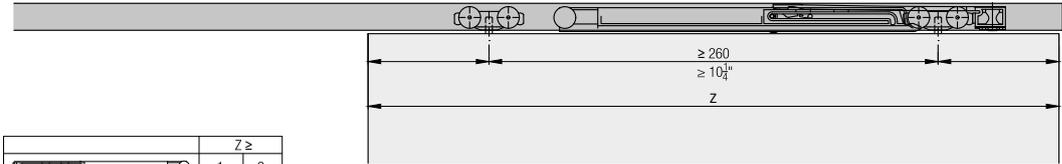
Accessories

| | | No. |
|---|-----------------------------|--------------|
|  | Track cleaner, plastic, red | 040.3142.071 |

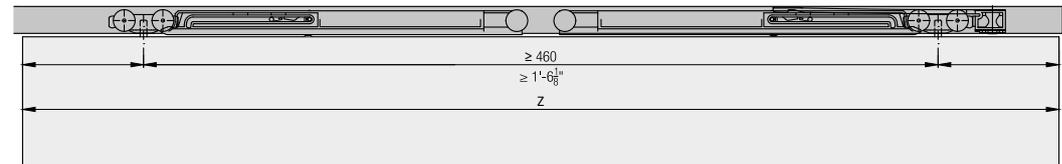
Soft close



| | Z ≥ | |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| | 1 | 2 |
| Hawa Clipo 16 H IS | 1' 3 ³ / ₄ " | 1' 11 ⁵ / ₈ " |
| Hawa Clipo 16 H MS | 1' 5 ¹ / ₄ " | 2' 1 ³ / ₈ " |
| Hawa Clipo 16 H FS | 1' 5 ¹ / ₄ " | 2' 1 ³ / ₈ " |
| Hawa Clipo 16 HM IS | 1' 3 ³ / ₄ " | 1' 11 ⁵ / ₈ " |
| Hawa Clipo 16 GK IS | 1' 3 ³ / ₄ " | 1' 11 ⁵ / ₈ " |
| Hawa Clipo 16 GS IS | 1' 3 ³ / ₄ " | 1' 11 ⁵ / ₈ " |
| Hawa Clipo 16 GPK IS | 1' 3 ³ / ₄ " | 1' 11 ⁵ / ₈ " |
| Hawa Clipo 16 GPPK IS | 1' 3 ³ / ₄ " | 1' 11 ⁵ / ₈ " |



| | Z ≥ | |
|-----------------------|-----|-----|
| | 1 | 2 |
| Hawa Clipo 16 H IS | 400 | 600 |
| Hawa Clipo 16 H MS | 438 | 638 |
| Hawa Clipo 16 H FS | 438 | 638 |
| Hawa Clipo 16 HM IS | 400 | 600 |
| Hawa Clipo 16 GK IS | 400 | 600 |
| Hawa Clipo 16 GS IS | 400 | 600 |
| Hawa Clipo 16 GPK IS | 400 | 600 |
| Hawa Clipo 16 GPPK IS | 400 | 600 |



Accessories

– Straightening fitting from page 236

Planning/execution

Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

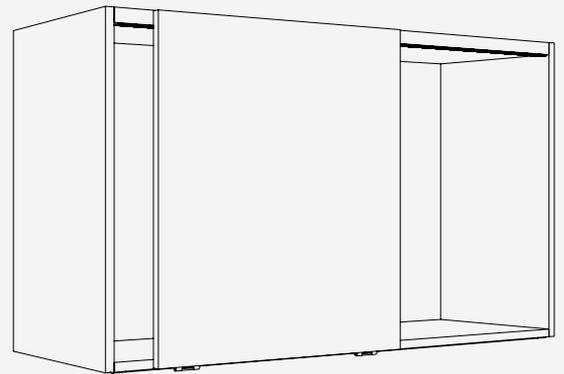
Fitting for 1 top-running wooden door up to 16 kg (35 lbs.), with groove mounted running track. With soft and self closing mechanism. Design Forslide.

Product highlights

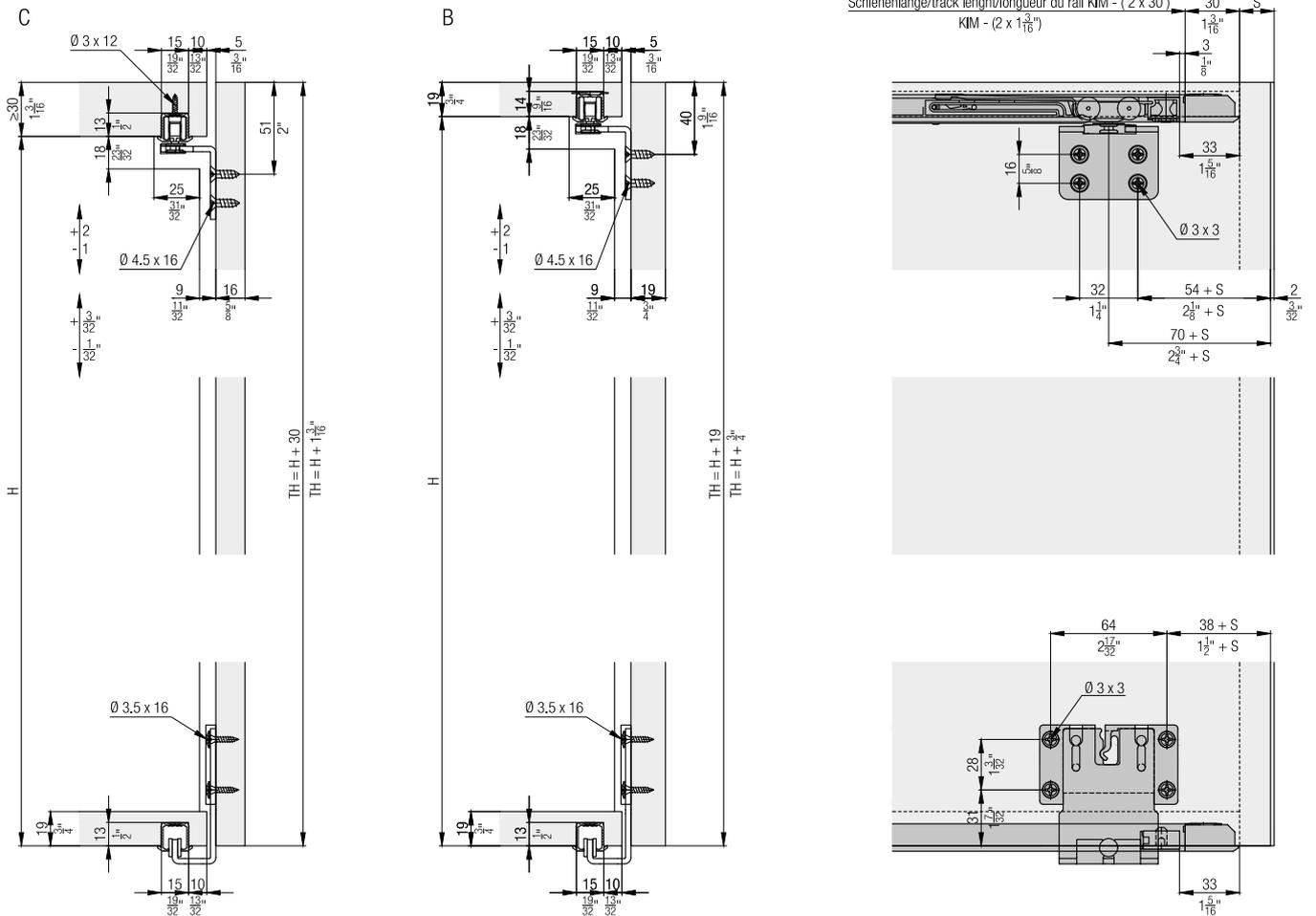
-  **Reliability** 4 point guidance for high functional reliability
-  **Productivity** Efficient thanks to tool-less door installation as well as easy, intuitive adjustment

Technical specifications

-  Max. 16 kg (35 lbs.)
-  Max. 1400 mm (4'7 1/8")
-  Max. 1000 mm (3'3 3/8")
-  16-25 mm (5/8" to 31/32")



Installation examples



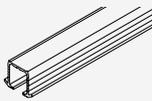
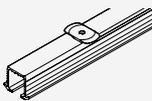
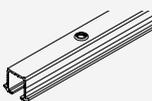
Set for 1 wooden door up to 16 kg (35 lbs.), with height adjustment

| | No. |
|---|--------------|
| Hawa Clipo 16 H FS, 4-point guide, for 1 door | 053.3299.071 |

Set consisting of:

| | | 053.3299.071 | No. |
|---|---|--------------|--------------|
|  | Running gear, outer door | 2 | 053.3290.172 |
|  | Hawa Clipo 16/Hawa Regal 16 C stopper, plastic, gray | 2 | 053.3215.071 |
|  | Running gear angle, steel, zinc-plated | 2 | 053.3291.171 |
|  | Flat countersunk head chipboard screw, 4.5x16 mm (3/16"x5/8"), steel, zinc-plated | 8 | 600.0000.478 |
|  | Guide angle, steel, zinc-plated | 2 | 053.3293.171 |
|  | Guide bracket housing, plastic, anthracite | 2 | 053.3064.001 |
|  | Fillister head screw, 3.5x16 mm (5/32"x5/8"), steel, zinc-plated | 8 | 766.6052.100 |
|  | Stopper with retention Hawa Regal C 16, plastic, grey | 2 | 040.3122.071 |

Running tracks

| | | mm (inch) | No. |
|---|--|----------------------|--------------|
|  | A: Single running track, for glue fixing, aluminum | 2,500 (8' 2 7/16") | 053.3229.250 |
| | | 3,500 (11' 5 25/32") | 053.3229.350 |
| | | 6,000 (19' 8 7/32") | 053.3229.600 |
|  | B: Single running track, with swivel-lug, aluminum (not for hard wood/MDF) | 2,500 (8' 2 7/16") | 053.3227.250 |
| | | 3,500 (11' 5 25/32") | 053.3227.350 |
| | | 6,000 (19' 8 7/32") | 053.3227.600 |
|  | C: Single running track, aluminum, pre-drilled | 2,500 (8' 2 7/16") | 053.3225.250 |
| | | 3,500 (11' 5 25/32") | 053.3225.350 |
| | | 6,000 (19' 8 7/32") | 053.3225.600 |

Track end piece set for single running tracks

| | No. |
|--|--------------|
| Track end piece, for screw fixing, plastic, grey | 053.3210.081 |
| Track end piece, with swivel lug, plastic, grey | 053.3211.081 |

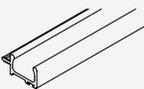
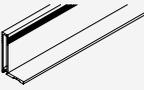
| | | 053.3210.081 | 053.3211.081 | No. |
|---|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Set consisting of: | | | | |
|  | Track-end piece, for screw fixing, plastic, grey | 2 | | 053.3210.001 |
|  | Track-end piece, with swivel lug, plastic, grey | 2 | | 053.3211.071 |

Soft close up to 8/16 kg (17/35 lbs.)

| | No. |
|---|--------------|
| Soft close Hawa Clipo 16/Hawa Regal C 16, up to 8 kg (17 lbs.) | 053.3332.071 |
| Soft close Hawa Clipo 16/Hawa Regal C 16, up to 16 kg (35 lbs.) | 053.3332.072 |

| | | 053.3332.071 | 053.3332.072 | No. |
|--|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Set consisting of: | | | | |
|  | Damper, up to 8 kg (17 lbs.) | 2 | | 053.3330.071 |
|  | Trigger, with stopper | 2 | 2 | 053.3331.071 |
|  | Cross recessed pan head screw, 2.2x8 mm (3/32"x5/16"), steel, zinc-plated | 2 | 2 | 600.0000.482 |
|  | Damper, up to 16 kg (35 lbs.) | | 2 | 053.3330.072 |

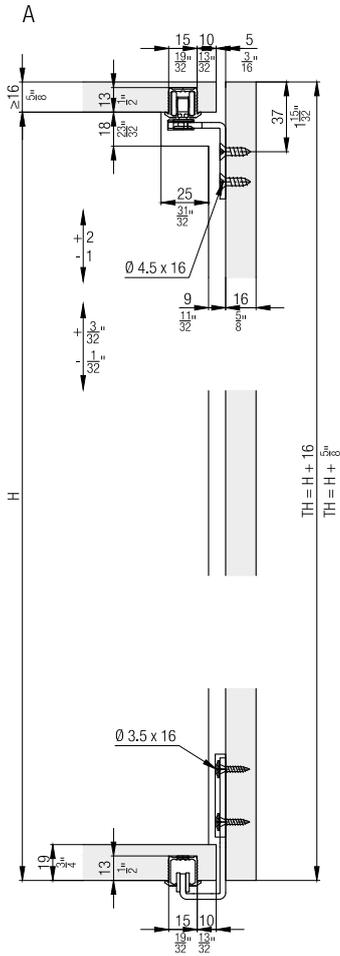
Handle profiles

| | | mm (inch) | No. |
|---|--|------------------------|--------------|
|  | Handle profile, groove for brush seal, for groove mounting, aluminum, anodized, for door thickness of 19 mm (3/4") | 2,500 (8' 2 7/16") | 056.3028.250 |
| | | 6,000 (19' 8 7/32") | 056.3028.600 |
|  | Handle profile, groove for brush seal, for screw fixing, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled | 2,500 (8' 2 7/16") | 055.3140.250 |
| | | 6,000 (19' 8 7/32") | 055.3140.600 |

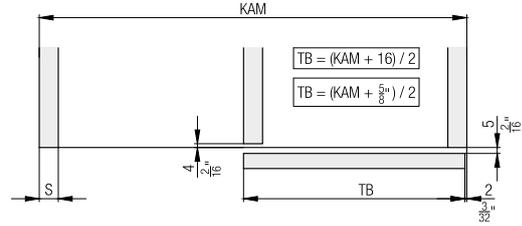
Accessories

| | No. |
|---|--------------|
|  Track cleaner, plastic, red | 040.3142.071 |

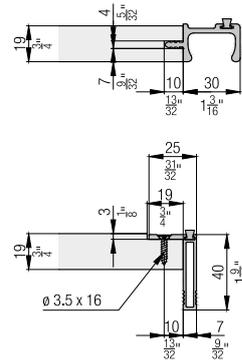
Further installation examples



Calculations

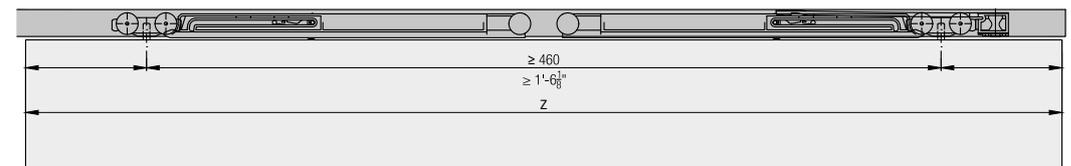
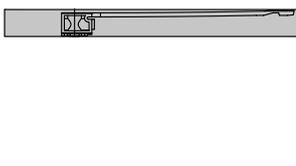
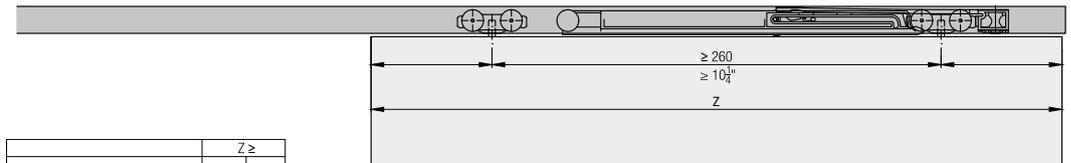


Handle profiles



Soft close

| | Z ≥ | |
|-----------------------|-----------|-------------|
| | 1 | 2 |
| Hawa Clipo 16 H IS | 1' 33/32" | 1' 1 5/8" |
| Hawa Clipo 16 H MS | 1' 5 1/4" | 2' 1 3/8" |
| Hawa Clipo 16 H FS | 1' 5 1/4" | 2' 1 3/8" |
| Hawa Clipo 16 HM IS | 1' 3 3/8" | 1' 1 13/16" |
| Hawa Clipo 16 GK IS | 1' 3 3/8" | 1' 1 13/16" |
| Hawa Clipo 16 GS IS | 1' 3 3/8" | 1' 1 13/16" |
| Hawa Clipo 16 GPK IS | 1' 3 3/8" | 1' 1 13/16" |
| Hawa Clipo 16 GPPK IS | 1' 3 3/8" | 1' 1 13/16" |



Accessories

– Straightening fitting from page 236

Planning/execution

Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

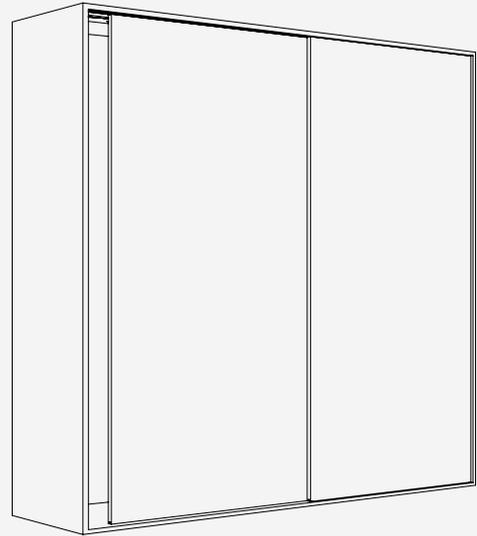
Fitting for 2 top-running wooden doors up to 26 kg (57 lbs.), with groove mounted running track. With soft and self closing mechanism. Design Inside.

Product highlights

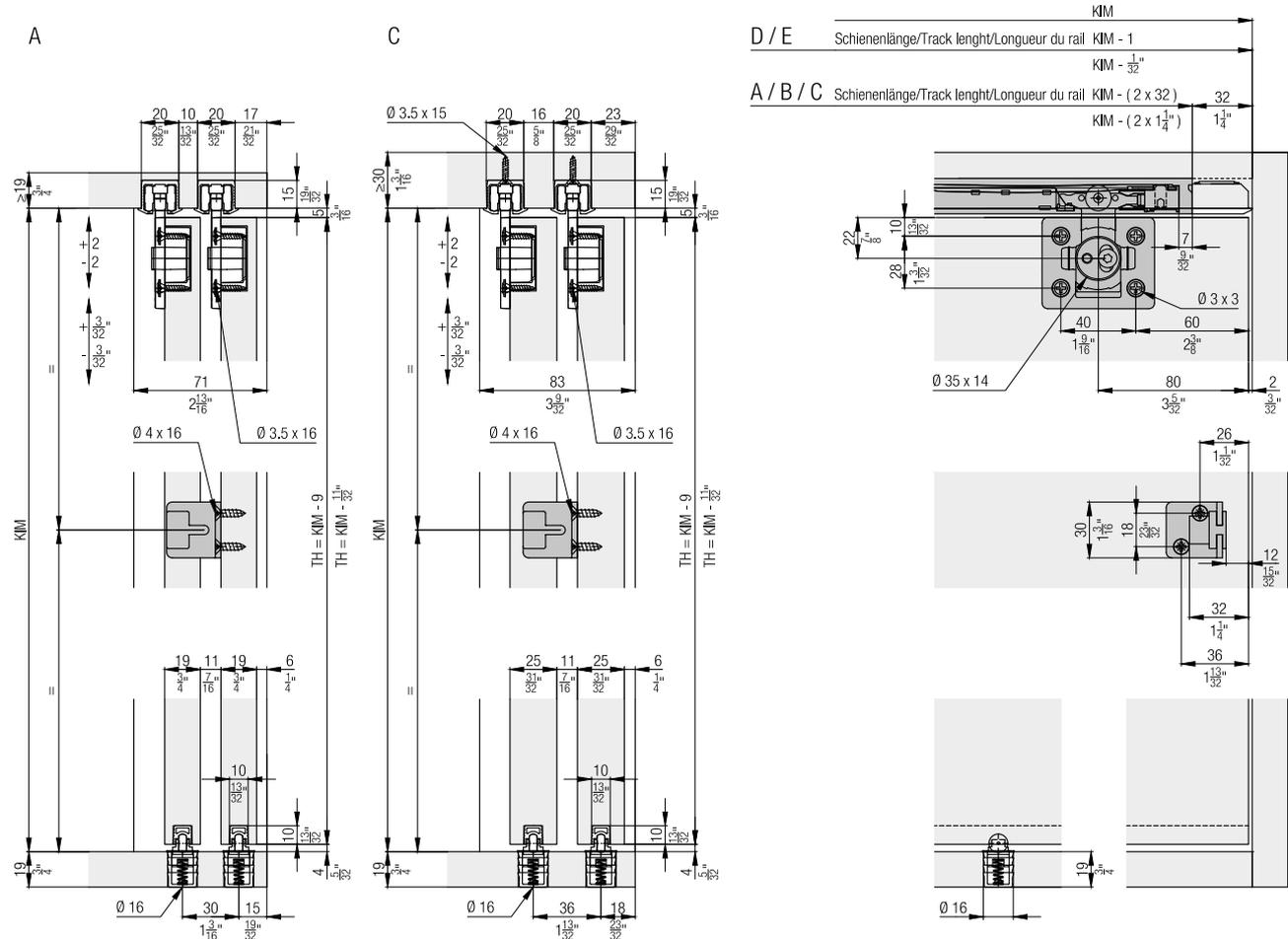
-  **Flexibility** Wide range of applications for sliding door cabinets in any dimension
-  **Productivity** Easy installation with tool-less clip-on system and convenient height adjustment

Technical specifications

-  Max. 26 kg (57 lbs.)
-  Max. 2200 mm (7'2 5/8")
-  Max. 1000 mm (3'3 3/8")
-  19–25 mm (3/4" to 31/32")



Installation examples



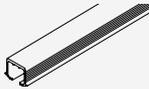
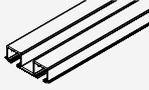
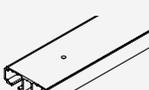
Set for 2 wooden doors up to 26 kg (57 lbs.), with height adjustment

| | No. |
|---------------------------------|--------------|
| Hawa Clipo 26 H IS, for 2 doors | 053.3353.071 |

Set consisting of:

| | | 053.3353.071 | No. |
|---|--|--------------|--------------|
|  | Running gear, left | 2 | 053.3349.071 |
|  | Running gear, right | 2 | 053.3348.071 |
|  | Stopper, plastic, gray | 4 | 057.3148.071 |
|  | Housing, plastic | 4 | 053.0332.001 |
|  | Fillister head screw, 3.5x16 mm (5/32"x5/8"), steel, zinc-plated | 16 | 766.6052.100 |
|  | Follower Hawa Combino/Hawa Clipo, plastic | 1 | 055.3123.071 |
|  | Adapter to follower steel, zinc-plated | 1 | 055.0213.101 |
|  | Flat countersunk head chipboard screw 4x16 mm (5/32"x5/8"), steel, zinc-plated | 2 | 600.0000.253 |
|  | Bottom guide, plastic, gray | 2 | 055.3081.071 |

Running tracks

| | | mm (inch) | No. |
|---|---|----------------------|--------------|
|  | A: Single running track, for glue fixing, aluminum, anodized | 2,500 (8' 2 7/16") | 053.3324.250 |
| | | 3,500 (11' 5 25/32") | 053.3324.350 |
| | | 6,000 (19' 8 7/32") | 053.3324.600 |
|  | B: Single running track, swivel lug, aluminum, anodized (not for hard wood/ MDF) | 2,500 (8' 2 7/16") | 053.3327.250 |
| | | 3,500 (11' 5 25/32") | 053.3327.350 |
| | | 6,000 (19' 8 7/32") | 053.3327.600 |
|  | C: Single running track, for screw fixing, aluminum, anodized | 2,500 (8' 2 7/16") | 053.3325.250 |
| | | 3,500 (11' 5 25/32") | 053.3325.350 |
| | | 6,000 (19' 8 7/32") | 053.3325.600 |
|  | D: Double running track, for screw fixing, aluminum, anodized, for door thickness of 25 mm (31/32") | 2,500 (8' 2 7/16") | 053.3328.250 |
| | | 3,500 (11' 5 25/32") | 053.3328.350 |
| | | 6,000 (19' 8 7/32") | 053.3328.600 |
|  | E: Double running track, for screw fixing, aluminum, anodized, for door thickness of 19 mm (3/4") | 2,500 (8' 2 7/16") | 053.3339.250 |
| | | 3,500 (11' 5 25/32") | 053.3339.350 |
| | | 6,000 (19' 8 7/32") | 053.3339.600 |

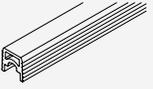
Track end piece set for single running tracks

| | No. |
|---|--------------|
| Track-end section, for screw fixing, plastic, gray, 2-piece set | 053.3354.071 |
| Track-end section, swivel lug, plastic, gray, 2-piece set | 053.3355.051 |

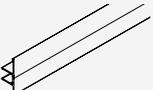
Set consisting of:

| | 053.3354.071 | 053.3355.051 | No. |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|  Track-end piece, for screw fixing, plastic | 2 | | 053.0334.001 |
|  Chipboard screw, 4x12 mm (5/32"x15/32"), steel, zinc-plated | 2 | | 600.0000.704 |
|  Track-end piece, with swivel lug, plastic | | 2 | 053.3351.071 |

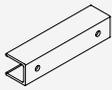
Guide tracks

| | mm (inch) | No. |
|---|----------------------|--------------|
|  | 2,500 (8' 2 7/16") | 055.3171.250 |
| | 3,500 (11' 5 25/32") | 055.3171.350 |
| | 6,000 (19' 8 7/32") | 055.3171.600 |

Panels

| | mm (inch) | No. |
|---|----------------------|--------------|
|  | 2,500 (8' 2 7/16") | 053.5050.250 |
| | 3,500 (11' 5 25/32") | 053.5050.350 |
| | 6,000 (19' 8 7/32") | 053.5050.600 |

Clip-on components

| | No. |
|--|--------------|
|  Clip component for wooden panel, for 053.3339, every 700–800 mm (2' 3 9/16" to 2' 7 15/32"), aluminum, pre-drilled | 053.5051.001 |

Soft close up to 15/26 kg (33/57 lbs.)

| | No. |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| Soft close, up to 15 kg (33 lbs.) | 057.3159.071 |
| Soft close, up to 26 kg (57 lbs.) | 057.3159.072 |

Set consisting of:

| | 057.3159.071 | 057.3159.072 | No. |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|  Soft close, up to 15 kg (33 lbs.) | 2 | | 057.3156.071 |
|  Release piece soft close | 2 | 2 | 057.0182.101 |
|  Thread rolling rounded head screw, M2.5x5 mm (3/32"x3/16"), steel, zinc-plated | 2 | 2 | 600.0000.764 |
|  Soft close, up to 26 kg (57 lbs.) | | 2 | 057.3156.072 |

Guide tracks 4-point guidance

| | mm (inch) | No. |
|---|---------------------|--------------|
|  Single guide track, for glue fixing, aluminum, anodized | 6,000 (19' 8 7/32") | 053.3296.600 |

Components 4-point guidance

| | No. |
|---|--------------|
|  Bottom guide Hawa Clipo IS/Hawa Regal C 16, plastic, anthracite | 040.3124.071 |
|  Stopper guide track, plastic, grey | 053.5094.071 |

Door centering

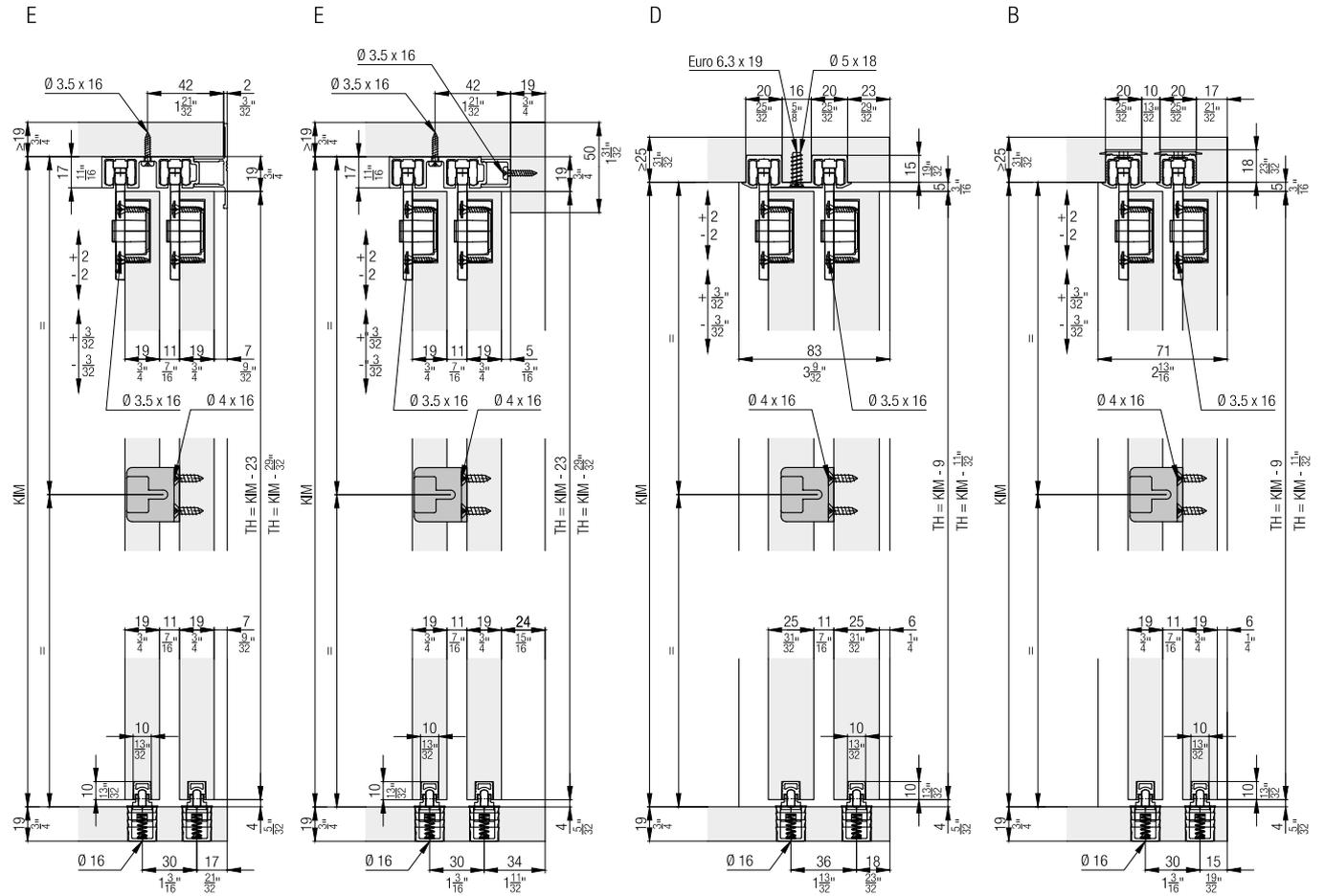
| | No. |
|--|--------------|
| Door centering, plastic, anthracite, for 2 doors | 053.3207.071 |

| Set consisting of: | | 053.3207.071 | No. |
|---|---|--------------|--------------|
|  | Housing door centering, plastic, anthracite | 2 | 053.5014.001 |
|  | Pin door centering, plastic, anthracite | 2 | 053.0171.001 |
|  | Rubber buffer, plastic, grey | 1 | 025.0107.001 |

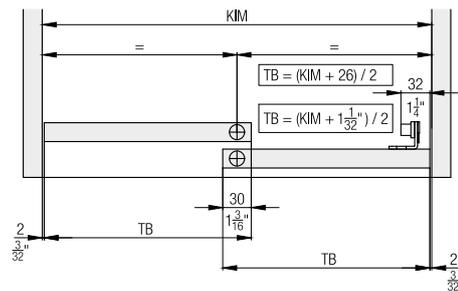
Accessories

| | No. | |
|--|-----------------------------|--------------|
|  | Track cleaner, plastic, red | 040.3142.071 |

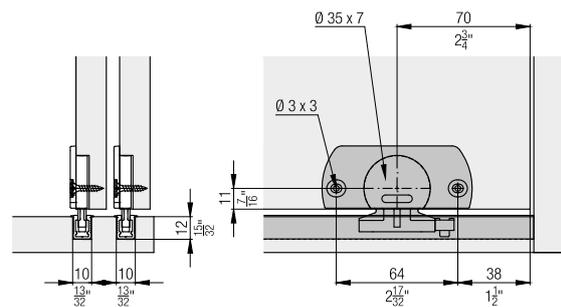
Further installation examples



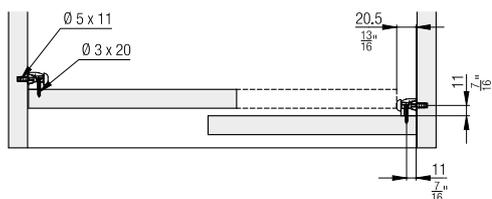
Calculations



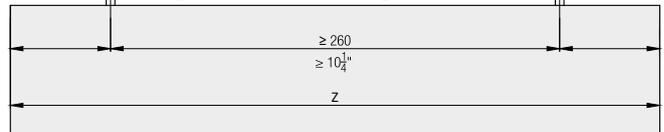
4 point guidance



Door centering

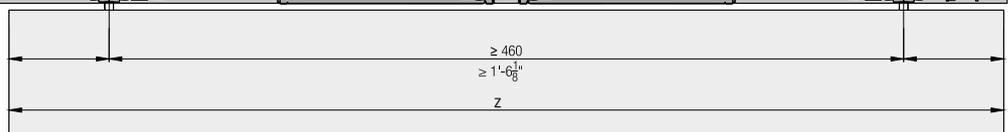


Soft close



| | Z ≥ | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
| | 1 | 2 |
| Hawa Porta 40 H | 1' 4 $\frac{17}{32}$ " | 2' 0 $\frac{13}{32}$ " |
| Hawa Porta 40 GE | 1' 2 $\frac{13}{16}$ " | 1' 10 $\frac{11}{16}$ " |
| Hawa Clipo 26 H IS | 1' 4 $\frac{17}{32}$ " | 2' 0 $\frac{13}{32}$ " |
| Hawa Clipo 26 H MS | 1' 6 $\frac{1}{32}$ " | 2' 1 $\frac{29}{32}$ " |
| Hawa Clipo 36 H IS | 1' 4 $\frac{17}{32}$ " | 2' 0 $\frac{13}{32}$ " |
| Hawa Clipo 36 H MS | 1' 6 $\frac{1}{32}$ " | 2' 1 $\frac{29}{32}$ " |
| Hawa Clipo 36 HM IS | 1' 4 $\frac{17}{32}$ " | 2' 0 $\frac{13}{32}$ " |
| Hawa Clipo 26 GR IS | 1' 4 $\frac{17}{32}$ " | 2' 0 $\frac{13}{32}$ " |
| Hawa Clipo 36 G IS | 1' 4 $\frac{17}{32}$ " | 2' 0 $\frac{13}{32}$ " |
| Hawa Clipo 36 GPK IS | 1' 4 $\frac{17}{32}$ " | 2' 0 $\frac{13}{32}$ " |
| Hawa Clipo 36 GPPK IS | 1' 4 $\frac{17}{32}$ " | 2' 0 $\frac{13}{32}$ " |
| Hawa Regal C 26 HM IS | 1' 4 $\frac{17}{32}$ " | 2' 0 $\frac{13}{32}$ " |
| Hawa Regal C 26 GR IS | 1' 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ " | 1' 11 $\frac{5}{8}$ " |

| | Z ≥ | |
|-----------------------|-----|-----|
| | 1 | 2 |
| Hawa Porta 40 H | 420 | 620 |
| Hawa Porta 40 GE | 376 | 576 |
| Hawa Clipo 26 H IS | 420 | 620 |
| Hawa Clipo 26 H MS | 458 | 658 |
| Hawa Clipo 36 H IS | 420 | 620 |
| Hawa Clipo 36 H MS | 458 | 658 |
| Hawa Clipo 36 HM IS | 420 | 620 |
| Hawa Clipo 26 GR IS | 420 | 620 |
| Hawa Clipo 36 G IS | 420 | 620 |
| Hawa Clipo 36 GPK IS | 420 | 620 |
| Hawa Clipo 36 GPPK IS | 420 | 620 |
| Hawa Regal C 26 HM IS | 420 | 620 |
| Hawa Regal C 26 GR IS | 400 | 600 |



Accessories

– Straightening fitting from page 236

Planning/execution

Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

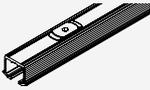
**Set for 2 wooden doors up to 26 kg (57 lbs.),
with height adjustment**

| | | No. | |
|---|--|--------------|--------------|
| Hawa Clipo 26 H MS, for 2 doors | | 053.3356.071 | |
| | | 053.3356.071 | No. |
| Set consisting of: | | | |
|  | Running gear, left | 2 | 053.3349.071 |
|  | Running gear, right | 2 | 053.3348.071 |
|  | Stopper, plastic, gray | 4 | 057.3148.071 |
|  | Housing, plastic | 4 | 053.0332.001 |
|  | Fillister head screw, 3.5x16 mm (5/32"x5/8"), steel, zinc-plated | 32 | 766.6052.100 |
|  | Follower Hawa Combino/Hawa Clipo, plastic | 1 | 055.3123.071 |
|  | Adapter to follower steel, zinc-plated | 1 | 055.0213.101 |
|  | Flat countersunk head chipboard screw 4x16 mm (5/32"x5/8"), steel, zinc-plated | 2 | 600.0000.253 |
|  | Guide bracket, interior door, steel, zinc-plated | 2 | 055.3107.171 |
|  | Guide bracket, exterior door, 19 mm (3/4"), steel, zinc-plated | 2 | 055.3109.171 |
|  | Guide bracket housing, plastic, anthracite | 4 | 053.3064.001 |
|  | Stopper guide, plastic, gray | 4 | 040.3079.074 |

**Set for 3 wooden doors up to 26 kg (57 lbs.),
with height adjustment**

| | | No. | |
|---|--|--------------|--------------|
| Hawa Clipo 26 H MS, for 3 doors | | 053.3356.072 | |
| | | 053.3356.072 | No. |
| Set consisting of: | | | |
|  | Running gear, left | 3 | 053.3349.071 |
|  | Running gear, right | 3 | 053.3348.071 |
|  | Stopper, plastic, gray | 4 | 057.3148.071 |
|  | Housing, plastic | 6 | 053.0332.001 |
|  | Fillister head screw, 3.5x16 mm (5/32"x5/8"), steel, zinc-plated | 48 | 766.6052.100 |
|  | Buffer, with adhesive | 2 | 061.3083.001 |
|  | Guide bracket, interior door, steel, zinc-plated | 4 | 055.3107.171 |
|  | Guide bracket, exterior door, 19 mm (3/4"), steel, zinc-plated | 2 | 055.3109.171 |
|  | Guide bracket housing, plastic, anthracite | 6 | 053.3064.001 |
|  | Door follower, steel, zinc-plated, with 3 doors | 2 | 055.3126.171 |
|  | Thread-cutting rounded head screw, M4x8 mm (5/32"x5/16"), steel, zinc-plated | 2 | 600.0000.328 |
|  | Stopper guide, plastic, gray | 4 | 040.3079.074 |

Running tracks

| | | mm (inch) | No. |
|---|--|-------------------------|--------------|
|  | A: Single running track, for glue fixing, aluminum, anodized | 2,500 (8' 2 7/16") | 053.3324.250 |
| | | 3,500 (11' 5 25/32") | 053.3324.350 |
| | | 6,000 (19' 8 7/32") | 053.3324.600 |
|  | B: Single running track, swivel lug, aluminum, anodized (not for hard wood/ MDF) | 2,500 (8' 2 7/16") | 053.3327.250 |
| | | 3,500 (11' 5 25/32") | 053.3327.350 |
| | | 6,000 (19' 8 7/32") | 053.3327.600 |
|  | C: Single running track, for screw fixing, aluminum, anodized | 2,500 (8' 2 7/16") | 053.3325.250 |
| | | 3,500 (11' 5 25/32") | 053.3325.350 |
| | | 6,000 (19' 8 7/32") | 053.3325.600 |

Track end piece set for single running tracks

| | No. |
|---|--------------|
| Track-end section, for screw fixing, plastic, gray, 2-piece set | 053.3354.071 |
| Track-end section, swivel lug, plastic, gray, 2-piece set | 053.3355.051 |

| | | 053.3354.071 | 053.3355.051 | No. |
|---|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Set consisting of: | | | | |
|  | Track-end piece, for screw fixing, plastic | 2 | | 053.0334.001 |
|  | Chipboard screw, 4x12 mm (5/32"x15/32"), steel, zinc-plated | 2 | | 600.0000.704 |
|  | Track-end piece, with swivel lug, plastic | | 2 | 053.3351.071 |

Guide tracks

| | | mm (inch) | No. |
|---|---|-------------------------|--------------|
|  | Double guide track, for screw fixing, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled | 2,500 (8' 2 7/16") | 056.3072.250 |
| | | 3,500 (11' 5 25/32") | 056.3072.350 |
| | | 6,000 (19' 8 7/32") | 056.3072.600 |

Soft close up to 15/26 kg (33/57 lbs.)

| | No. |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| Soft close, up to 15 kg (33 lbs.) | 057.3159.071 |
| Soft close, up to 26 kg (57 lbs.) | 057.3159.072 |

| | | 057.3159.071 | 057.3159.072 | No. |
|--|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Set consisting of: | | | | |
|  | Soft close, up to 15 kg (33 lbs.) | 2 | | 057.3156.071 |
|  | Release piece soft close | 2 | 2 | 057.0182.101 |
|  | Thread rolling rounded head screw, M2.5x5 mm (3/32"x3/16"), steel, zinc-plated | 2 | 2 | 600.0000.764 |
|  | Soft close, up to 26 kg (57 lbs.) | | 2 | 057.3156.072 |

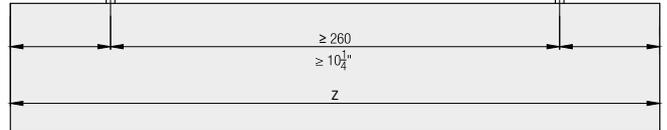
Handle profiles

| | | mm (inch) | No. |
|---|--|------------------------|--------------|
|  | Handle profile, groove for brush seal, for screw fixing, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled | 2,500 (8' 2 7/16") | 055.3140.250 |
| | | 6,000 (19' 8 7/32") | 055.3140.600 |

Accessories

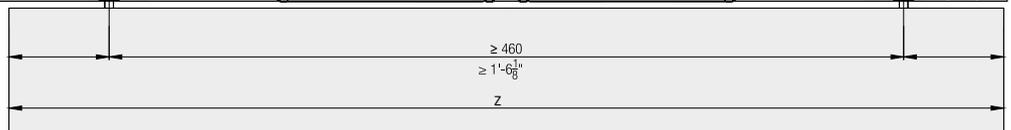
| | | No. |
|---|-----------------------------|--------------|
|  | Track cleaner, plastic, red | 040.3142.071 |

Soft close



| | Z ≥ | |
|-----------------------|-------------|--------------|
| | 1 | 2 |
| Hawa Porta 40 H | 1' 4 17/32" | 2' 0 13/32" |
| Hawa Porta 40 GE | 1' 2 13/16" | 1' 10 11/16" |
| Hawa Clipo 26 H IS | 1' 4 17/32" | 2' 0 13/32" |
| Hawa Clipo 26 H MS | 1' 6 1/32" | 2' 1 29/32" |
| Hawa Clipo 36 H IS | 1' 4 17/32" | 2' 0 13/32" |
| Hawa Clipo 36 H MS | 1' 6 3/32" | 2' 1 29/32" |
| Hawa Clipo 36 HM IS | 1' 4 17/32" | 2' 0 13/32" |
| Hawa Clipo 26 GR IS | 1' 4 17/32" | 2' 0 13/32" |
| Hawa Clipo 36 G IS | 1' 4 17/32" | 2' 0 13/32" |
| Hawa Clipo 36 GPK IS | 1' 4 17/32" | 2' 0 13/32" |
| Hawa Clipo 36 GPPK IS | 1' 4 17/32" | 2' 0 13/32" |
| Hawa Regal C 26 HM IS | 1' 4 17/32" | 2' 0 13/32" |
| Hawa Regal C 26 GR IS | 1' 3 3/4" | 1' 11 5/8" |

| | Z ≥ | |
|-----------------------|-----|-----|
| | 1 | 2 |
| Hawa Porta 40 H | 420 | 620 |
| Hawa Porta 40 GE | 376 | 576 |
| Hawa Clipo 26 H IS | 420 | 620 |
| Hawa Clipo 26 H MS | 458 | 658 |
| Hawa Clipo 36 H IS | 420 | 620 |
| Hawa Clipo 36 H MS | 458 | 658 |
| Hawa Clipo 36 HM IS | 420 | 620 |
| Hawa Clipo 26 GR IS | 420 | 620 |
| Hawa Clipo 36 G IS | 420 | 620 |
| Hawa Clipo 36 GPK IS | 420 | 620 |
| Hawa Clipo 36 GPPK IS | 420 | 620 |
| Hawa Regal C 26 HM IS | 420 | 620 |
| Hawa Regal C 26 GR IS | 400 | 600 |



Accessories

– Straightening fitting from page 236

Planning/execution

Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

**Set for 2 wooden doors up to 36 kg (79 lbs.),
with height adjustment**

| | No. |
|---------------------------------|--------------|
| Hawa Clipo 36 H IS, for 2 doors | 053.3353.072 |

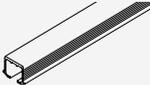
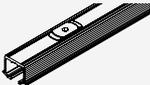
| Set consisting of: | | 053.3353.072 | No. |
|---|--|--------------|--------------|
|  | Running gear double, left | 2 | 053.3346.071 |
|  | Running gear double, right | 2 | 053.3347.071 |
|  | Stopper, plastic, gray | 4 | 057.3148.071 |
|  | Housing, plastic | 4 | 053.0332.001 |
|  | Fillister head screw, 3.5x16 mm (5/32"x5/8"), steel, zinc-plated | 16 | 766.6052.100 |
|  | Follower Hawa Combino/Hawa Clipo, plastic | 1 | 055.3123.071 |
|  | Adapter to follower steel, zinc-plated | 1 | 055.0213.101 |
|  | Flat countersunk head chipboard screw 4x16 mm (5/32"x5/8"), steel, zinc-plated | 2 | 600.0000.253 |
|  | Bottom guide, plastic, gray | 2 | 055.3081.071 |

**Set for 3 wooden doors up to 36 kg (79 lbs.),
with height adjustment**

| | No. |
|---------------------------------|--------------|
| Hawa Clipo 36 H IS, for 3 doors | 053.3353.073 |

| Set consisting of: | | 053.3353.073 | No. |
|---|--|--------------|--------------|
|  | Running gear double, left | 3 | 053.3346.071 |
|  | Running gear double, right | 3 | 053.3347.071 |
|  | Stopper, plastic, gray | 4 | 057.3148.071 |
|  | Housing, plastic | 6 | 053.0332.001 |
|  | Fillister head screw, 3.5x16 mm (5/32"x5/8"), steel, zinc-plated | 24 | 766.6052.100 |
|  | Buffer, with adhesive | 2 | 061.3083.001 |
|  | Bottom guide, plastic, gray | 3 | 055.3081.071 |

Running tracks

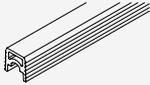
| | | mm (inch) | No. |
|---|---|---|------------------------|
|  | A: Single running track, for glue fixing, aluminum, anodized | 2,500 (8' 2 7/16") | 053.3324.250 |
| | | 3,500 (11' 5 25/32") | 053.3324.350 |
| | | 6,000 (19' 8 7/32") | 053.3324.600 |
|  | B: Single running track, swivel lug, aluminum, anodized (not for hard wood/ MDF) | 2,500 (8' 2 7/16") | 053.3327.250 |
| | | 3,500 (11' 5 25/32") | 053.3327.350 |
| | | 6,000 (19' 8 7/32") | 053.3327.600 |
|  | C: Single running track, for screw fixing, aluminum, anodized | 2,500 (8' 2 7/16") | 053.3325.250 |
| | | 3,500 (11' 5 25/32") | 053.3325.350 |
| | | 6,000 (19' 8 7/32") | 053.3325.600 |
|  | D: Double running track, for screw fixing, aluminum, anodized, for door thickness of 25 mm (31/32") | 2,500 (8' 2 7/16") | 053.3328.250 |
| | | 3,500 (11' 5 25/32") | 053.3328.350 |
| | | 6,000 (19' 8 7/32") | 053.3328.600 |
|  | E: Double running track, for screw fixing, aluminum, anodized, for door thickness of 19 mm (3/4") | 2,500 (8' 2 7/16") | 053.3339.250 |
| | | 3,500 (11' 5 25/32") | 053.3339.350 |
| | | E: Double running track, for screw fixing, aluminum, anodized, for door thickness of 19 mm (3/4") | 6,000 (19' 8 7/32") |

Track end piece set for single running tracks

| | No. |
|---|--------------|
| Track-end section, for screw fixing, plastic, gray, 2-piece set | 053.3354.071 |
| Track-end section, swivel lug, plastic, gray, 2-piece set | 053.3355.051 |

| | 053.3354.071 | 053.3355.051 | No. |
|---|---|--------------|--------------|
| Set consisting of: | | | |
|  | Track-end piece, for screw fixing, plastic | 2 | 053.0334.001 |
|  | Chipboard screw, 4x12 mm (5/32"x15/32"), steel, zinc-plated | 2 | 600.0000.704 |
|  | Track-end piece, with swivel lug, plastic | 2 | 053.3351.071 |

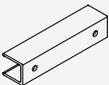
Guide tracks

| | mm (inch) | No. |
|---|-------------------------|--------------|
|  | 2,500 (8' 2 7/16") | 055.3171.250 |
| | 3,500 (11' 5 25/32") | 055.3171.350 |
| | 6,000 (19' 8 7/32") | 055.3171.600 |

Panels

| | mm (inch) | No. |
|---|-------------------------|--------------|
|  | 2,500 (8' 2 7/16") | 053.5050.250 |
| | 3,500 (11' 5 25/32") | 053.5050.350 |
| | 6,000 (19' 8 7/32") | 053.5050.600 |

Clip-on components

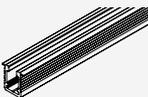
| | No. |
|---|--|
|  | Clip component for wooden panel, for 053.3339, every 700-800 mm (2' 3 9/16" to 2' 7 15/32"), aluminum, pre-drilled |
| | 053.5051.001 |

Soft close up to 15/26/36 kg (33/57/79 lbs.)

| | No. |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| Soft close, up to 15 kg (33 lbs.) | 057.3159.071 |
| Soft close, up to 26 kg (57 lbs.) | 057.3159.072 |
| Soft close, up to 40 kg (88 lbs.) | 057.3159.073 |

| Set consisting of: | | | | No. |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | 057.3159.071 | 057.3159.072 | 057.3159.073 | |
|  Soft close, up to 15 kg (33 lbs.) | 2 | | | 057.3156.071 |
|  Release piece soft close | 2 | 2 | 2 | 057.0182.101 |
|  Thread rolling rounded head screw, M2.5x5 mm (3/32"x3/16"), steel, zinc-plated | 2 | 2 | 2 | 600.0000.764 |
|  Soft close, up to 26 kg (57 lbs.) | | 2 | | 057.3156.072 |
|  Soft close, up to 40 kg (88 lbs.) | | | 2 | 057.3156.073 |

Guide tracks 4-point guidance

| | mm (inch) | No. |
|---|---------------------|--------------|
|  Single guide track, for glue fixing, aluminum, anodized | 6,000 (19' 8 7/32") | 053.3296.600 |

Components 4-point guidance

| | No. |
|---|--------------|
|  Bottom guide Hawa Clipo IS/Hawa Regal C 16, plastic, anthracite | 040.3124.071 |
|  Stopper guide track, plastic, grey | 053.5094.071 |

Door centering

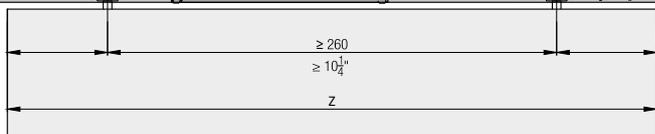
| | No. |
|--|--------------|
| Door centering, plastic, anthracite, for 2 doors | 053.3207.071 |

| Set consisting of: | | | No. |
|---|--------------|--|--------------|
| | 053.3207.071 | | |
|  Housing door centering, plastic, anthracite | 2 | | 053.5014.001 |
|  Pin door centering, plastic, anthracite | 2 | | 053.0171.001 |
|  Rubber buffer, plastic, grey | 1 | | 025.0107.001 |

Accessories

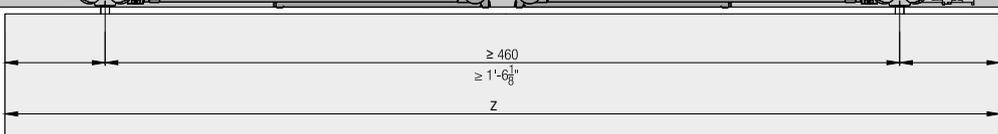
| | No. |
|--|--------------|
|  Track cleaner, plastic, red | 040.3142.071 |

Soft close



| | Z ≥ | |
|-----------------------|-------------|--------------|
| | 1 | 2 |
| Hawa Porta 40 H | 1' 4 17/32" | 2' 0 13/32" |
| Hawa Porta 40 GE | 1' 2 13/16" | 1' 10 11/16" |
| Hawa Clipo 26 H IS | 1' 4 17/32" | 2' 0 13/32" |
| Hawa Clipo 26 H MS | 1' 6 1/32" | 2' 1 29/32" |
| Hawa Clipo 36 H IS | 1' 4 17/32" | 2' 0 13/32" |
| Hawa Clipo 36 H MS | 1' 6 1/32" | 2' 1 29/32" |
| Hawa Clipo 36 HM IS | 1' 4 17/32" | 2' 0 13/32" |
| Hawa Clipo 26 GR IS | 1' 4 17/32" | 2' 0 13/32" |
| Hawa Clipo 36 G IS | 1' 4 17/32" | 2' 0 13/32" |
| Hawa Clipo 36 GPK IS | 1' 4 17/32" | 2' 0 13/32" |
| Hawa Clipo 36 GPPK IS | 1' 4 17/32" | 2' 0 13/32" |
| Hawa Regal C 26 HM IS | 1' 4 17/32" | 2' 0 13/32" |
| Hawa Regal C 26 GR IS | 1' 3 3/4" | 1' 11 5/8" |

| | Z ≥ | |
|-----------------------|-----|-----|
| | 1 | 2 |
| Hawa Porta 40 H | 420 | 620 |
| Hawa Porta 40 GE | 376 | 576 |
| Hawa Clipo 26 H IS | 420 | 620 |
| Hawa Clipo 26 H MS | 458 | 658 |
| Hawa Clipo 36 H IS | 420 | 620 |
| Hawa Clipo 36 H MS | 458 | 658 |
| Hawa Clipo 36 HM IS | 420 | 620 |
| Hawa Clipo 26 GR IS | 420 | 620 |
| Hawa Clipo 36 G IS | 420 | 620 |
| Hawa Clipo 36 GPK IS | 420 | 620 |
| Hawa Clipo 36 GPPK IS | 420 | 620 |
| Hawa Regal C 26 HM IS | 420 | 620 |
| Hawa Regal C 26 GR IS | 400 | 600 |



Accessories

– Straightening fitting from page 236

Planning/execution

Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

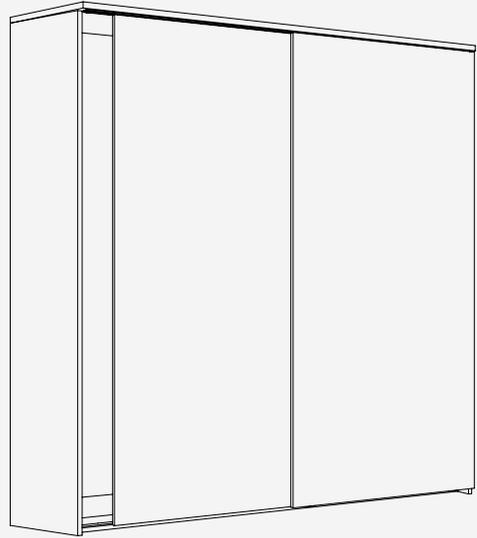
Fitting for 2-3 top-running wooden doors up to 36 kg (79 lbs.), with groove mounted running track. With soft and self closing mechanism. Design Mixslide.

Product highlights

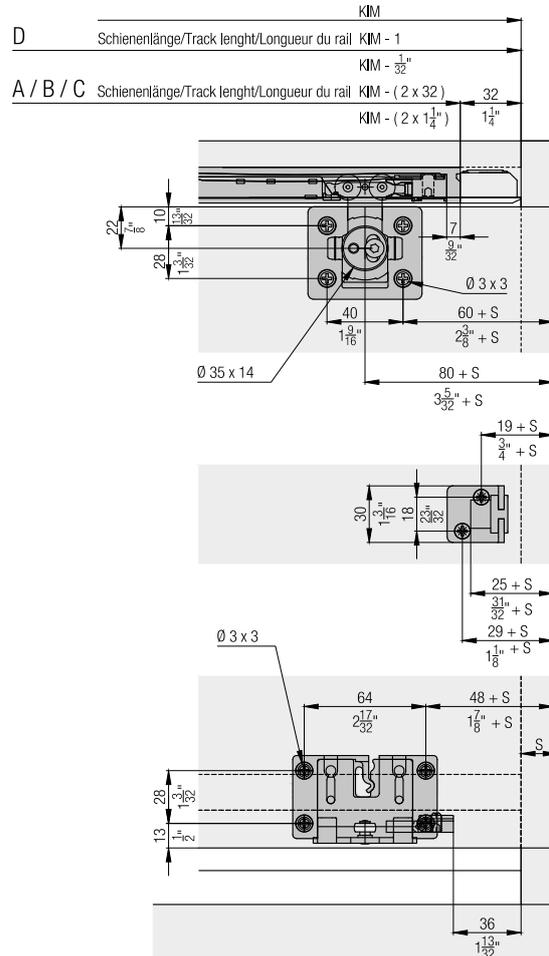
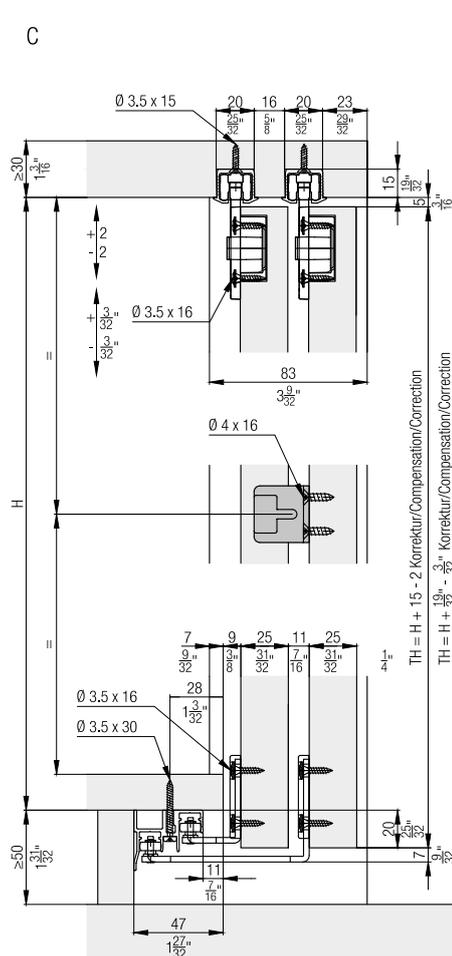
-  **Comfort** Quiet, smooth running and soft and self closing system for different door weights
-  **Productivity** Easy installation with tool-less clip-on system and convenient height adjustment

Technical specifications

-  Max. 36 kg (79 lbs.)
-  Max. 2400 mm (7'10 7/16")
-  Max. 1000 mm (3'3 3/8")
-  25 mm (31/32")



Installation examples



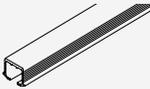
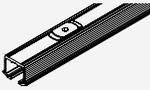
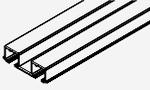
**Set for 2 wooden doors up to 36 kg (79 lbs.),
with height adjustment**

| | | No. | |
|---|--|--------------|--------------|
| Hawa Clipo 36 H MS, for 2 doors | | 053.3357.071 | |
| | | 053.3357.071 | No. |
| Set consisting of: | | | |
|  | Running gear double, left | 2 | 053.3346.071 |
|  | Running gear double, right | 2 | 053.3347.071 |
|  | Stopper, plastic, gray | 4 | 057.3148.071 |
|  | Housing, plastic | 4 | 053.0332.001 |
|  | Fillister head screw, 3.5x16 mm (5/32"x5/8"), steel, zinc-plated | 32 | 766.6052.100 |
|  | Follower Hawa Combino/Hawa Clipo, plastic | 1 | 055.3123.071 |
|  | Adapter to follower steel, zinc-plated | 1 | 055.0213.101 |
|  | Flat countersunk head chipboard screw 4x16 mm (5/32"x5/8"), steel, zinc-plated | 2 | 600.0000.253 |
|  | Guide bracket, interior door, steel, zinc-plated | 2 | 055.3107.171 |
|  | Guide bracket, exterior door, 25 mm (31/32"), steel, zinc-plated | 2 | 055.3110.171 |
|  | Guide bracket housing, plastic, anthracite | 4 | 053.3064.001 |
|  | Stopper guide, plastic, gray | 4 | 040.3079.074 |

**Set for 3 wooden doors up to 36 kg (79 lbs.),
with height adjustment**

| | | No. | |
|---|--|--------------|--------------|
| Hawa Clipo 36 H MS, for 3 doors | | 053.3357.072 | |
| | | 053.3357.072 | No. |
| Set consisting of: | | | |
|  | Running gear double, left | 3 | 053.3346.071 |
|  | Running gear double, right | 3 | 053.3347.071 |
|  | Stopper, plastic, gray | 4 | 057.3148.071 |
|  | Housing, plastic | 6 | 053.0332.001 |
|  | Fillister head screw, 3.5x16 mm (5/32"x5/8"), steel, zinc-plated | 48 | 766.6052.100 |
|  | Buffer, with adhesive | 2 | 061.3083.001 |
|  | Guide bracket, interior door, steel, zinc-plated | 4 | 055.3107.171 |
|  | Guide bracket, exterior door, 25 mm (31/32"), steel, zinc-plated | 2 | 055.3110.171 |
|  | Guide bracket housing, plastic, anthracite | 6 | 053.3064.001 |
|  | Door follower, steel, zinc-plated, with 3 doors | 2 | 055.3126.171 |
|  | Thread-cutting rounded head screw, M4x8 mm (5/32"x5/16"), steel, zinc-plated | 2 | 600.0000.328 |
|  | Stopper guide, plastic, gray | 4 | 040.3079.074 |

Running tracks

| | | mm (inch) | No. |
|---|---|-------------------------|--------------|
|  | A: Single running track, for glue fixing, aluminum, anodized | 2,500 (8' 2 7/16") | 053.3324.250 |
| | | 3,500 (11' 5 25/32") | 053.3324.350 |
| | | 6,000 (19' 8 7/32") | 053.3324.600 |
|  | B: Single running track, swivel lug, aluminum, anodized (not for hard wood/ MDF) | 2,500 (8' 2 7/16") | 053.3327.250 |
| | | 3,500 (11' 5 25/32") | 053.3327.350 |
| | | 6,000 (19' 8 7/32") | 053.3327.600 |
|  | C: Single running track, for screw fixing, aluminum, anodized | 2,500 (8' 2 7/16") | 053.3325.250 |
| | | 3,500 (11' 5 25/32") | 053.3325.350 |
| | | 6,000 (19' 8 7/32") | 053.3325.600 |
|  | D: Double running track, for screw fixing, aluminum, anodized, for door thickness of 25 mm (31/32") | 2,500 (8' 2 7/16") | 053.3328.250 |
| | | 3,500 (11' 5 25/32") | 053.3328.350 |
| | | 6,000 (19' 8 7/32") | 053.3328.600 |

Track end piece set for single running tracks

| | No. |
|---|--------------|
| Track-end section, for screw fixing, plastic, gray, 2-piece set | 053.3354.071 |
| Track-end section, swivel lug, plastic, gray, 2-piece set | 053.3355.051 |

Set consisting of:

| | 053.3354.071 | 053.3355.051 | No. |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|  Track-end piece, for screw fixing, plastic | 2 | | 053.0334.001 |
|  Chipboard screw, 4x12 mm (5/32"x15/32"), steel, zinc-plated | 2 | | 600.0000.704 |
|  Track-end piece, with swivel lug, plastic | | 2 | 053.3351.071 |

Guide tracks

| | | mm (inch) | No. |
|---|---|-------------------------|--------------|
|  | Double guide track, for screw fixing, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled | 2,500 (8' 2 7/16") | 056.3072.250 |
| | | 3,500 (11' 5 25/32") | 056.3072.350 |
| | | 6,000 (19' 8 7/32") | 056.3072.600 |

Soft close up to 15/26/36 kg (33/57/79 lbs.)

| | No. |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| Soft close, up to 15 kg (33 lbs.) | 057.3159.071 |
| Soft close, up to 26 kg (57 lbs.) | 057.3159.072 |
| Soft close, up to 40 kg (88 lbs.) | 057.3159.073 |

Set consisting of:

| | 057.3159.071 | 057.3159.072 | 057.3159.073 | No. |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|  Soft close, up to 15 kg (33 lbs.) | 2 | | | 057.3156.071 |
|  Release piece soft close | 2 | 2 | 2 | 057.0182.101 |
|  Thread rolling rounded head screw, M2.5x5 mm (3/32"x3/16"), steel, zinc-plated | 2 | 2 | 2 | 600.0000.764 |
|  Soft close, up to 26 kg (57 lbs.) | | 2 | | 057.3156.072 |
|  Soft close, up to 40 kg (88 lbs.) | | | 2 | 057.3156.073 |

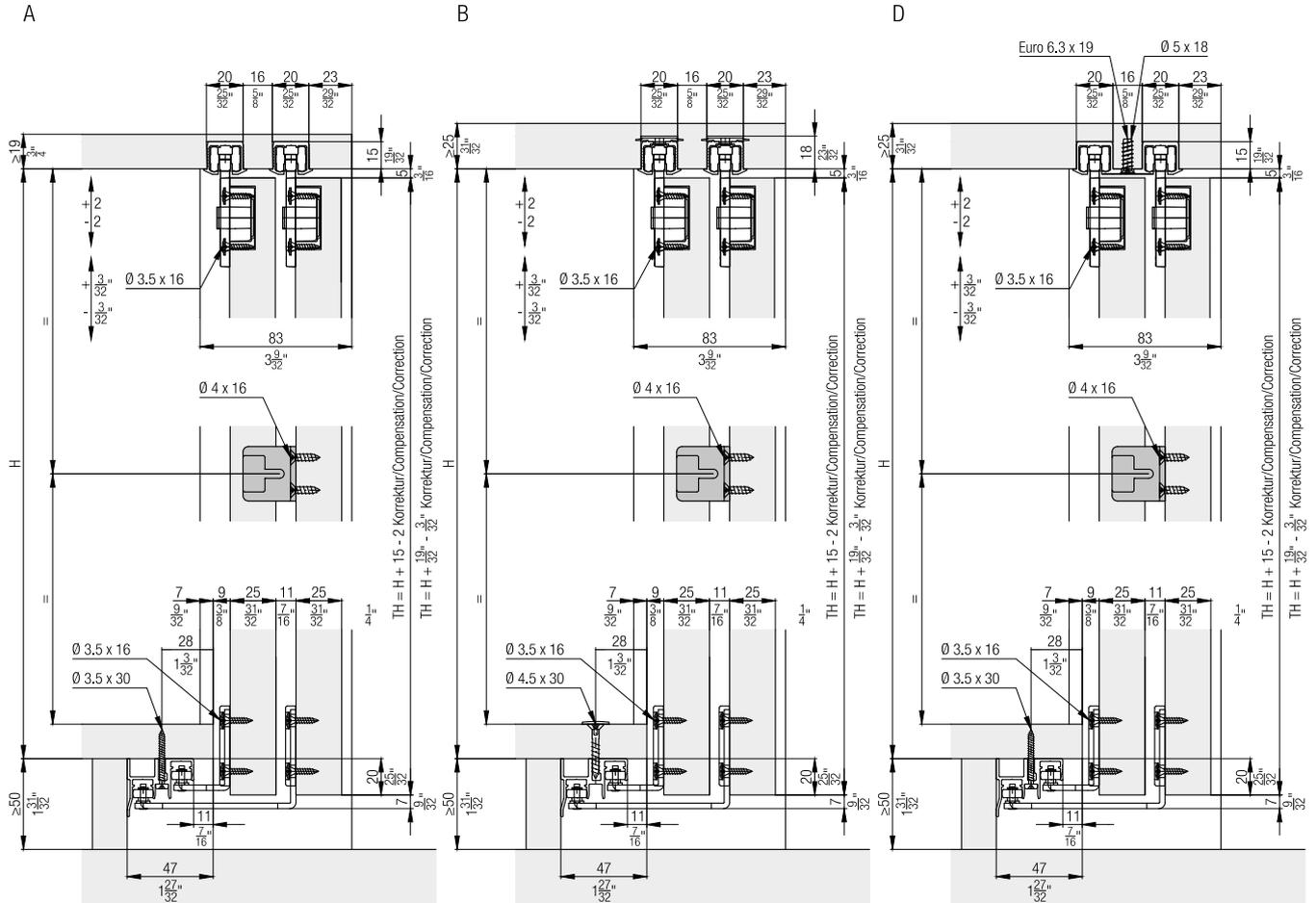
Handle profiles

| | | mm (inch) | No. |
|---|--|------------------------|--------------|
|  | Handle profile, groove for brush seal, for screw fixing, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled | 2,500 (8' 2 7/16") | 055.3140.250 |
| | | 6,000 (19' 8 7/32") | 055.3140.600 |

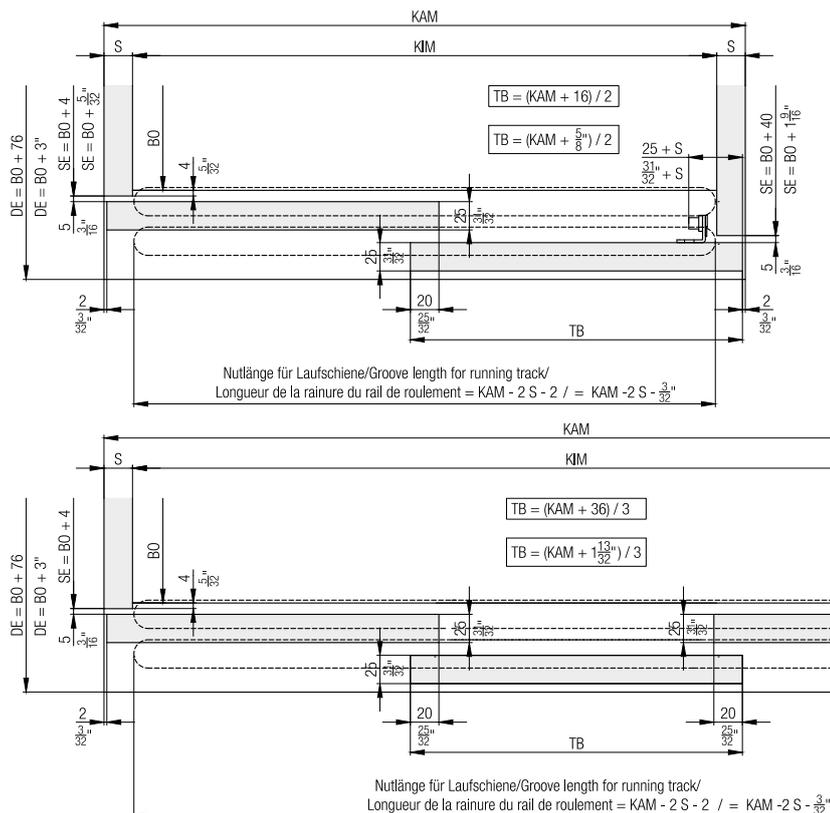
Accessories

| | | No. |
|---|-----------------------------|--------------|
|  | Track cleaner, plastic, red | 040.3142.071 |

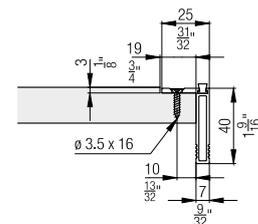
Further installation examples



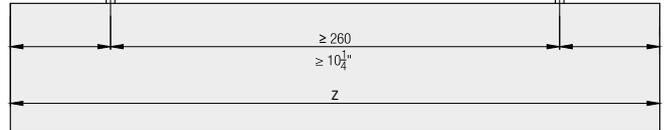
Calculations



Handle profiles

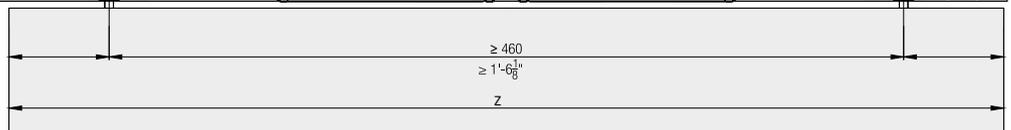


Soft close



| | Z ≥ | |
|-----------------------|-------------|--------------|
| | 1 | 2 |
| Hawa Porta 40 H | 1' 4 17/32" | 2' 0 13/32" |
| Hawa Porta 40 GE | 1' 2 13/16" | 1' 10 11/16" |
| Hawa Clipo 26 H IS | 1' 4 17/32" | 2' 0 13/32" |
| Hawa Clipo 26 H MS | 1' 6 1/32" | 2' 1 29/32" |
| Hawa Clipo 36 H IS | 1' 4 17/32" | 2' 0 13/32" |
| Hawa Clipo 36 H MS | 1' 6 31/32" | 2' 1 29/32" |
| Hawa Clipo 36 HM IS | 1' 4 17/32" | 2' 0 13/32" |
| Hawa Clipo 26 GR IS | 1' 4 17/32" | 2' 0 13/32" |
| Hawa Clipo 36 G IS | 1' 4 17/32" | 2' 0 13/32" |
| Hawa Clipo 36 GPK IS | 1' 4 17/32" | 2' 0 13/32" |
| Hawa Clipo 36 GPPK IS | 1' 4 17/32" | 2' 0 13/32" |
| Hawa Regal C 26 HM IS | 1' 4 17/32" | 2' 0 13/32" |
| Hawa Regal C 26 GR IS | 1' 3 3/4" | 1' 11 5/8" |

| | Z ≥ | |
|-----------------------|-----|-----|
| | 1 | 2 |
| Hawa Porta 40 H | 420 | 620 |
| Hawa Porta 40 GE | 376 | 576 |
| Hawa Clipo 26 H IS | 420 | 620 |
| Hawa Clipo 26 H MS | 458 | 658 |
| Hawa Clipo 36 H IS | 420 | 620 |
| Hawa Clipo 36 H MS | 458 | 658 |
| Hawa Clipo 36 HM IS | 420 | 620 |
| Hawa Clipo 26 GR IS | 420 | 620 |
| Hawa Clipo 36 G IS | 420 | 620 |
| Hawa Clipo 36 GPK IS | 420 | 620 |
| Hawa Clipo 36 GPPK IS | 420 | 620 |
| Hawa Regal C 26 HM IS | 420 | 620 |
| Hawa Regal C 26 GR IS | 400 | 600 |



Accessories

– Straightening fitting from page 236

Planning/execution

Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

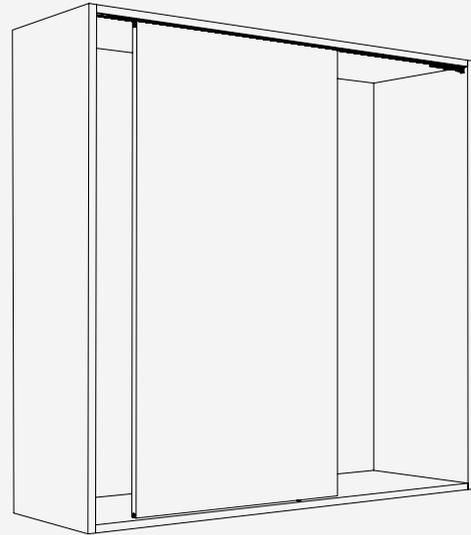
Fitting for 1-2 top-running wooden doors up to 36 kg (79 lbs.), with groove mounted running track. With soft and self closing mechanism. Design Inside.

Product highlights

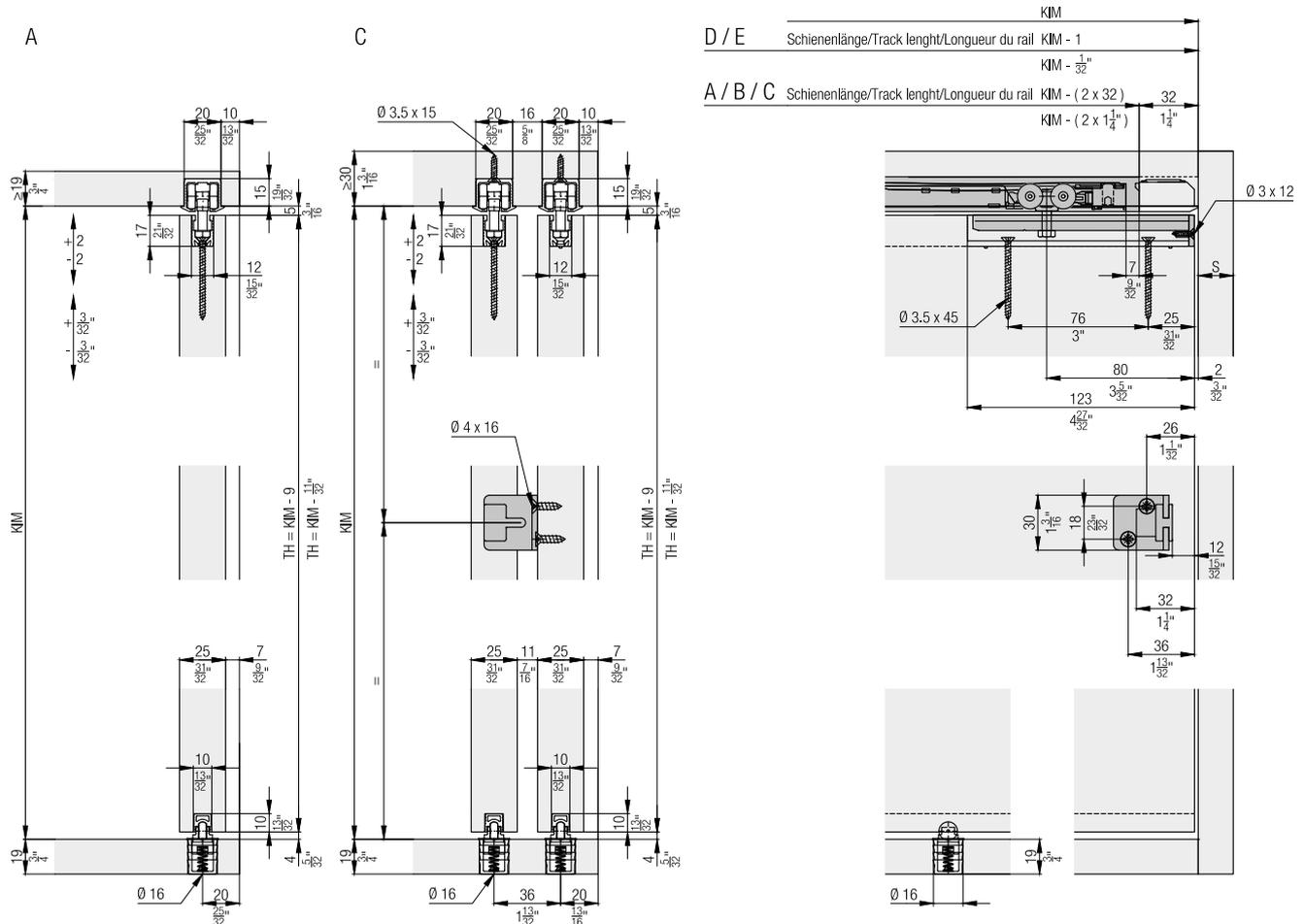
- Aesthetics** Optimum solution for serving hatches thanks to the lateral, concealed running system
- Flexibility** Wide range of applications for sliding door cabinets in any dimension

Technical specifications

- Max. 36 kg (79 lbs.)
- Max. 2400 mm (7'10 7/16")
- Max. 1000 mm (3'3 3/8")
- 19-40 mm (3/4" to 1 9/16")



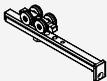
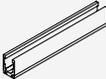
Installation examples



**Set for 1 wooden door up to 36 kg (79 lbs.),
with height adjustment
Always order 2 sets with 2 doors.**

| | No. |
|---------------------------------|--------------|
| Hawa Clipo 36 HM IS, for 1 door | 053.3358.071 |

Set consisting of:

| | | 053.3358.071 | No. |
|---|---|--------------|--------------|
|  | Running gear | 2 | 053.3343.071 |
|  | Flat countersunk head chipboard screw, 3x12 mm (1/8 "x 15/32"), steel, zinc-plated, black | 2 | 600.0000.703 |
|  | Stopper, plastic, gray | 2 | 057.3148.071 |
|  | Housing, aluminum | 2 | 053.3073.007 |
|  | Flat countersunk head chipboard screw 3.5x45 mm (5/32"x1 25/32"), steel, zinc-plated | 4 | 600.0000.706 |
|  | Bottom guide, plastic, gray | 1 | 055.3081.071 |

Door follower

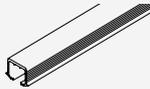
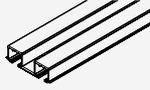
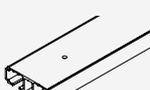
Order 1 set with 2 doors.

| | No. |
|---|--------------|
| Door follower, steel, zinc-plated, with 2 doors | 055.3124.071 |

Set consisting of:

| | | 055.3124.071 | No. |
|---|--|--------------|--------------|
|  | Follower Hawa Combino/ Hawa Clipo, plastic | 1 | 055.3123.071 |
|  | Adapter to follower steel, zinc-plated | 1 | 055.0213.101 |
|  | Flat countersunk head chipboard screw 4x16 mm (5/32"x5/8"), steel, zinc-plated | 2 | 600.0000.253 |

Running tracks

| | | mm (inch) | No. |
|---|---|----------------------|--------------|
|  | A: Single running track, for glue fixing, aluminum, anodized | 2,500 (8' 2 7/16") | 053.3324.250 |
| | | 3,500 (11' 5 25/32") | 053.3324.350 |
| | | 6,000 (19' 8 7/32") | 053.3324.600 |
|  | B: Single running track, swivel lug, aluminum, anodized (not for hard wood/ MDF) | 2,500 (8' 2 7/16") | 053.3327.250 |
| | | 3,500 (11' 5 25/32") | 053.3327.350 |
| | | 6,000 (19' 8 7/32") | 053.3327.600 |
|  | C: Single running track, for screw fixing, aluminum, anodized | 2,500 (8' 2 7/16") | 053.3325.250 |
| | | 3,500 (11' 5 25/32") | 053.3325.350 |
| | | 6,000 (19' 8 7/32") | 053.3325.600 |
|  | D: Double running track, for screw fixing, aluminum, anodized, for door thickness of 25 mm (31/32") | 2,500 (8' 2 7/16") | 053.3328.250 |
| | | 3,500 (11' 5 25/32") | 053.3328.350 |
| | | 6,000 (19' 8 7/32") | 053.3328.600 |
|  | E: Double running track, for screw fixing, aluminum, anodized, for door thickness of 19 mm (3/4") | 2,500 (8' 2 7/16") | 053.3339.250 |
| | | 3,500 (11' 5 25/32") | 053.3339.350 |
| | | 6,000 (19' 8 7/32") | 053.3339.600 |

Track end piece set for single running tracks

| | No. |
|---|--------------|
| Track-end section, for screw fixing, plastic, gray, 2-piece set | 053.3354.071 |
| Track-end section, swivel lug, plastic, gray, 2-piece set | 053.3355.051 |

Set consisting of:

| | 053.3354.071 | 053.3355.051 | No. |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|  Track-end piece, for screw fixing, plastic | 2 | | 053.0334.001 |
|  Chipboard screw, 4x12 mm (5/32"x15/32"), steel, zinc-plated | 2 | | 600.0000.704 |
|  Track-end piece, with swivel lug, plastic | | 2 | 053.3351.071 |

Guide tracks

| | mm (inch) | No. |
|---|----------------------|--------------|
|  | 2,500 (8' 2 7/16") | 055.3171.250 |
| | 3,500 (11' 5 25/32") | 055.3171.350 |
| | 6,000 (19' 8 7/32") | 055.3171.600 |

Soft close up to 15/26/36 kg (33/57/79 lbs.)

| | No. |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| Soft close, up to 15 kg (33 lbs.) | 057.3159.071 |
| Soft close, up to 26 kg (57 lbs.) | 057.3159.072 |
| Soft close, up to 40 kg (88 lbs.) | 057.3159.073 |

Set consisting of:

| | 057.3159.071 | 057.3159.072 | 057.3159.073 | No. |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|  Soft close, up to 15 kg (33 lbs.) | 2 | | | 057.3156.071 |
|  Release piece soft close | 2 | 2 | 2 | 057.0182.101 |
|  Thread rolling rounded head screw, M2.5x5 mm (3/32"x3/16"), steel, zinc-plated | 2 | 2 | 2 | 600.0000.764 |
|  Soft close, up to 26 kg (57 lbs.) | | 2 | | 057.3156.072 |
|  Soft close, up to 40 kg (88 lbs.) | | | 2 | 057.3156.073 |

Guide tracks 4-point guidance

| | mm (inch) | No. |
|---|---------------------|--------------|
|  Single guide track, for glue fixing, aluminum, anodized | 6,000 (19' 8 7/32") | 053.3296.600 |

Components 4-point guidance

| | No. |
|---|--------------|
|  Bottom guide Hawa Clipo IS/Hawa Regal C 16, plastic, anthracite | 040.3124.071 |
|  Stopper guide track, plastic, grey | 053.5094.071 |

Door centering

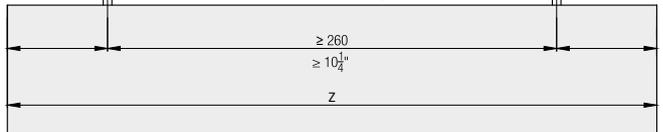
| | No. |
|--|--------------|
| Door centering, plastic, anthracite, for 2 doors | 053.3207.071 |

| Set consisting of: | | 053.3207.071 | No. |
|---|---|--------------|--------------|
|  | Housing door centering, plastic, anthracite | 2 | 053.5014.001 |
|  | Pin door centering, plastic, anthracite | 2 | 053.0171.001 |
|  | Rubber buffer, plastic, grey | 1 | 025.0107.001 |

Accessories

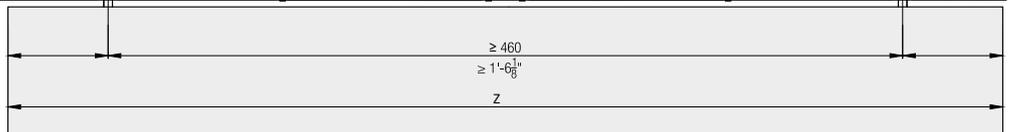
| | No. | |
|--|-----------------------------|--------------|
|  | Track cleaner, plastic, red | 040.3142.071 |

Soft close



| | Z ≥ | |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| | 1 | 2 |
| Hawa Porta 40 H | 1' 4 ¹⁷ / ₃₂ " | 2' 0 ¹³ / ₃₂ " |
| Hawa Porta 40 GE | 1' 2 ¹³ / ₁₆ " | 1' 10 ¹¹ / ₁₆ " |
| Hawa Clipo 26 H IS | 1' 4 ¹⁷ / ₃₂ " | 2' 0 ¹³ / ₃₂ " |
| Hawa Clipo 26 H MS | 1' 6 ¹ / ₃₂ " | 2' 1 ²⁹ / ₃₂ " |
| Hawa Clipo 36 H IS | 1' 4 ¹⁷ / ₃₂ " | 2' 0 ¹³ / ₃₂ " |
| Hawa Clipo 36 H MS | 1' 6 ¹ / ₃₂ " | 2' 1 ²⁹ / ₃₂ " |
| Hawa Clipo 36 HM IS | 1' 4 ¹⁷ / ₃₂ " | 2' 0 ¹³ / ₃₂ " |
| Hawa Clipo 26 GR IS | 1' 4 ¹⁷ / ₃₂ " | 2' 0 ¹³ / ₃₂ " |
| Hawa Clipo 36 G IS | 1' 4 ¹⁷ / ₃₂ " | 2' 0 ¹³ / ₃₂ " |
| Hawa Clipo 36 GPK IS | 1' 4 ¹⁷ / ₃₂ " | 2' 0 ¹³ / ₃₂ " |
| Hawa Clipo 36 GPPK IS | 1' 4 ¹⁷ / ₃₂ " | 2' 0 ¹³ / ₃₂ " |
| Hawa Regal C 26 HM IS | 1' 4 ¹⁷ / ₃₂ " | 2' 0 ¹³ / ₃₂ " |
| Hawa Regal C 26 GR IS | 1' 3 ³ / ₄ " | 1' 11 ⁵ / ₈ " |

| | Z ≥ | |
|-----------------------|-----|-----|
| | 1 | 2 |
| Hawa Porta 40 H | 420 | 620 |
| Hawa Porta 40 GE | 376 | 576 |
| Hawa Clipo 26 H IS | 420 | 620 |
| Hawa Clipo 26 H MS | 458 | 658 |
| Hawa Clipo 36 H IS | 420 | 620 |
| Hawa Clipo 36 H MS | 458 | 658 |
| Hawa Clipo 36 HM IS | 420 | 620 |
| Hawa Clipo 26 GR IS | 420 | 620 |
| Hawa Clipo 36 G IS | 420 | 620 |
| Hawa Clipo 36 GPK IS | 420 | 620 |
| Hawa Clipo 36 GPPK IS | 420 | 620 |
| Hawa Regal C 26 HM IS | 420 | 620 |
| Hawa Regal C 26 GR IS | 400 | 600 |



Accessories

– Straightening fitting from page 236

Planning/execution

Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

Hawa Concepta for wooden folding/sliding doors

A new dimension in furniture design

With Hawa Concepta 25/30/40/50 doors can be pivoted by 90° and slid into the side of furniture cabinets or wall niches. This opens up completely new perspectives for walk-in closets, floor-to-ceiling constructions and other storage solutions. Because the doors stored away at the side only take up a minimal niche width in the cabinet interior. This solution also impresses with its intelligent technology. That way, it can cope with the majority of dimensions.

It fulfills creative design wishes with a wide range of design options, profiles and handles. And the Hawa Concepta doesn't throw you a curve during installation, either: Apart from drill holes for positioning and concealed hinges, no other processing is required, since the components are screwed to the intermediate panel and are accessible from the front at all times for adjustment.



Area of application

Furniture constructions for multi-functional room usage such as working areas, washer/dryer combinations, cabinets which can be walked into without obstructions, and even entire kitchens which disappear behind pivot slide-in doors.

System advantages

-  **Flexibility** **Easy adaptation** for wide range of door dimensions
Can be combined with Hawa Folding Concepta to create three-leaf front panels without separating walls
-  **Productivity** **Efficient installation**, because all components are screwed to the intermediate panel
-  **Comfort** **No obstruction** by protruding doors
Guide with zero clearance and door pull-in with soft closing mechanism
Intermittent guide brushes for various door widths
-  **Aesthetics** Elegant **flush-fitting, floor-to-ceiling** and **walk-in** construction versions possible

Technical specifications

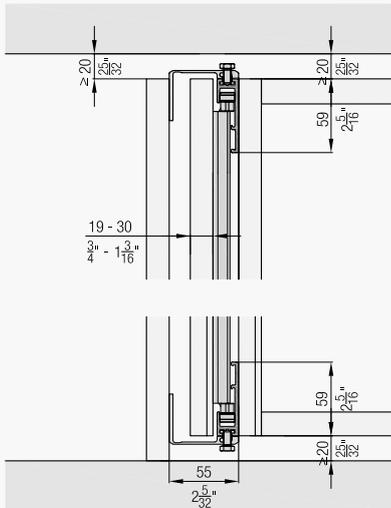
-  max. 25/30/40/50 kg
-  1250–2850 mm
-  300–900 mm
-  19–50 mm

Good to know (accessories)

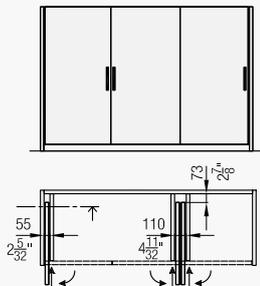
- Connector makes overlaid furniture structures possible
- Straightening fitting for doors

Installation examples

Hawa Concepta 25/30



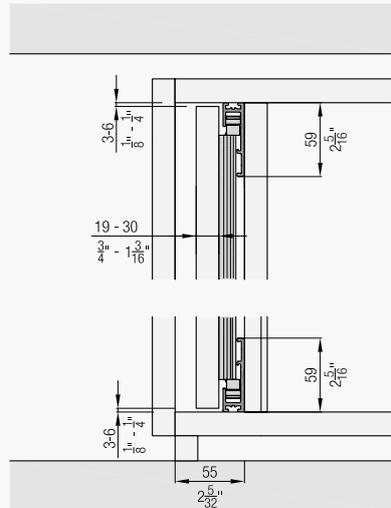
Door striking against the shelf and cabinet top



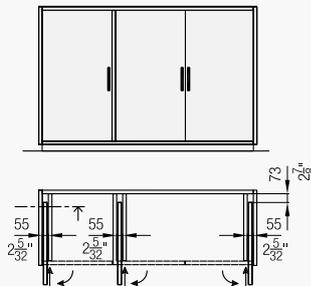
Product range

Hawa Concepta 25/30
Hawa Concepta 40/50

Hawa Concepta 25/30

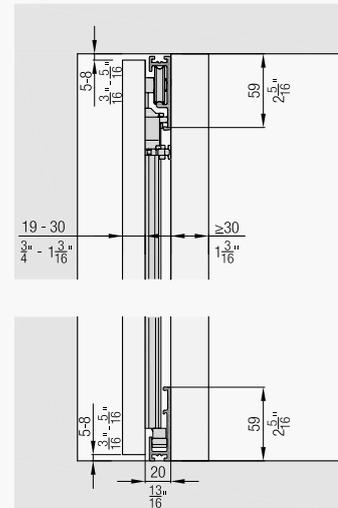


Inset door

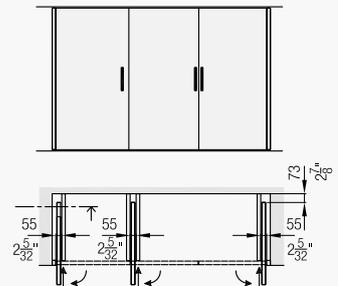


Hawa Concepta 25/30
Hawa Concepta 40/50

Hawa Concepta 25/30

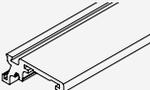
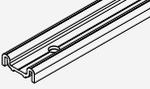


Floor-to-ceiling door, walk-in



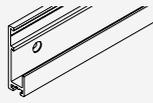
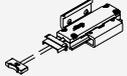
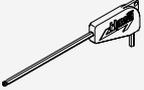
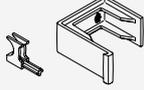
Hawa Concepta 25/30
Hawa Concepta 40/50

Set for 1 pivot /slide-in door up to 25 kg (55 lbs.)

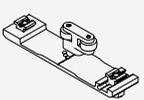
| | | No. | |
|---|--|-------|-------|
| Hawa Concepta 25, for 1 door | | 27648 | |
| | | 27648 | No. |
| Set consisting of: | | | |
|  | Upright, 1800 mm (5'10 7/8"), aluminum, anodized | 1 | 22055 |
|  | Upright guide, rattle proof, with plastic rollers | 2 | 25656 |
|  | Torsion plate | 1 | 27704 |
|  | Scissor action complete, 900 mm (2'11 7/16"), steel, galvanized | 1 | 22592 |
|  | Front scissor guide, aluminum, anodized | 1 | 25592 |
|  | Rear scissor guide, aluminum, anodized | 1 | 25596 |
|  | Rear scissor bearing, 55 mm (2 5/32"), steel, galvanized | 1 | 25855 |
|  | Concealed hinge, with damper, steel, galvanized, 3 piece-set | 1 | 27654 |
|  | Set of screws for concealed hinges, 4x16 mm (5/8"), set of 10 pieces | 1 | 25935 |
|  | Spacer profile, 860 mm (2'9 27/32"), pre-drilled, plastic, black | 1 | 22861 |
|  | Set of screws for spacer profile, PH 4x16 mm (5/8"), set of 7 pieces | 1 | 25562 |
|  | Brush guide, plastic, black, set of 3 pieces | 1 | 25815 |

Continued table on next column

Table continued from previous column

| | | | |
|---|--|---|-------|
|  | Stop cover cap Hawa Concepta, depth adjustable, top left/bottom right | 1 | 27657 |
|  | Stop cover cap Hawa Concepta, depth adjustable, top right/bottom left | 1 | 27658 |
|  | Cover plates, stainless steel, 1 pair | 1 | 24739 |
|  | Bottom guide channel, 728 mm (2'4 21/32"), aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled | 2 | 24533 |
|  | Stop damper, with retaining bracket | 1 | 24661 |
|  | Door retractor 25/50, with damper, plastic, black | 1 | 25814 |
|  | Soft closing system for end position, with cover caps, plastic, black | 1 | 25862 |
|  | Screw set, 4,5x20 mm (25/32"), set of 22 pieces | 1 | 22451 |
|  | Allen key, with handle, 3 mm (1/8") | 1 | 13164 |
|  | Installation aid, plastic, red | 1 | 25816 |

Cabinet connecting profile

| | | mm (inch) | No. |
|---|---|----------------------|-------|
|  | Connector 55 mm (2 5/32"), for one pivot/slide-in door, aluminum, plain anodized, 2 pieces | 650 (2' 1 19/32") | 25438 |
|  | Connector 55 mm (2 5/32"), for one pivot/slide-in door, aluminium, anodized, 1 piece | 650 (2' 1 19/32") | 23221 |
| | | 900 (2' 11 7/16") | 23222 |
|  | Connector 110 mm (4 11/32"), for two pivot/slide-in doors, aluminium, anodized, 1 piece | 650 (2' 1 19/32") | 23223 |
| | | 900 (2' 11 7/16") | 23224 |
|  | Connector 110 mm (4 11/32"), for two pivot/slide-in doors, aluminium, anodized, 1 piece (for installation in front of a fixed base) | 26 (1 1/32") | 23225 |

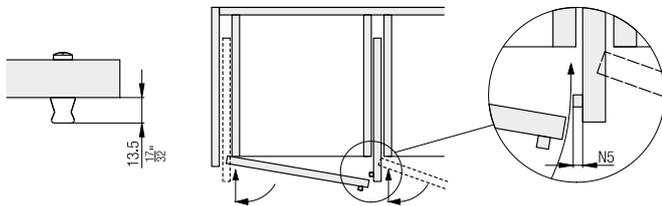
Guides

| | | No. |
|---|---|-------|
|  | Guide for two inset pivot sliding doors, aluminum | 25680 |

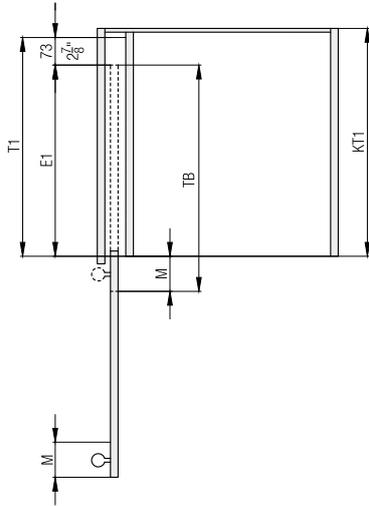
Door handles

| | | mm (inch) | No. |
|---|---------------------------------|--------------------|-------|
|  | Door handle, aluminum, anodized | 400 (1' 3 3/4") | 22692 |

Door handle height



Fitting depth calculations



$$T1 = TB - M + 73 \text{ mm}$$

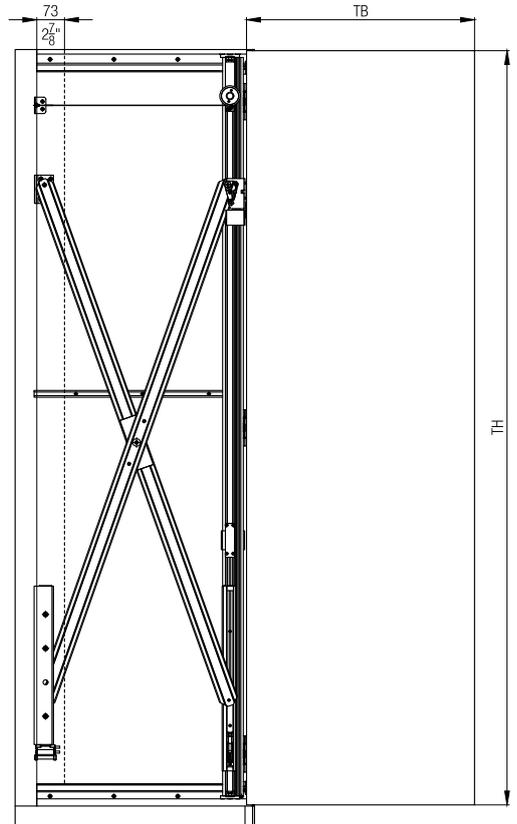
$$E1 = T1 - 73 \text{ mm}$$

$$T1 = TB - M + 2\frac{7}{8}''$$

$$E1 = T1 - 2\frac{7}{8}''$$

| | T1 | TH | E1 |
|------------------|----------|----------------|--------------|
| Hawa Concepta 25 | ≤ 650 mm | 1250 - 1850 mm | 300 - 577 mm |

| | T1 | TH | E1 |
|------------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| Hawa Concepta 25 | ≤ 2' 1 $\frac{19}{32}$ " | 4' 1 $\frac{7}{32}$ " - 6' 0 $\frac{27}{32}$ " | 11 $\frac{13}{16}$ " - 1' 10 $\frac{23}{32}$ " |



Weight and door size ratio calculations

The maximum weight must be adapted depending on the door size ratio.

| TH \ TB | 300 | 350 | 400 | 450 | 500 | 550 | 600 | 650 | 700 | 750 |
|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 1850 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 24 | 23 | 22 |
| 1800 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 23 | 22 | 21 |
| 1750 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 24 | 22 | 21 | 21 |
| 1700 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 24 | 21 | 21 | 20 |
| 1650 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 23 | 21 | 20 | 19 |
| 1600 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 24 | 22 | 20 | 19 | 18 |
| 1550 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 24 | 21 | 19 | 18 | 18 |
| 1500 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 23 | 21 | 18 | 18 | 17 |
| 1450 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 24 | 22 | 20 | 18 | 17 | 16 |
| 1400 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 24 | 21 | 19 | 17 | 16 | 15 |
| 1350 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 24 | 23 | 21 | 18 | 19 | 16 | 15 |
| 1300 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 24 | 22 | 20 | 18 | 15 | 15 | 14 |
| 1250 | 25 | 25 | 24 | 23 | 21 | 19 | 17 | 15 | 14 | 13 |

Door weight in kg | TB = Door width in mm | TH = Door height in mm

Accessories

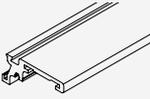
– Straightening fitting from page 236

Planning/execution

Configure with just a few clicks on www.concepta.hawa.com

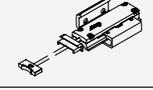
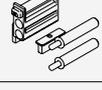
Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

Set for 1 pivot /slide-in door up to 30 kg (66 lbs.)

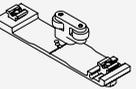
| | | No. | |
|---|--|-------|-------|
| Hawa Concepta 30, for 1 door | | 27649 | |
| | | 27649 | No. |
| Set consisting of: | | | |
|  | Upright, 2300 mm (7'6 9/16"), aluminum, anodized | 1 | 24699 |
|  | Upright guide, rattle proof, with plastic rollers | 2 | 25656 |
|  | Torsion plate | 1 | 27704 |
|  | Scissor action, complete, galvanized steel | 1 | 22593 |
|  | Front scissor guide, aluminum, anodized | 1 | 25592 |
|  | Rear scissor guide, aluminum, anodized | 1 | 25596 |
|  | Rear scissor bearing, 55 mm (2 5/32"), steel, galvanized | 1 | 25855 |
|  | Concealed hinge, with damper, steel, galvanized, 3 piece-set | 1 | 27654 |
|  | Set of screws for concealed hinges, 4x16 mm (5/8"), set of 10 pieces | 1 | 25935 |
|  | Spacer profile, 860 mm (2'9 27/32"), pre-drilled, plastic, black | 1 | 22861 |
|  | Set of screws for spacer profile, PH 4x16 mm (5/8"), set of 7 pieces | 1 | 25562 |
|  | Brush guide, plastic, black, set of 3 pieces | 1 | 25815 |

Continued table on next column

Table continued from previous column

| | | | |
|---|---|---|-------|
|  | Stop cover cap Hawa Concepta, depth adjustable, top left/bottom right | 1 | 27657 |
|  | Stop cover cap Hawa Concepta, depth adjustable, top right/bottom left | 1 | 27658 |
|  | Cover plates, stainless steel, 1 pair | 1 | 24739 |
|  | Bottom guide channel, 896 mm (2'11 9/32"), aluminium, anodized, pre-drilled | 2 | 24535 |
|  | Stop damper, with retaining bracket | 1 | 24660 |
|  | Door retractor 30/40, with damper, plastic, black | 1 | 25813 |
|  | Soft closing system for end position, with cover caps, plastic, black | 1 | 25862 |
|  | Screw set, 4,5x20 mm (25/32"), set of 22 pieces | 1 | 22451 |
|  | Allen key, with handle, 3 mm (1/8") | 1 | 13164 |
|  | Installation aid, plastic, red | 1 | 25816 |

Cabinet connecting profile

| | | mm (inch) | No. |
|---|---|----------------------|-------|
|  | Connector 55 mm (2 5/32"), for one pivot/slide-in door, aluminum, plain anodized, 2 pieces | 650 (2' 1 19/32") | 25438 |
|  | Connector 55 mm (2 5/32"), for one pivot/slide-in door, aluminium, anodized, 1 piece | 650 (2' 1 19/32") | 23221 |
| | | 900 (2' 11 7/16") | 23222 |
|  | Connector 110 mm (4 11/32"), for two pivot/slide-in doors, aluminium, anodized, 1 piece | 650 (2' 1 19/32") | 23223 |
| | | 900 (2' 11 7/16") | 23224 |
|  | Connector 110 mm (4 11/32"), for two pivot/slide-in doors, aluminium, anodized, 1 piece (for installation in front of a fixed base) | 26 (1 1/32") | 23225 |

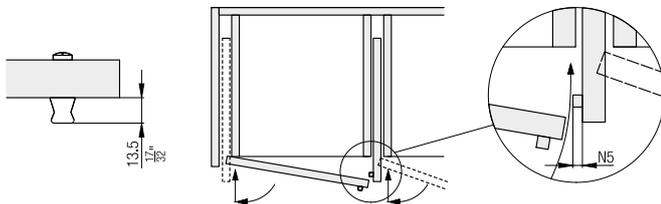
Guides

| | | No. |
|---|---|-------|
|  | Guide for two inset pivot sliding doors, aluminum | 25680 |

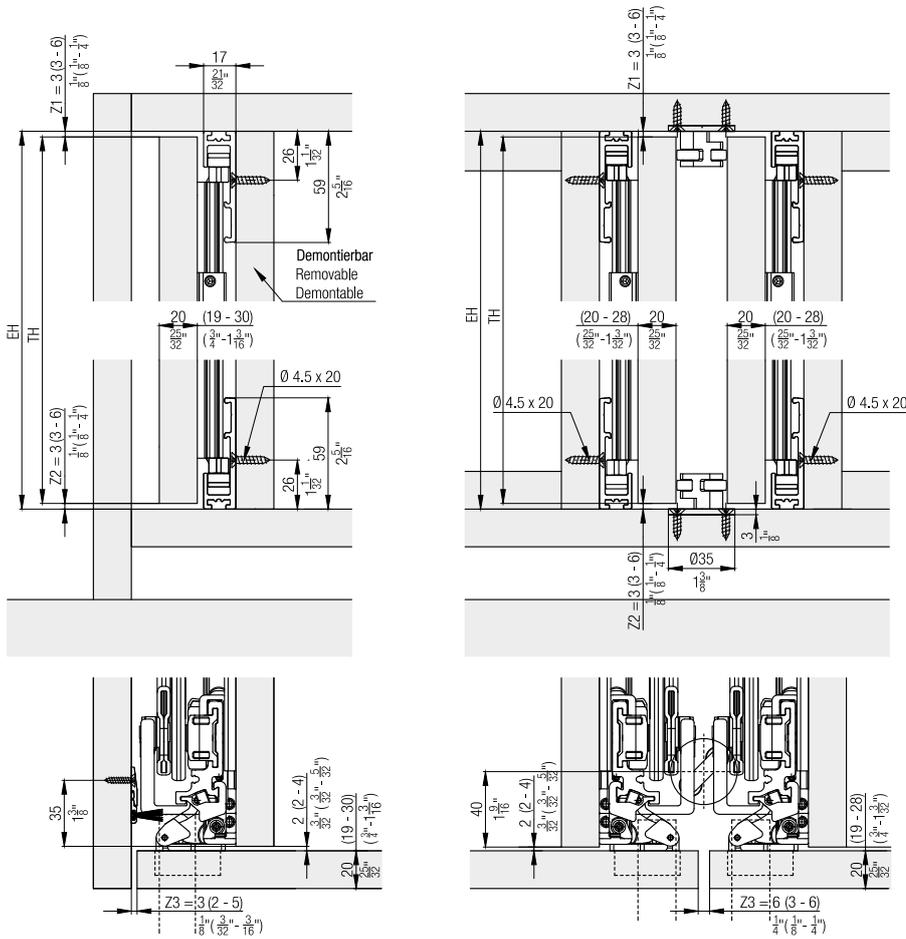
Door handles

| | | mm (inch) | No. |
|---|---------------------------------|--------------------|-------|
|  | Door handle, aluminum, anodized | 400 (1' 3 3/4") | 22692 |

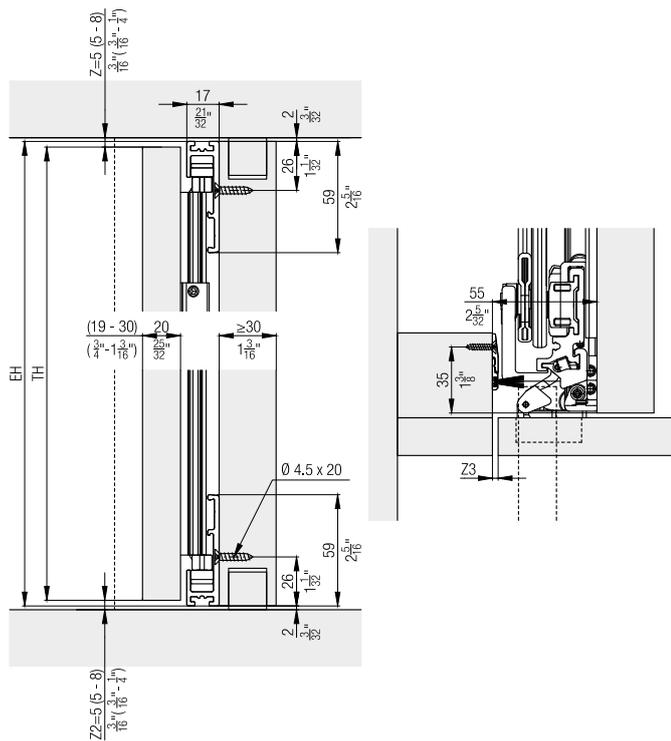
Door handle height



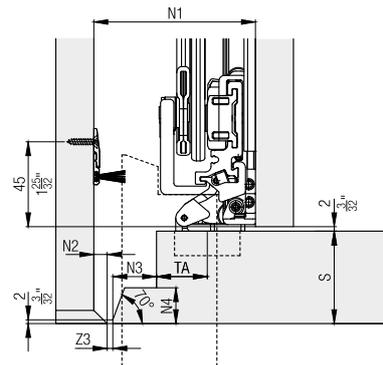
Further installation examples
Inset door



Door in wall niche



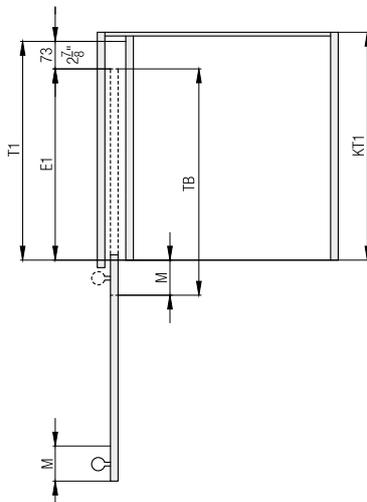
Door thickness 31–50 mm (1 7/32" to 1 31/32")



| S | N1 | N2 | N3 | N4 |
|----------|-------|------|-------|-------|
| 19-30 mm | 55 mm | 0 mm | 0 mm | 0 mm |
| 33 mm | 58 mm | 0 mm | 3 mm | 3 mm |
| 36 mm | 63 mm | 2 mm | 6 mm | 5 mm |
| 39 mm | 67 mm | 3 mm | 9 mm | 8 mm |
| 42 mm | 70 mm | 3 mm | 12 mm | 11 mm |
| 45 mm | 75 mm | 5 mm | 15 mm | 14 mm |
| 48 mm | 79 mm | 6 mm | 18 mm | 17 mm |
| 50 mm | 83 mm | 7 mm | 21 mm | 19 mm |

| S | N1 | N2 | N3 | N4 |
|----------------|----------|-------|--------|--------|
| 3/4" - 1 3/16" | 2 3/16" | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1 5/16" | 2 9/32" | 0 | 1/8" | 1/8" |
| 1 7/16" | 2 1/2" | 3/32" | 1/4" | 7/32" |
| 1 17/32" | 2 21/32" | 1/8" | 3/8" | 5/16" |
| 1 21/32" | 2 3/4" | 1/8" | 15/32" | 7/16" |
| 1 25/32" | 2 31/32" | 7/32" | 19/32" | 9/16" |
| 1 29/32" | 3 1/8" | 1/4" | 23/32" | 11/16" |
| 1 31/32" | 3 9/32" | 9/32" | 27/32" | 3/4" |

Fitting depth calculations



$$T1 = TB - M + 73 \text{ mm}$$

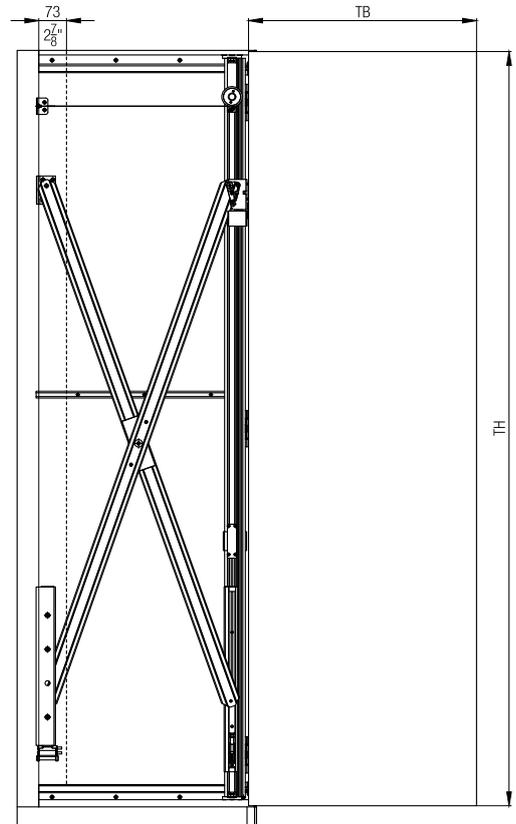
$$E1 = T1 - 73 \text{ mm}$$

$$T1 = TB - M + 2\frac{7}{8}''$$

$$E1 = T1 - 2\frac{7}{8}''$$

| | T1 | TH | E1 |
|------------------|----------|----------------|--------------|
| Hawa Concepta 30 | ≤ 900 mm | 1851 - 2300 mm | 300 - 827 mm |

| | T1 | TH | E1 |
|------------------|---------------------------|--|--|
| Hawa Concepta 30 | ≤ 2' 11 $\frac{7}{16}$ '' | 6' 0 $\frac{7}{8}$ '' - 7' 6 $\frac{9}{16}$ '' | 11 $\frac{13}{16}$ '' - 2' 8 $\frac{9}{16}$ '' |



Weight and door size ratio calculations

The maximum weight must be adapted depending on the door size ratio.

| TH \ TB | 300 | 350 | 400 | 450 | 500 | 550 | 600 | 650 | 700 | 750 | 800 | 850 | 900 |
|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 2300 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 29 | 27 | 26 |
| 2250 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 28 | 27 | 25 |
| 2200 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 29 | 27 | 26 | 24 |
| 2150 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 29 | 27 | 25 | 24 |
| 2100 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 28 | 26 | 25 | 23 |
| 2050 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 29 | 27 | 25 | 24 | 23 |
| 2000 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 29 | 26 | 25 | 23 | 22 |
| 1950 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 29 | 27 | 26 | 24 | 23 | 21 |
| 1900 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 29 | 27 | 25 | 23 | 22 | 21 |
| 1851 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 28 | 26 | 24 | 23 | 21 | 20 |

Door weight in kg | TB = Door width in mm | TH = Door height in mm

Accessories

– Straightening fitting from page 236

Planning/execution

Configure with just a few clicks on www.concepta.hawa.com

Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

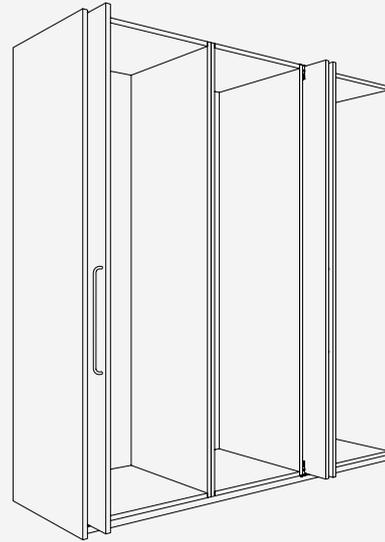
Fitting for pivoting and lateral sliding in of wooden doors up to 40 kg (88 lbs.). Enables multi-functional room design, paired with a flush-fitting design.

Product highlights

-  **Flexibility** Tremendous flexible door dimensions provides a high degree of design freedom
-  **Comfort** Easy, quiet operation thanks to soft closing mechanism and hinges with integrated soft closing mechanism

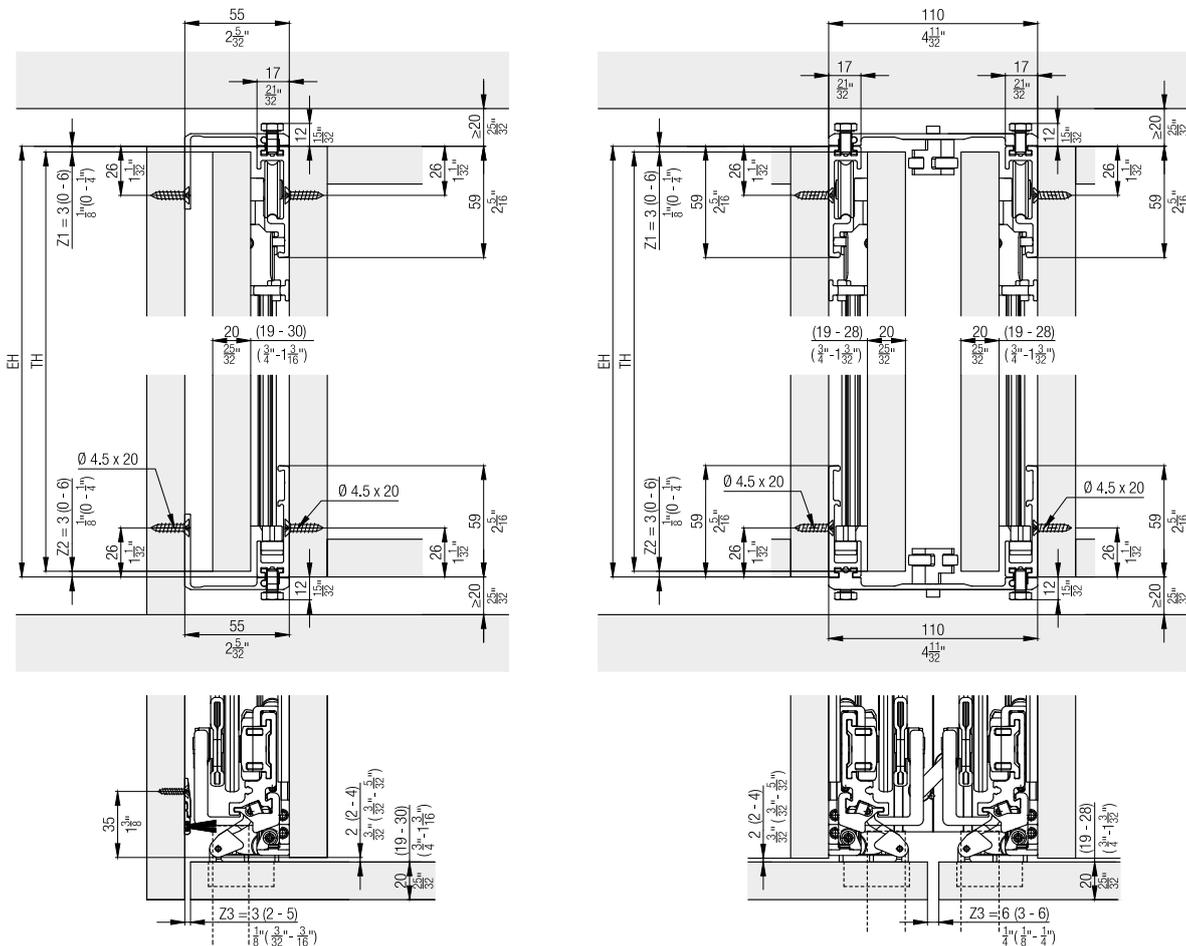
Technical specifications

-  Max. 20–40 kg (44 to 88 lbs.)
-  Max. 1851–2500 mm (6' 7/8" to 8'2 7/16")
-  Max. 300–900 mm (11 13/16" to 2'11 7/16")
-  19–50 mm (3/4" to 1 31/32")



Installation examples

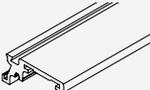
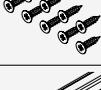
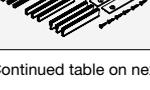
Door striking against the top and bottom cabinet sections



Set for 1 pivot /slide-in door up to 40 kg (88 lbs.)

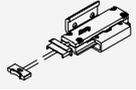
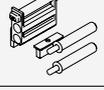
| | |
|------------------------------|--------------|
| Hawa Concepta 40, for 1 door | No. 27650 |
|------------------------------|--------------|

Set consisting of:

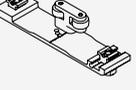
| | | 27650 | No. |
|---|--|-------|-------|
|  | Upright, 2500 mm (8'2 7/16"), aluminum, anodized | 1 | 22056 |
|  | Running gear, ball bearing, with torsion plate, height adjustable, aluminum, nickel matt | 1 | 24955 |
|  | Upright guide, rattle proof, with plastic rollers | 1 | 25656 |
|  | Scissor action complete, 1500 mm (4'11 1/16"), steel, galvanized | 1 | 22594 |
|  | Front scissor guide, aluminum, anodized | 1 | 25592 |
|  | Rear scissor guide, aluminum, anodized | 1 | 25596 |
|  | Rear scissor bearing, 55 mm (2 5/32"), steel, galvanized | 1 | 25855 |
|  | Concealed hinge, with damper, steel, galvanized, 4 piece-set | 1 | 27655 |
|  | Set of screws for concealed hinges, 4x16 mm (5/8"), set of 10 pieces | 1 | 25935 |
|  | Spacer profile, 860 mm (2'9 27/32"), pre-drilled, plastic, black | 1 | 22861 |
|  | Set of screws for spacer profile, PH 4x16 mm (5/8"), set of 7 pieces | 1 | 25562 |
|  | Brush guide, plastic, black, set of 3 pieces | 1 | 25815 |

Continued table on next column

Table continued from previous column

| | | | |
|---|---|---|-------|
|  | Running track, 896 mm (2'11 9/32"), aluminium, anodized, pre-drilled | 1 | 24528 |
|  | Bottom guide channel, 896 mm (2'11 9/32"), aluminium, anodized, pre-drilled | 1 | 24535 |
|  | Stop cover cap Hawa Concepta, depth adjustable, top left/bottom right | 1 | 27657 |
|  | Stop cover cap Hawa Concepta, depth adjustable, top right/bottom left | 1 | 27658 |
|  | Cover plates, stainless steel, 1 pair | 1 | 24739 |
|  | Stop damper, with retaining bracket | 1 | 24660 |
|  | Door retractor 30/40, with damper, plastic, black | 1 | 25813 |
|  | Soft closing system for end position, with cover caps, plastic, black | 1 | 25862 |
|  | Screw set, 4,5x20 mm (25/32"), set of 22 pieces | 1 | 22451 |
|  | Allen key, with handle, 3 mm (1/8") | 1 | 13164 |
|  | Installation aid, plastic, red | 1 | 25816 |

Cabinet connecting profile

| | | mm (inch) | No. |
|---|---|----------------------|-------|
|  | Connector 55 mm (2 5/32"), for one pivot/slide-in door, aluminum, plain anodized, 2 pieces | 650 (2' 1 19/32") | 25438 |
|  | Connector 55 mm (2 5/32"), for one pivot/slide-in door, aluminium, anodized, 1 piece | 650 (2' 1 19/32") | 23221 |
| | | 900 (2' 11 7/16") | 23222 |
|  | Connector 110 mm (4 11/32"), for two pivot/slide-in doors, aluminium, anodized, 1 piece | 650 (2' 1 19/32") | 23223 |
| | | 900 (2' 11 7/16") | 23224 |
|  | Connector 110 mm (4 11/32"), for two pivot/slide-in doors, aluminium, anodized, 1 piece (for installation in front of a fixed base) | 26 (1 1/32") | 23225 |

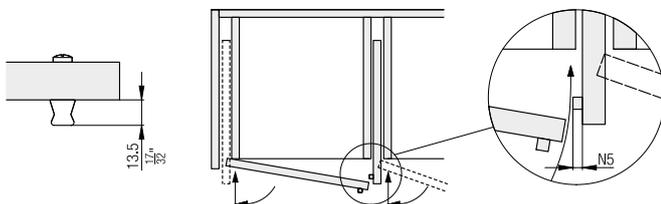
Guides

| | | No. |
|---|---|-------|
|  | Guide for two inset pivot sliding doors, aluminum | 25680 |

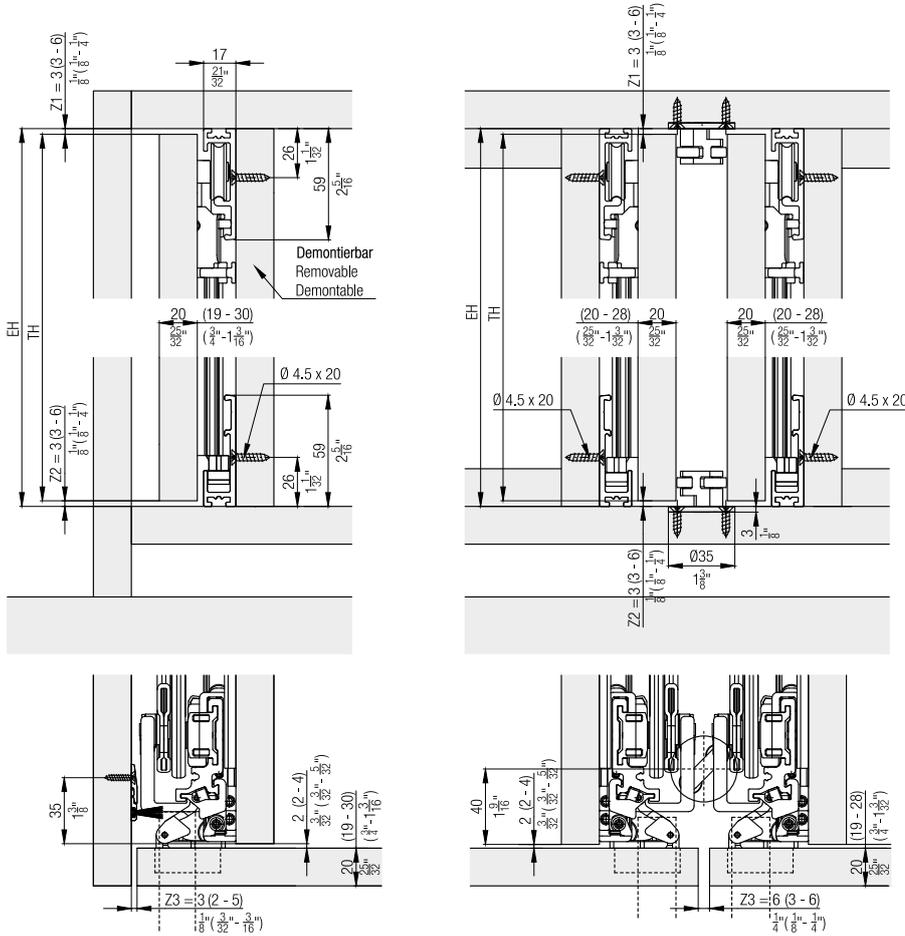
Door handles

| | | mm (inch) | No. |
|---|---------------------------------|--------------------|-------|
|  | Door handle, aluminum, anodized | 400 (1' 3 3/4") | 22692 |

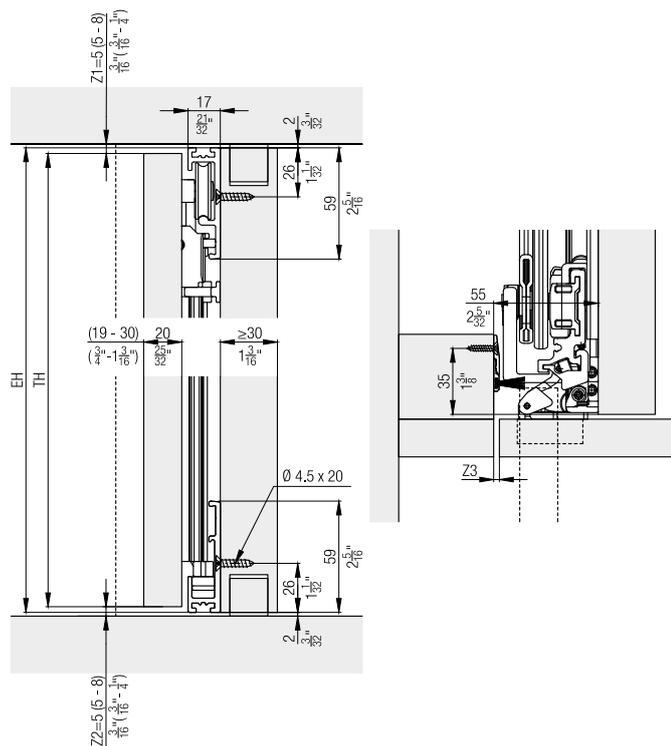
Door handle height



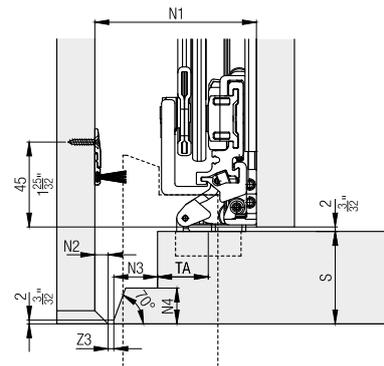
Further installation examples
Inset door



Door in wall niche



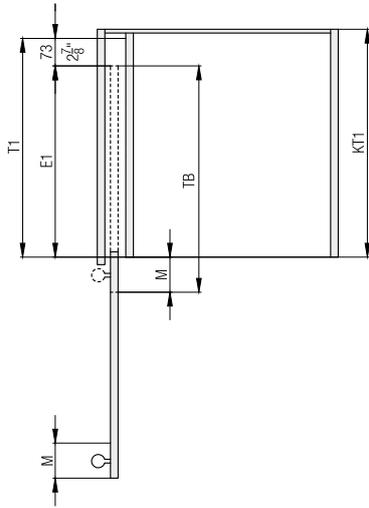
Door thickness 31-50 mm (1 7/32" to 1 31/32")



| S | N1 | N2 | N3 | N4 |
|----------|-------|------|-------|-------|
| 19-30 mm | 55 mm | 0 mm | 0 mm | 0 mm |
| 33 mm | 58 mm | 0 mm | 3 mm | 3 mm |
| 36 mm | 63 mm | 2 mm | 6 mm | 5 mm |
| 39 mm | 67 mm | 3 mm | 9 mm | 8 mm |
| 42 mm | 70 mm | 3 mm | 12 mm | 11 mm |
| 45 mm | 75 mm | 5 mm | 15 mm | 14 mm |
| 48 mm | 79 mm | 6 mm | 18 mm | 17 mm |
| 50 mm | 83 mm | 7 mm | 21 mm | 19 mm |

| S | N1 | N2 | N3 | N4 |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| $\frac{3}{4}'' - 1\frac{3}{16}''$ | $2\frac{3}{16}''$ | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| $1\frac{5}{16}''$ | $2\frac{9}{32}''$ | 0 | $\frac{1}{8}''$ | $\frac{1}{8}''$ |
| $1\frac{7}{16}''$ | $2\frac{1}{2}''$ | $\frac{3}{32}''$ | $\frac{1}{4}''$ | $\frac{7}{32}''$ |
| $1\frac{17}{32}''$ | $2\frac{21}{32}''$ | $\frac{1}{8}''$ | $\frac{3}{8}''$ | $\frac{5}{16}''$ |
| $1\frac{21}{32}''$ | $2\frac{4}{8}''$ | $\frac{1}{8}''$ | $\frac{15}{32}''$ | $\frac{7}{16}''$ |
| $1\frac{25}{32}''$ | $2\frac{31}{32}''$ | $\frac{7}{32}''$ | $\frac{19}{32}''$ | $\frac{9}{16}''$ |
| $1\frac{29}{32}''$ | $3\frac{1}{8}''$ | $\frac{1}{4}''$ | $\frac{23}{32}''$ | $\frac{11}{16}''$ |
| $1\frac{31}{32}''$ | $3\frac{9}{32}''$ | $\frac{9}{32}''$ | $\frac{27}{32}''$ | $\frac{3}{4}''$ |

Fitting depth calculations



$$T1 = TB - M + 73 \text{ mm}$$

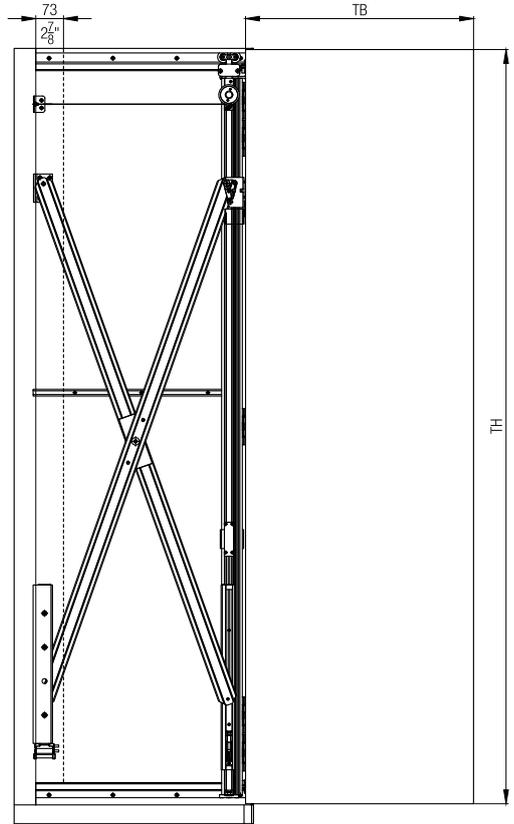
$$E1 = T1 - 73 \text{ mm}$$

$$T1 = TB - M + 2\frac{7}{8}''$$

$$E1 = T1 - 2\frac{7}{8}''$$

| | T1 | TH | E1 |
|------------------|----------|----------------|--------------|
| Hawa Concepta 40 | ≤ 900 mm | 1851 - 2500 mm | 300 - 827 mm |

| | T1 | TH | E1 |
|------------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| Hawa Concepta 40 | ≤ 2' 11 $\frac{7}{16}$ " | 6' 0 $\frac{7}{8}$ " - 8' 2 $\frac{7}{16}$ " | 11 $\frac{13}{16}$ " - 2' 8 $\frac{9}{16}$ " |



Weight and door size ratio calculations

The maximum weight must be adapted depending on the door size ratio.

| TH \ TB | 300 | 350 | 400 | 450 | 500 | 550 | 600 | 650 | 700 | 750 | 800 | 850 | 900 |
|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 2500 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 37 | 34 | 32 | 31 |
| 2450 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 39 | 36 | 34 | 32 | 30 |
| 2400 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 38 | 35 | 33 | 31 | 29 |
| 2350 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 37 | 34 | 32 | 30 | 29 |
| 2300 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 39 | 36 | 33 | 31 | 30 | 28 |
| 2250 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 38 | 35 | 33 | 31 | 29 | 27 |
| 2200 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 37 | 34 | 32 | 30 | 28 | 27 |
| 2150 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 39 | 36 | 33 | 31 | 29 | 27 | 26 |
| 2100 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 38 | 35 | 32 | 31 | 28 | 27 | 25 |
| 2050 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 37 | 34 | 31 | 30 | 28 | 26 | 24 |
| 2000 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 39 | 36 | 33 | 31 | 29 | 27 | 25 | 24 |
| 1950 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 38 | 35 | 32 | 30 | 28 | 26 | 24 | 23 |
| 1900 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 37 | 34 | 31 | 29 | 27 | 25 | 24 | 22 |
| 1851 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 39 | 36 | 33 | 30 | 28 | 26 | 24 | 23 | 22 |

Door weight in kg | TB = Door width in mm | TH = Door height in mm

Accessories

– Straightening fitting from page 236

Planning/execution

Configure with just a few clicks on www.concepta.hawa.com

Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

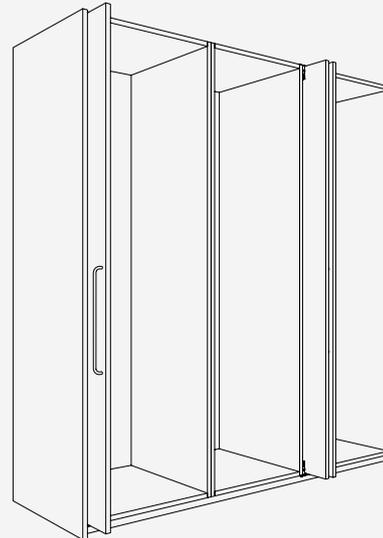
Fitting for pivoting and lateral sliding in of wooden doors up to 50 kg (110 lbs.). Enables multi-functional room design, paired with a flush-fitting design.

Product highlights

-  **Flexibility** Tremendous flexible door dimensions provides a high degree of design freedom
-  **Comfort** Easy, quiet operation thanks to soft closing mechanism and hinges with integrated soft closing mechanism

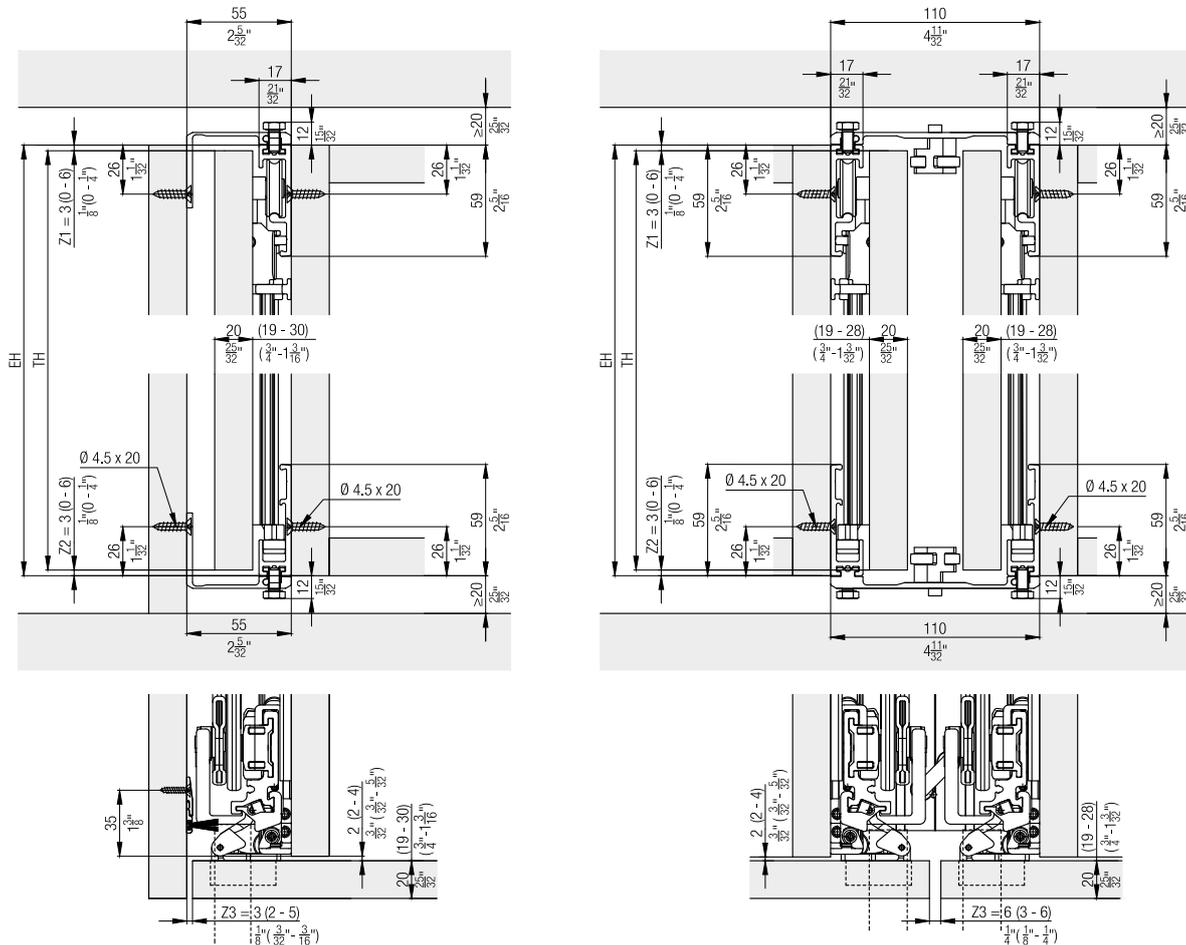
Technical specifications

-  Max. 25--50 kg (55 to 110 lbs.)
-  Max. 2301-2850 mm (7'6 19/32" to 9'4 7/32")
-  Max. 300-900 mm (11 13/16" to 2'11 7/16")
-  19-50 mm (3/4" to 1 31/32")

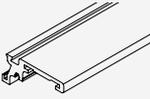
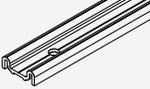


Installation examples

Door striking against the top and bottom cabinet sections

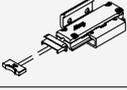
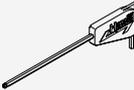
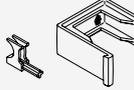


Set for 1 pivot /slide-in door up to 50 kg (110 lbs.)

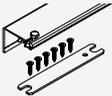
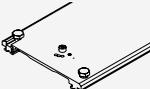
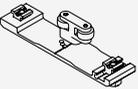
| Hawa Concepta 50, for 1 door | | No. | |
|---|--|-------|-------|
| | | 27651 | |
| Set consisting of: | | 27651 | No. |
|  | Upright, 2760 mm (9' 21/32"), aluminium, anodized | 1 | 22057 |
|  | Running gear, ball bearing, with torsion plate, height adjustable, aluminum, nickel matt | 1 | 24955 |
|  | Upright guide, rattle proof, with plastic rollers | 1 | 25656 |
|  | Scissor action complete, 1500 mm (4'11 1/16"), steel, galvanized | 1 | 22594 |
|  | Front scissor guide, aluminum, anodized | 1 | 25592 |
|  | Rear scissor guide, aluminum, anodized | 1 | 25596 |
|  | Rear scissor bearing, 55 mm (2 5/32"), steel, galvanized | 1 | 25855 |
|  | Concealed hinge, with damper, steel, galvanized, 5 piece-set | 1 | 27656 |
|  | Set of screws for concealed hinges, 4x16 mm (5/8"), set of 10 pieces | 1 | 25935 |
|  | Spacer profile, 860 mm (2'9 27/32"), pre-drilled, plastic, black | 1 | 22861 |
|  | Set of screws for spacer profile, PH 4x16 mm (5/8"), set of 7 pieces | 1 | 25562 |
|  | Brush guide, plastic, black, set of 3 pieces | 1 | 25815 |

Continued table on next column

Table continued from previous column

| | | | |
|---|---|---|-------|
|  | Running track, 896 mm (2'11 9/32"), aluminium, anodized, pre-drilled | 1 | 24528 |
|  | Bottom guide channel, 896 mm (2'11 9/32"), aluminium, anodized, pre-drilled | 1 | 24535 |
|  | Stop damper, with retaining bracket | 1 | 24660 |
|  | Door retractor 25/50, with damper, plastic, black | 1 | 25814 |
|  | Stop cover cap Hawa Concepta, depth adjustable, top left/bottom right | 1 | 27657 |
|  | Stop cover cap Hawa Concepta, depth adjustable, top right/bottom left | 1 | 27658 |
|  | Cover plates, stainless steel, 1 pair | 1 | 24739 |
|  | Soft closing system for end position, with cover caps, plastic, black | 1 | 25862 |
|  | Screw set, 4,5x20 mm (25/32"), set of 22 pieces | 1 | 22451 |
|  | Allen key, with handle, 3 mm (1/8") | 1 | 13164 |
|  | Installation aid, plastic, red | 1 | 25816 |

Cabinet connecting profile

| | | mm (inch) | No. |
|---|---|----------------------|-------|
|  | Connector 55 mm (2 5/32"), for one pivot/slide-in door, aluminum, plain anodized, 2 pieces | 650 (2' 1 19/32") | 25438 |
|  | Connector 55 mm (2 5/32"), for one pivot/slide-in door, aluminium, anodized, 1 piece | 650 (2' 1 19/32") | 23221 |
| | | 900 (2' 11 7/16") | 23222 |
|  | Connector 110 mm (4 11/32"), for two pivot/slide-in doors, aluminium, anodized, 1 piece | 650 (2' 1 19/32") | 23223 |
| | | 900 (2' 11 7/16") | 23224 |
|  | Connector 110 mm (4 11/32"), for two pivot/slide-in doors, aluminium, anodized, 1 piece (for installation in front of a fixed base) | 26 (1 1/32") | 23225 |

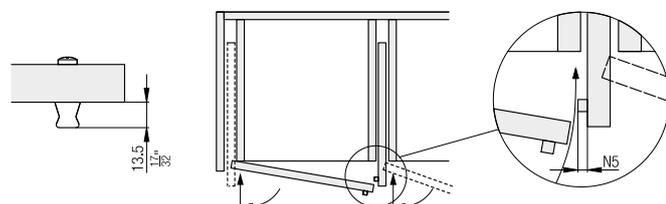
Guides

| | | No. |
|---|---|-------|
|  | Guide for two inset pivot sliding doors, aluminum | 25680 |

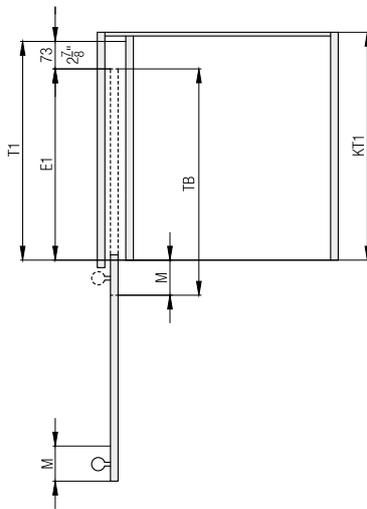
Door handles

| | | mm (inch) | No. |
|---|---------------------------------|--------------------|-------|
|  | Door handle, aluminum, anodized | 400 (1' 3 3/4") | 22692 |

Door handle height



Fitting depth calculations



$$T1 = TB - M + 73 \text{ mm}$$

$$E1 = T1 - 73 \text{ mm}$$

$$T1 = TB - M + 2\frac{7}{8}''$$

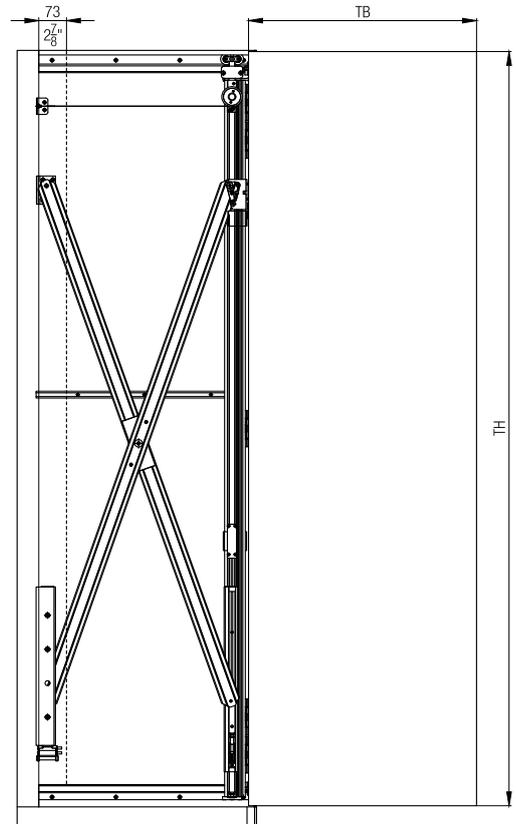
$$E1 = T1 - 2\frac{7}{8}''$$

| | T1 | TH | E1 |
|------------------|----------|----------------|--------------|
| Hawa Concepta 40 | ≤ 900 mm | 1851 - 2500 mm | 300 - 827 mm |

| | T1 | TH | E1 |
|------------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| Hawa Concepta 40 | ≤ 2' 11 $\frac{7}{16}$ " | 6' 0 $\frac{7}{8}$ " - 8' 2 $\frac{7}{16}$ " | 11 $\frac{13}{16}$ " - 2' 8 $\frac{9}{16}$ " |

| | T1 | TH | E1 |
|------------------|----------|----------------|--------------|
| Hawa Concepta 50 | ≤ 900 mm | 2301 - 2850 mm | 300 - 827 mm |

| | T1 | TH | E1 |
|------------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| Hawa Concepta 50 | ≤ 2' 11 $\frac{7}{16}$ " | 7' 6 $\frac{19}{32}$ " - 9' 4 $\frac{7}{32}$ " | 11 $\frac{13}{16}$ " - 2' 8 $\frac{9}{16}$ " |



Weight and door size ratio calculations

The maximum weight must be adapted depending on the door size ratio.

| TH \ TB | 300 | 350 | 400 | 450 | 500 | 550 | 600 | 650 | 700 | 750 | 800 | 850 | 900 |
|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 2850 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 |
| 2800 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 |
| 2750 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 |
| 2700 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 49 |
| 2650 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 48 |
| 2600 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 49 | 48 |
| 2550 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 48 | 47 |
| 2500 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 49 | 48 | 46 |
| 2450 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 49 | 48 | 47 | 45 |
| 2400 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 48 | 48 | 46 | 45 |
| 2350 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 49 | 48 | 47 | 45 | 44 |
| 2301 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 49 | 48 | 47 | 46 | 45 | 43 |

Door weight in kg | TB = Door width in mm | TH = Door height in mm

Accessories

- Straightening fitting from page 236

Planning/execution

Configure with just a few clicks on www.concepta.hawa.com

Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

Hawa Folding Concepta for wooden pivot and folding/sliding doors

Folding flush-fitting furniture fronts and making them disappear

Make entire cabinet fronts up to 2800 mm in width disappear flush with the outer face with a single manual operation: not a problem with the Hawa Folding Concepta. Two doors can be folded and slid in at the side with this well thought-out fitting system. The slide-in loss is a mere 73 mm using this system, the niche width is just 110 mm and you even gain space in the room, since the doors are stored away flush in the furniture cabinet or in the wall pocket when the front panel is opened. And the high-quality scissor technology of Hawa Sliding Solutions guarantees that the doors move smoothly and quietly without jamming. Easy on the eye: uniform gap pattern in the closed condition – also in combination with Hawa Concepta. And a view of the elegant, black or plain anodized aluminum profiles in open furniture.



Area of application

Variable, multi-functional use of rooms, such as for home offices which disappear behind doors, cabinet fronts which conceal a kitchen, or utility rooms or store rooms which are designed as walk-in cabinets.

System advantages

-  **Flexibility** **Easy adaptation** for wide range of door dimensions
Can be combined with Hawa Concepta to create two, three and four-leaf front panels without separating walls
-  **Productivity** **Efficient installation**, because all components are screwed on
-  **Comfort** **No obstruction** by protruding doors
Entire cabinet fronts can be folded and slid in with a single manual operation
-  **Aesthetics** **Elegant flush-fitting, floor-to-ceiling and walk-in** construction versions possible, including black anodized

Technical specifications

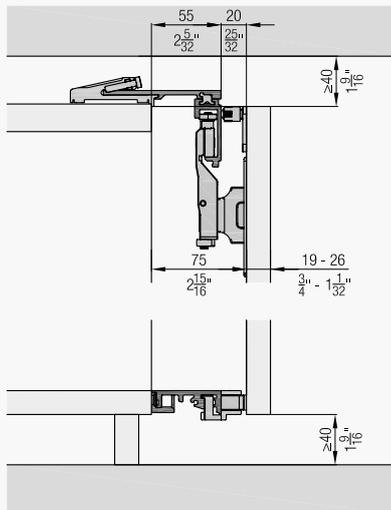
-  max. 25 kg
(50 kg per pair of doors)
-  1250–2600 mm
-  300–700 mm
-  19–26 mm

Good to know (accessories)

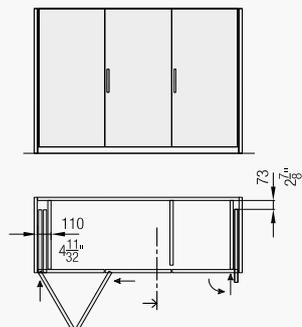
- Straightening fitting for doors
- Reinforcement profile for stability
- Door handle required

Installation examples

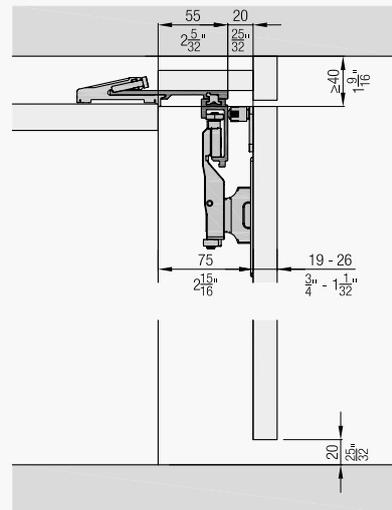
Hawa Folding Concepta 25



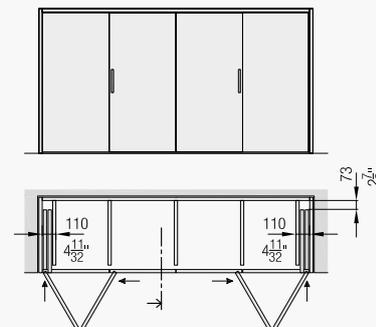
Front-hung cabinet fronts in combination with Hawa Concepta



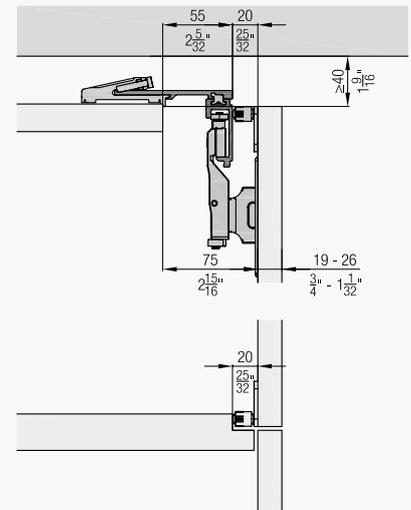
Hawa Folding Concepta 25



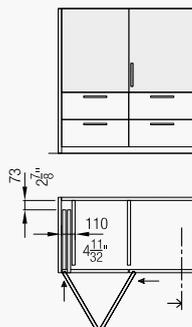
Niche cover without furniture tops



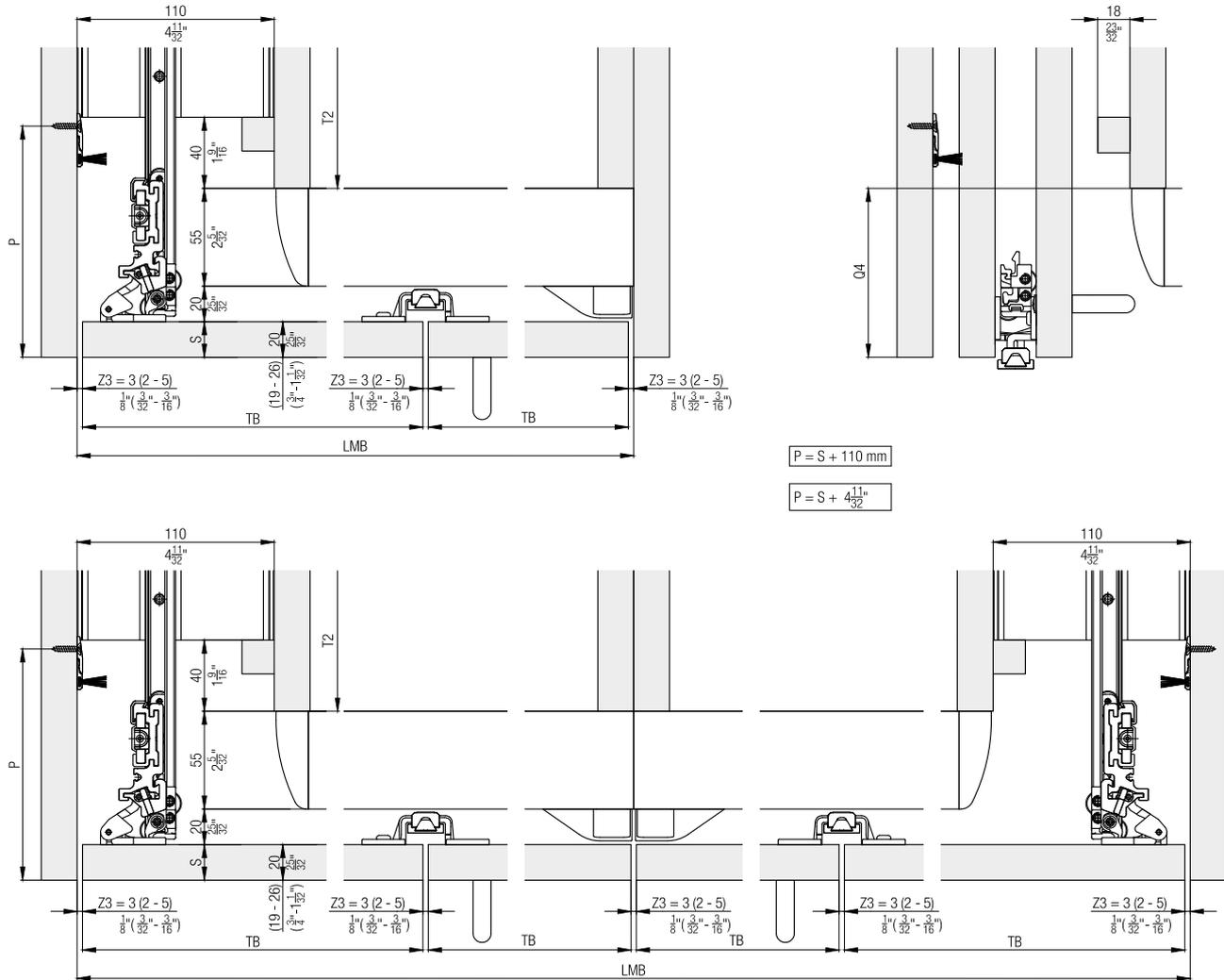
Hawa Folding Concepta 25



Half-height version from worktop

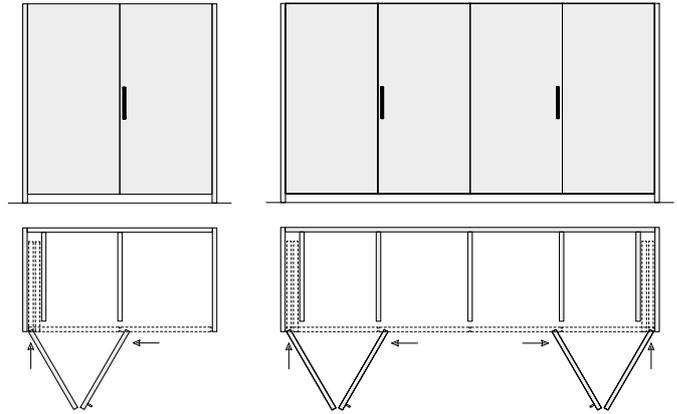


Systems with base profile, 2 and 4 doors



Set for 1 pair of folding doors,
door height 1250 to 1850 mm (4'1 7/32" to 6' 27/32")

| | No. |
|--|-------|
| Hawa Folding Concepta 25, left, aluminum, anodized, for 1 pair of folding doors | 27636 |
| Hawa Folding Concepta 25, right, aluminum, anodized, for 1 pair of folding doors | 27637 |
| Hawa Folding Concepta 25, left, aluminum, black anodized, for 1 pair of folding doors | 27640 |
| Hawa Folding Concepta 25, right, aluminum, black anodized, for 1 pair of folding doors | 27641 |



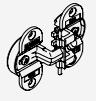
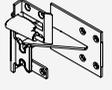
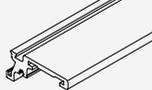
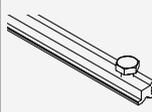
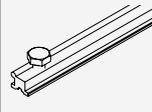
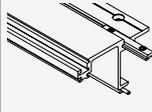
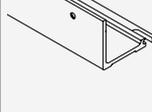
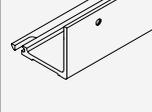
| Set consisting of: | | | | | No. |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 27636 | 27637 | 27640 | 27641 | |
|  Scissor action, complete, 900 mm (2'11 7/16"), steel, zinc-plated | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 24087 |
|  Two-wheeled running gear, height-adjustable | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 24686 |
|  Running gear for folding door, 1-wheeled | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 24054 |
|  Concealed press-fit cup, steel, dull nickel finish | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 23409 |
|  Concealed hinge, with damper, steel, galvanized, 3 piece-set | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 27654 |
|  Concealed centre hinge, steel, dull nickel finish, 3 pieces | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 24088 |
|  Set of screws for concealed hinges, PH 4x20 mm (25/32") | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 25936 |
|  Rear scissor bearing, left, steel, zinc-plated | 1 | | 1 | | 24117 |
|  Rear scissor guide, aluminum, anodized | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 25600 |
|  Front scissor guide, aluminum, anodized | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 25592 |
|  Upright, 1800 mm (5'10 7/8"), aluminum, anodized | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 22055 |

Table continued from previous column

| | | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|---|-------|
|  Connector connecting profile, bottom left/top right, 500 mm (1'7 11/16"), aluminum, anodized | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 24170 |
|  Connector connecting profile, bottom right/top left, 500 mm (1'7 11/16"), aluminum, anodized | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 24171 |
|  Interior connector, bottom left, 645 mm (2'1 13/32"), aluminum, anodized | 1 | | 1 | | 24021 |
|  Interior connector, top left, 645 mm (2'1 13/32"), aluminum, anodized | 1 | | 1 | | 24107 |
|  Exterior connector, bottom left/top right, 645 mm (2'1 13/32"), aluminum, anodized | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 24027 |
|  Exterior connector, bottom right/top left, 645 mm (2'1 13/32"), aluminum, anodized | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 24028 |

Continued table on next page

Continued table on next column

Table continued from previous page

| | | | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|-------|
| | Running track, left, 748 mm (2'5 7/16"), aluminum, anodized | 1 | 1 | | | 24744 |
| | Bottom guide channel, left, 748 mm (2'5 7/16"), aluminum, anodized | 1 | 1 | | | 24746 |
| | Running track, with left-hand curve piece, 1420 mm (4'7 29/32"), aluminum, anodized | 1 | | | | 24070 |
| | Adapter for running track, plastic, anthracite, 4 pieces | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 23645 |
| | Brush guide, plastic, black, set of 3 pieces | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 25815 |
| | Covering screen for door clearance, 1870 mm (6'1 5/8"), aluminum, anodized | 1 | 1 | | | 23540 |
| | Soft closing system for end position, with cover caps, plastic, black | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 25887 |
| | Pivot door damper, plastic, anthracite-grey | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 24063 |
| | Upright guide, rattle proof, with plastic rollers | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 25656 |
| | Stop cover cap, Hawa Folding Concepta, depth adjustable, top left/bottom right | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 27659 |
| | Stop cover cap, Hawa Folding Concepta, depth adjustable, top right/bottom left | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 27660 |
| | Cover plates, stainless steel, 1 pair | 1 | 1 | | | 24739 |
| | Stop bumper adjustable, plastic, anthracite-grey | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 23562 |

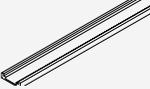
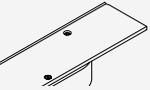
Continued table on next column

Table continued from previous column

| | | | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|-------|
| | Fixing parts for covering screen for door clearance, of 3 pieces | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 23990 |
| | Screw set, 4.5x20 mm, 40 pieces | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 24032 |
| | Screw set, 5x35 mm, 4 pieces | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 24111 |
| | Allen key, with handle, 3 mm (1/8") | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 13164 |
| | Rear scissor bearing, right, galvanized steel | | 1 | | 1 | 24097 |
| | Interior connector, bottom right, 645 mm (2'1 13/32"), aluminum, anodized | | | 1 | 1 | 24022 |
| | Interior connector, top right, 645 mm (2'1 13/32"), aluminum, anodized | | | 1 | 1 | 24108 |
| | Running track, right, 748 mm (2'5 7/16"), aluminium, anodized | | | 1 | 1 | 24745 |
| | Bottom guide channel, right, 748 mm (2'5 7/16"), aluminium, anodized | | | 1 | 1 | 24747 |
| | Running track, with right-hand curve piece, aluminium, anodized | | | 1 | | 24071 |
| | Running track, with left-hand curve piece, 1420 mm (4'7 29/32"), aluminum, black anodized | | | | 1 | 25484 |

Continued table on next page

Table continued from previous page

| | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|-------|
|  | Covering screen for door clearance, 1870 mm (6'1 5/8"), aluminum, black anodized | | | | 1 | 1 | 25567 |
|  | Cover plates, stainless steel, black, 1 pair | | | | 1 | 1 | 25865 |
|  | Running track, with right-hand curve piece, 1420 mm (4'7 29/32"), aluminum, black anodized | | | | | 1 | 25485 |

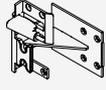
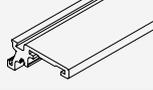
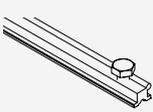
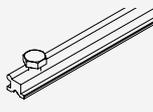
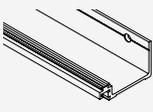
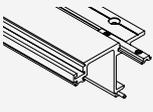
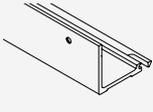
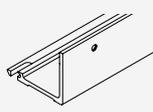
Set for 1 pair of folding doors, door height 1851 to 2600 mm (6' 7/8" to 8'6 3/8")

| | No. |
|--|-------|
| Hawa Folding Concepta 25, left, aluminum, anodized, for 1 pair of folding doors | 27638 |
| Hawa Folding Concepta 25, right, aluminum, anodized, for 1 pair of folding doors | 27639 |
| Hawa Folding Concepta 25, left, aluminum, black anodized, for 1 pair of folding doors | 27642 |
| Hawa Folding Concepta 25, right, aluminum, black anodized, for 1 pair of folding doors | 27643 |

| | | 27638 | 27639 | 27642 | 27643 | No. |
|---|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Set consisting of: | | | | | | |
|  | Scissor action complete, 1500 mm (4'11 1/16"), steel, galvanized | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 22594 |
|  | Two-wheeled running gear, height-adjustable | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 24686 |
|  | Running gear for folding door, 1-wheeled | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 24054 |
|  | Concealed press-fit cup, steel, dull nickel finish | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 23409 |
|  | Concealed hinge, with damper, steel, galvanized, 4 piece-set | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 27655 |
|  | Centre concealed hinge, dull nickel finish, set of 4 pieces | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 24218 |

Continued table on next column

Table continued from previous column

| | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|---|---|-------|
|  | Set of screws for concealed hinges, PH 4x20 mm (25/32") | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 25936 |
|  | Rear scissor bearing, left, steel, zinc-plated | 1 | | 1 | | 24117 |
|  | Rear scissor guide, aluminum, anodized | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 25600 |
|  | Front scissor guide, aluminum, anodized | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 25592 |
|  | Upright, 2500 mm (8'2 7/16"), aluminum, anodized | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 22056 |
|  | Connector connecting profile, bottom left/top right, 500 mm (1'7 11/16"), aluminum, anodized | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 24170 |
|  | Connector connecting profile, bottom right/top left, 500 mm (1'7 11/16"), aluminum, anodized | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 24171 |
|  | Interior connector, bottom left, 645 mm (2'1 13/32"), aluminum, anodized | 1 | | 1 | | 24021 |
|  | Interior connector, top left, 645 mm (2'1 13/32"), aluminum, anodized | 1 | | 1 | | 24107 |
|  | Exterior connector, bottom left/top right, 645 mm (2'1 13/32"), aluminum, anodized | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 24027 |
|  | Exterior connector, bottom right/top left, 645 mm (2'1 13/32"), aluminum, anodized | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 24028 |

Continued table on next page

Table continued from previous page

| | | | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|-------|
| | Running track, left, 748 mm (2'5 7/16"), aluminum, anodized | 1 | 1 | | | 24744 |
| | Bottom guide channel, left, 748 mm (2'5 7/16"), aluminum, anodized | 1 | 1 | | | 24746 |
| | Running track, with left-hand curve piece, 1420 mm (4'7 29/32"), aluminum, anodized | 1 | | | | 24070 |
| | Adapter for running track, plastic, anthracite-grey, 4 pieces | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 23645 |
| | Brush guide, plastic, black, set of 3 pieces | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 25815 |
| | Covering screen for door clearance, aluminum, anodized | 1 | 1 | | | 23541 |
| | Soft closing system for end position, with cover caps, plastic, black | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 25887 |
| | Pivot door damper, plastic, anthracite-grey | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 24063 |
| | Upright guide, rattle proof, with plastic rollers | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 25656 |
| | Stop cover cap, Hawa Folding Concepta, depth adjustable, top left/bottom right | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 27659 |
| | Stop cover cap, Hawa Folding Concepta, depth adjustable, top right/bottom left | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 27660 |
| | Cover plates, stainless steel, 1 pair | 1 | 1 | | | 24739 |
| | Stop bumper adjustable, plastic, anthracite-grey | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 23562 |

Continued table on next column

Table continued from previous column

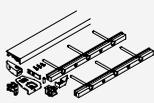
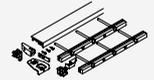
| | | | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|-------|
| | Fixing parts for covering screen for door clearance, set of 4 pieces | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 24306 |
| | Screw set, 4.5x20 mm, 40 pieces | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 24032 |
| | Screw set, 5x35 mm, 4 pieces | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 24111 |
| | Allen key, with handle, 3 mm (1/8") | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 13164 |
| | Rear scissor bearing, right, galvanized steel | | 1 | | 1 | 24097 |
| | Interior connector, bottom right, 645 mm (2'1 13/32"), aluminum, anodized | | 1 | | 1 | 24022 |
| | Interior connector, top right, 645 mm (2'1 13/32"), aluminum, anodized | | 1 | | 1 | 24108 |
| | Running track, right, 748 mm (2'5 7/16"), aluminium, anodized | | 1 | | 1 | 24745 |
| | Bottom guide channel, right, 748 mm (2'5 7/16"), aluminium, anodized | | 1 | | 1 | 24747 |
| | Running track, with right-hand curve piece, aluminium, anodized | | 1 | | | 24071 |
| | Running track, with left-hand curve piece, 1420 mm (4'7 29/32"), aluminum, black anodized | | | 1 | | 25484 |
| | Covering screen for door clearance, 2620 mm (8'7 5/32"), aluminum, black anodized | | | 1 | 1 | 25504 |

Continued table on next page

Table continued from previous page

| | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|---|-------|
|  | Cover plates, stainless steel, black, 1 pair | | 1 | 1 | 25865 |
|  | Running track, with right-hand curve piece, 1420 mm (4'7 29/32"), aluminum, black anodized | | | 1 | 25485 |

Base profiles

| | | mm (inch) | No. |
|---|---|--------------------|-------|
|  | Base profile, aluminium, anodized | 1,300 (4' 3 3/16") | 24004 |
|  | Base profile, aluminium, black anodized | 1,300 (4' 3 3/16") | 25479 |

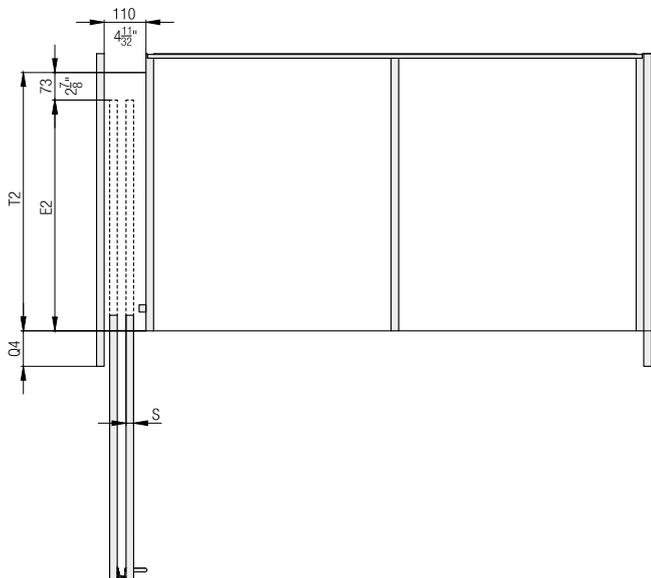
Closing piston for espagnolette lock TERZA Suitable for normal commercial espagnolette locks with a profile bar diameter of 8 mm (5/16").

| | No. | |
|---|--|-------|
|  | Lock catch and bracket for espagnolette lock, 2 pieces for 1 pair of folding doors | 24005 |

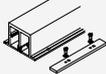
Fitting depth calculations

| | |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| $T2 = TB + 73 \text{ mm} - Q4$ | $T2 = TB + 2\frac{7}{8}'' - Q4$ |
| $E2 = T2 - 73 \text{ mm}$ | $E2 = T2 - 2\frac{7}{8}''$ |
| $Q4 = 75 \text{ mm} + S$ | $Q4 = 2\frac{15}{16}'' + S$ |

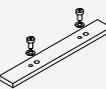
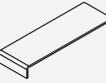
| T2 | TH | E2 | T2 | TH | E2 |
|----------|----------------|----------|-------------|------------------------|----------------|
| ≤ 680 mm | 1250 - 1850 mm | ≤ 607 mm | ≤ 2' 25/32" | 4' 1 7/32" - 6' 27/32" | ≤ 1' 11 29/32" |
| ≤ 680 mm | 1851 - 2600 mm | ≤ 607 mm | ≤ 2' 25/32" | 6' 7/8" - 8' 6 3/8" | ≤ 1' 11 29/32" |

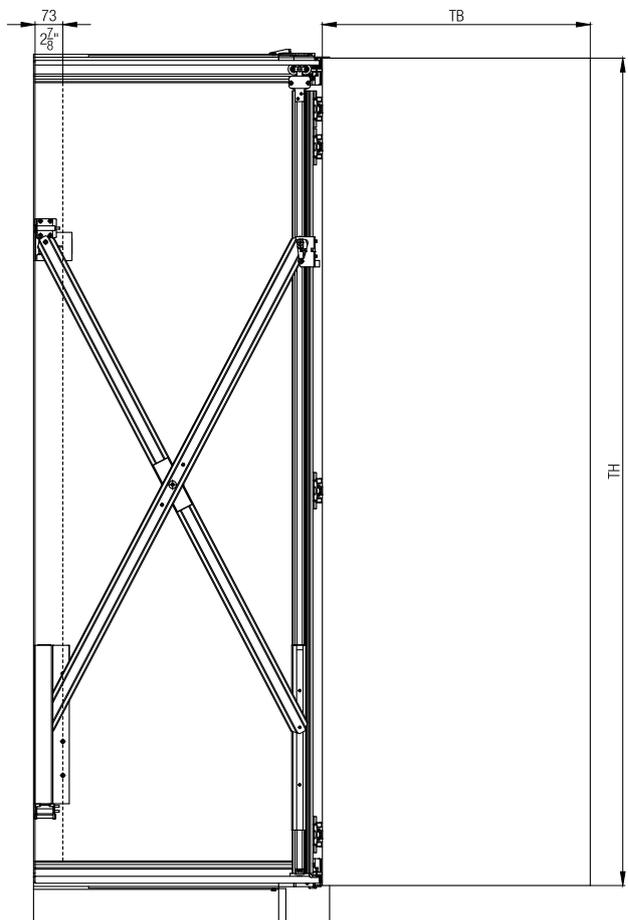


Reinforcement profiles

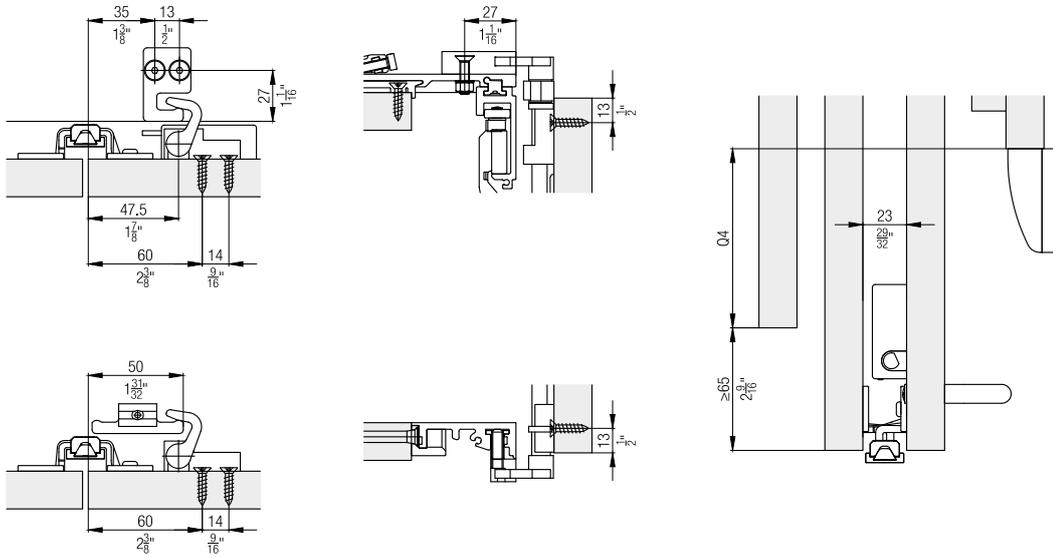
| | | mm (inch) | No. |
|---|--|-------------------|-------|
|  | Reinforcement profile, with running track connection plate, aluminium, anodized, pre-drilled | 2,600 (8' 6 3/8") | 24322 |
| | Reinforcement profile, aluminium, anodized, pre-drilled | cut to size | 24281 |

Accessories

| | No. | |
|--|---|-------|
|  | Running track connection plate, aluminium, anodized, pre-drilled | 24321 |
|  | Magnetic centering part, with including drilling jig, aluminium, anodized | 24006 |
|  | Center joint cover for running track, aluminium, anodized | 27781 |
| | Center joint cover for running track, aluminium, black anodized | 27782 |

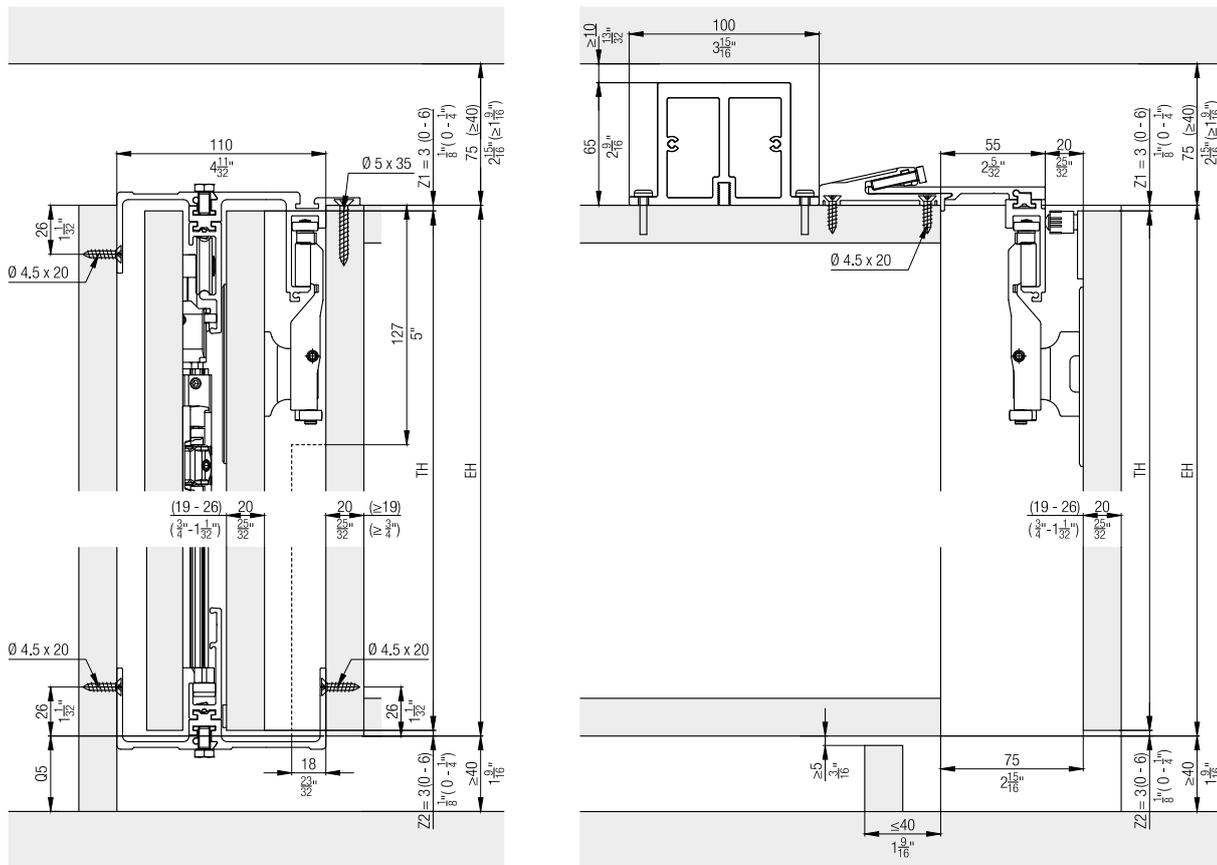


Espagnolette lock installation details

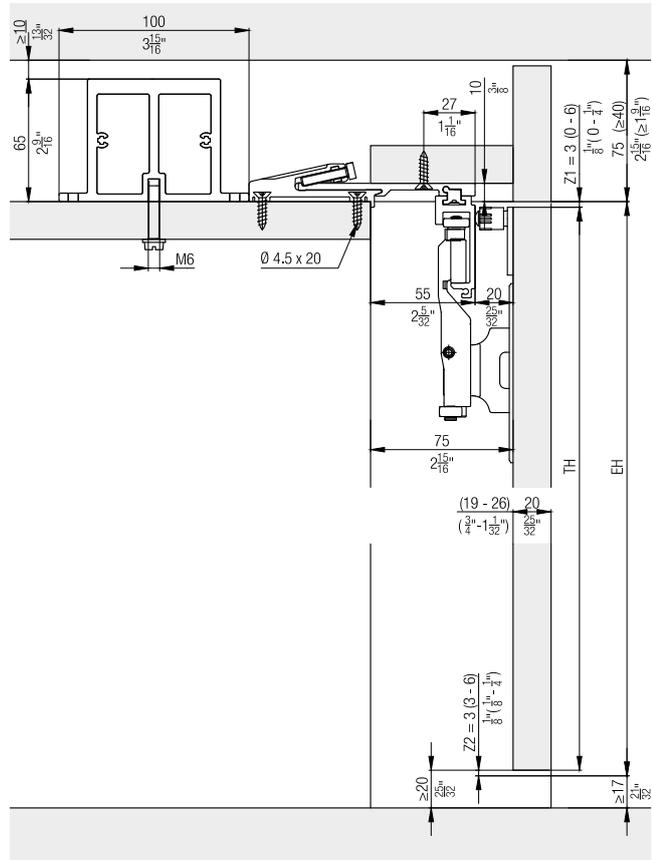
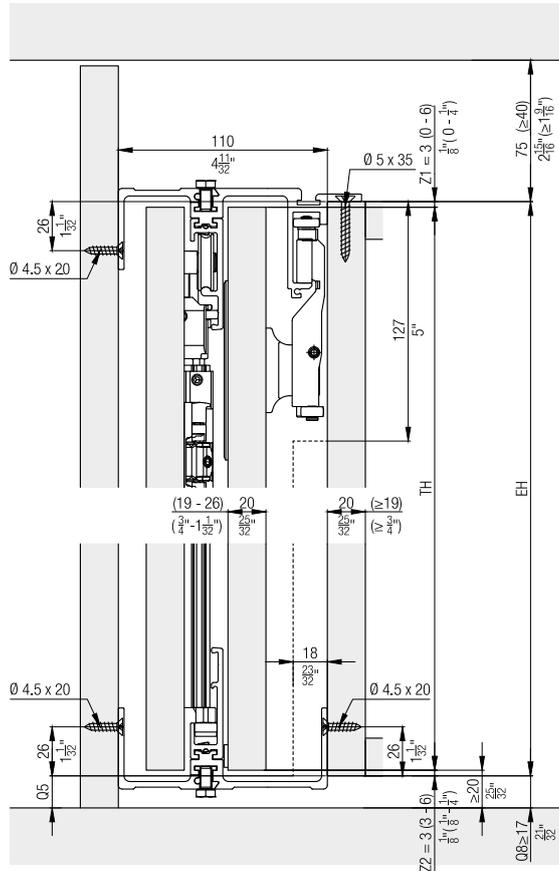


Further installation examples

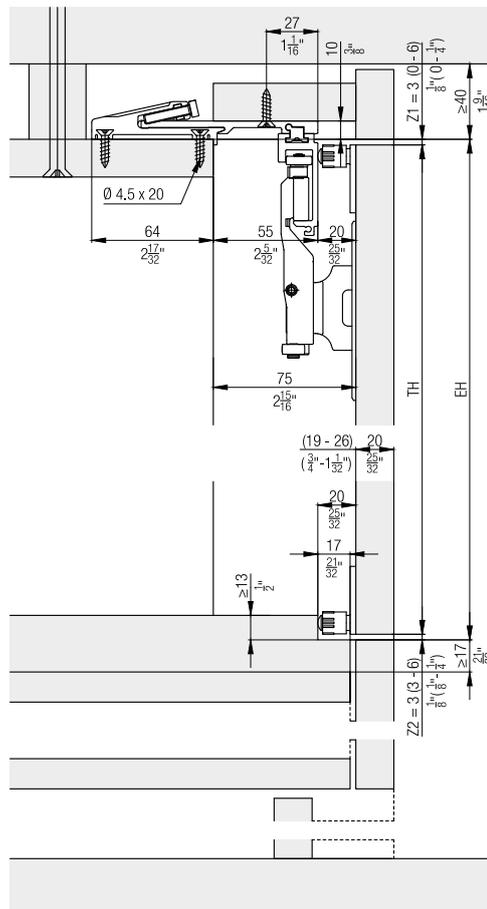
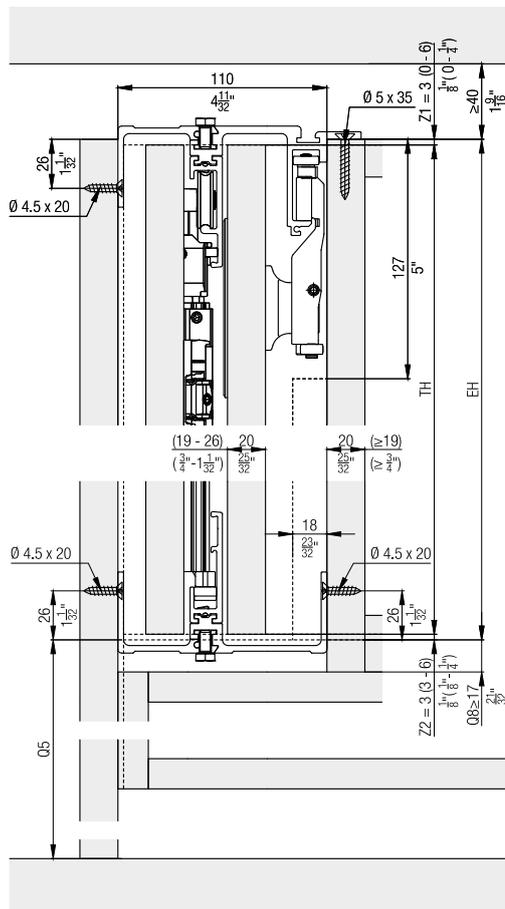
Front-hung cabinet fronts without base profile, 2 and 4 doors



Room-high cabinet fronts, 2 and 4 doors

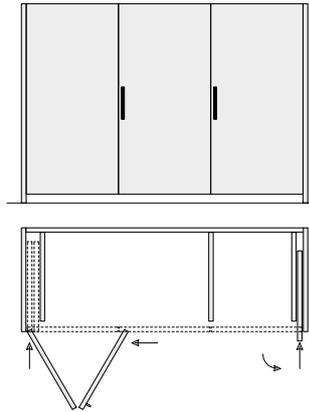


Superstructure cabinet fronts, 2 and 4 doors



**Set for 3-door systems in combination with
Hawa Concepta 30/40/50, door height 1851 to
2600 mm (6' 7/8" to 8'6 3/8")**

| | No. |
|--|-------|
| Hawa Folding Concepta 25, left, aluminum, anodized, for 3 doors systems | 27644 |
| Hawa Folding Concepta 25, right, aluminum, anodized, for 3 doors systems | 27645 |
| Hawa Folding Concepta 25, left, aluminum, black anodized, for 3 doors systems | 27646 |
| Hawa Folding Concepta 25, right, aluminum, black anodized, for 3 doors systems | 27647 |



| | 27644 | 27645 | 27646 | 27647 | No. |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Set consisting of: | | | | | |
| Scissor action complete, 1500 mm (4'11 1/16"), steel, galvanized | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 22594 |
| Two-wheeled running gear, height-adjustable | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 24686 |
| Running gear for folding door, 1-wheeled | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 24054 |
| Concealed press-fit cup, steel, dull nickel finish | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 23409 |
| Concealed hinge, with damper, steel, galvanized, 4 piece-set | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 27655 |
| Centre concealed hinge, dull nickel finish, set of 4 pieces | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 24218 |
| Set of screws for concealed hinges, PH 4x20 mm (25/32") | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 25936 |
| Rear scissor bearing, left, steel, zinc-plated | 1 | | 1 | | 24117 |
| Rear scissor guide, aluminum, anodized | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 25600 |
| Front scissor guide, aluminum, anodized | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 25592 |

Continued table on next column

Table continued from previous column

| | | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|---|-------|
| Upright, 2500 mm (8'2 7/16"), aluminum, anodized | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 22056 |
| Connector connecting profile, bottom left/top right, 500 mm (1'7 11/16"), aluminum, anodized | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 24170 |
| Connector connecting profile, bottom right/top left, 500 mm (1'7 11/16"), aluminum, anodized | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 24171 |
| Interior connector, bottom left, 645 mm (2'1 13/32"), aluminum, anodized | 1 | | 1 | | 24021 |
| Interior connector, top left, 645 mm (2'1 13/32"), aluminum, anodized | 1 | | 1 | | 24107 |
| Exterior connector, bottom left/top right, 645 mm (2'1 13/32"), aluminum, anodized | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 24027 |
| Exterior connector, bottom right/top left, 645 mm (2'1 13/32"), aluminum, anodized | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 24028 |

Continued table on next page

Table continued from previous page

| | | | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|-------|
| | Running track, left, 748 mm (2'5 7/16"), aluminum, anodized | 1 | 1 | | | 24744 |
| | Bottom guide channel, left, 748 mm (2'5 7/16"), aluminum, anodized | 1 | 1 | | | 24746 |
| | Running track, with left-hand curve piece, 2120 mm (6'11 15/32") aluminium, anodized | 1 | | | | 24913 |
| | Adapter for running track, plastic, anthracite, 6 pieces, for cabinet width 1421-2120 mm (4'7 15/16"-6'11 15/32") | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 24870 |
| | Brush guide, plastic, black, set of 3 pieces | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 25815 |
| | Covering screen for door clearance, aluminum, anodized | 1 | 1 | | | 23541 |
| | Soft closing system for end position, with cover caps, plastic, black | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 25887 |
| | Pivot door damper, plastic, anthracite-gray | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 24063 |
| | Upright guide, rattle proof, with plastic rollers | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 25656 |
| | Stop cover cap, Hawa Folding Concepta, depth adjustable, top left/bottom right | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 27659 |
| | Stop cover cap, Hawa Folding Concepta, depth adjustable, top right/bottom left | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 27660 |
| | Cover plates, stainless steel, 1 pair | 1 | 1 | | | 24739 |
| | Stop bumper adjustable, plastic, anthracite-grey | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 23562 |

Continued table on next column

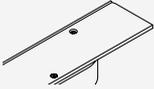
Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Table continued from previous column

| | | | | | | |
|--|--|---|---|---|---|-------|
| | Fixing parts for covering screen for door clearance, set of 4 pieces | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 24306 |
| | Screw set, 4.5x20 mm, 40 pieces | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 24032 |
| | Screw set, 5x35 mm, 4 pieces | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 24111 |
| | Allen key, with handle, 3 mm (1/8") | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 13164 |
| | Rear scissor bearing, right, galvanized steel | | 1 | | 1 | 24097 |
| | Interior connector, bottom right, 645 mm (2'1 13/32"), aluminum, anodized | | 1 | | 1 | 24022 |
| | Interior connector, top right, 645 mm (2'1 13/32"), aluminum, anodized | | 1 | | 1 | 24108 |
| | Running track, right, 748 mm (2'5 7/16"), aluminium, anodized | | 1 | | 1 | 24745 |
| | Bottom guide channel, right, 748 mm (2'5 7/16"), aluminium, anodized | | 1 | | 1 | 24747 |
| | Running track, with right-hand curve piece, 2120 mm (6'11 15/32") aluminium, anodized | | 1 | | | 24914 |
| | Running track, with left-hand curve piece, 2120 mm (6'11 15/32"), aluminum, black anodized | | | 1 | | 25486 |
| | Covering screen for door clearance, 2620 mm (8'7 5/32"), aluminum, black anodized | | | 1 | 1 | 25504 |

Continued table on next page

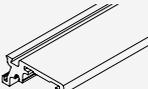
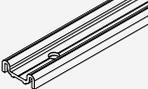
Table continued from previous page

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|---|---|-------|
|  | Cover plates, stainless steel, black, 1 pair | | | 2 | 2 | 25865 |
|  | Running track, with right-hand curve piece, 2120 mm (6'11 15/32"), aluminum, black anodized | | | | 1 | 25487 |

For 3-door cabinets, 1 Hawa Concepta 30, 40 or 50 set should also be ordered.

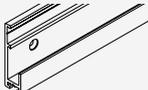
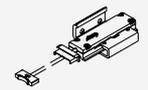
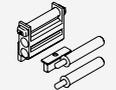
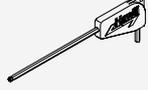
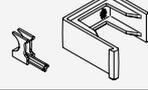
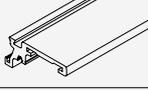
| | No. |
|------------------------------|-------|
| Hawa Concepta 30, for 1 door | 27649 |
| Hawa Concepta 40, for 1 door | 27650 |
| Hawa Concepta 50, for 1 door | 27651 |

Set consisting of:

| | | 27649 | 27650 | 27651 | No. |
|---|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|  | Upright, 2300 mm (7'6 9/16"), alu plain, anodized | 1 | | | 24699 |
|  | Scissor action, complete, steel, galvanized | 1 | | | 22593 |
|  | Front scissor guide, aluminum, anodized | 1 | 1 | 1 | 25592 |
|  | Rear scissor guide, aluminum, anodized | 1 | 1 | 1 | 25596 |
|  | Rear scissor bearing, 55 mm (2 5/32"), steel, galvanized | 1 | 1 | 1 | 25855 |
|  | Concealed hinge, with damper, steel, galvanized, 3 piece-set | 1 | | | 27654 |
|  | Spacer profile, 860 mm (2'9 27/32"), pre-drilled, plastic, black | 1 | 1 | 1 | 22861 |
|  | Brush guide, plastic, black, set of 3 pieces | 1 | 1 | 1 | 25815 |
|  | Upright guide, rattle proof, with plastic rollers | 2 | 1 | 1 | 25656 |

Continued table on next column

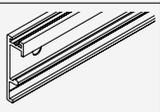
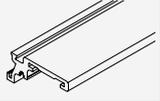
Table continued from previous column

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|-------|
|  | Torsion plate | 1 | | | 27704 |
|  | Bottom guide channel, 896 mm (2'11 9/32"), aluminium, anodized, pre-drilled | 2 | 1 | 1 | 24535 |
|  | Stop damper, with retaining bracket | 1 | 1 | 1 | 24660 |
|  | Door retractor 30/40, with damper, plastic, black | 1 | 1 | | 25813 |
|  | Stop cover cap Hawa Concepta, depth adjustable, top left/bottom right | 1 | 1 | 1 | 27657 |
|  | Stop cover cap Hawa Concepta, depth adjustable, top right/bottom left | 1 | 1 | 1 | 27658 |
|  | Cover plates, stainless steel, 1 pair | 1 | 1 | 1 | 24739 |
|  | Soft closing system for end position, with cover caps, plastic, black | 1 | 1 | 1 | 25862 |
|  | Set of screws for concealed hinges, 4x16 mm (5/8"), set of 10 pieces | 1 | 1 | 1 | 25935 |
|  | Screw set, 4,5x20 mm (25/32"), set of 22 pieces | 1 | 1 | 1 | 22451 |
|  | Set of screws for spacer profile, PH 4x16 mm (5/8"), set of 7 pieces | 1 | 1 | 1 | 25562 |
|  | Allen key, with handle, 3 mm (1/8") | 1 | 1 | 1 | 13164 |
|  | Installation aid, plastic, red | 1 | 1 | 1 | 25816 |
|  | Upright, 2500 mm (8'2 7/16"), aluminum, anodized | | 1 | | 22056 |
|  | Scissor action complete, 1500 mm (4'11 1/16"), steel, galvanized | | 1 | 1 | 22594 |
|  | Concealed hinge, with damper, steel, galvanized, 4 piece-set | | 1 | | 27655 |

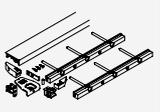
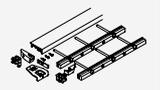
Continued table on next column

Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

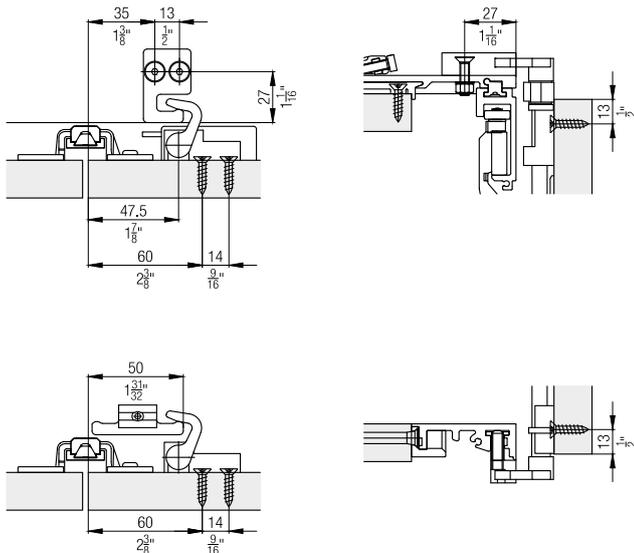
Table continued from previous page

| | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|-------|
|  | Running gear, ball bearing, with torsion plate, height adjustable, aluminum, nickel matt | 1 | 1 | 24955 |
|  | Running track, 896 mm (2'11 9/32"), aluminium, anodized, pre-drilled | 1 | 1 | 24528 |
|  | Upright, 2760 mm (9' 21/32"), aluminium, anodized | | 1 | 22057 |
|  | Concealed hinge, with damper, steel, galvanized, 5 piece-set | | 1 | 27656 |
|  | Door retractor 25/50, with damper, plastic, black | | 1 | 25814 |

Base profiles

| | | mm (inch) | No. |
|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------|-------|
|  | Base profile, aluminium, anodized | 2,000 (6' 6 3/4 ") | 25481 |
|  | Base profile, alu black anodized | 2,000 (6' 6 3/4 ") | 25480 |

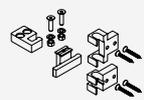
Espagnolette lock installation details



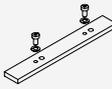
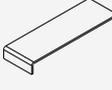
Reinforcement profiles

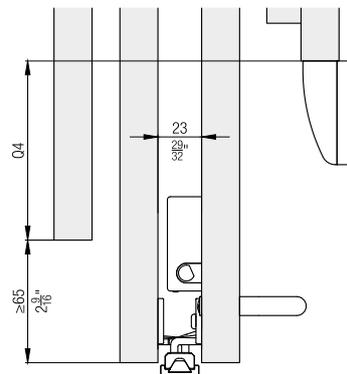
| | | mm (inch) | No. |
|---|---|--------------------|-------|
|  | Reinforcement profile, with running track connection plate, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled | 2,600 (8' 6 3/8 ") | 24322 |
| | Reinforcement profile, aluminium, anodized, pre-drilled | cut to size | 24281 |

Closing piston for espagnolette lock TERZA Suitable for normal commercial espagnolette locks with a profile bar diameter of 8 mm (5/16").

| | | No. |
|---|--|-------|
|  | Lock catch and bracket for espagnolette lock, 2 pieces for 1 pair of folding doors | 24005 |

Accessories

| | | No. |
|---|---|-------|
|  | Running track connection plate, aluminium, anodized, pre-drilled | 24321 |
|  | Magnetic centering part, with including drilling jig, aluminium, anodized | 24006 |
|  | Center joint cover for running track, aluminium, anodized | 27781 |
| | Center joint cover for running track, aluminium, black anodized | 27782 |



Fitting depth calculations

| |
|--------------------------------|
| $T2 = TB + 73 \text{ mm} - Q4$ |
| $E2 = T2 - 73 \text{ mm}$ |
| $Q4 = 75 \text{ mm} + S$ |

| T2 | TH | E2 |
|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| $\leq 680 \text{ mm}$ | 1851 - 2600 mm | $\leq 607 \text{ mm}$ |

| |
|-------------------------------|
| $T1 = TB - M + 73 \text{ mm}$ |
| $E1 = T1 - 73 \text{ mm}$ |

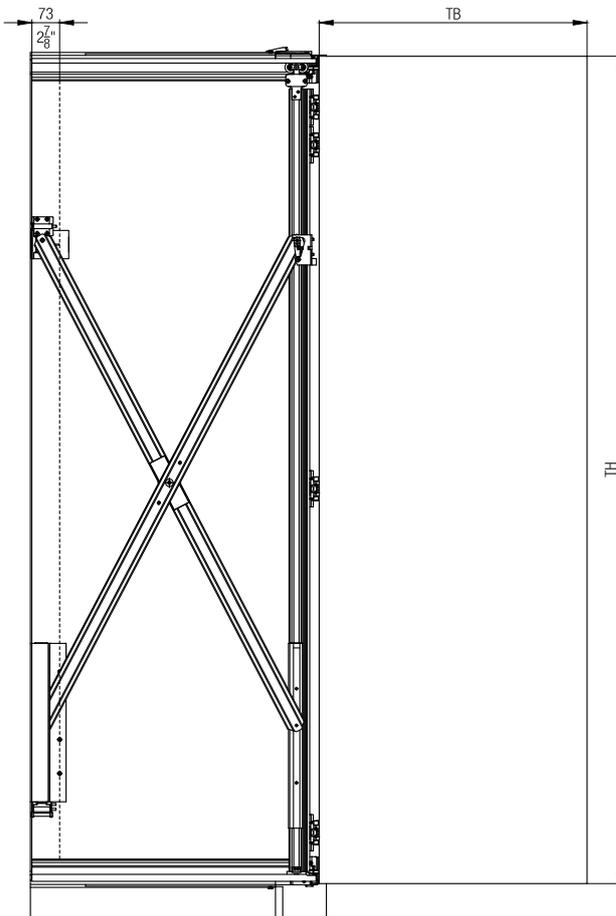
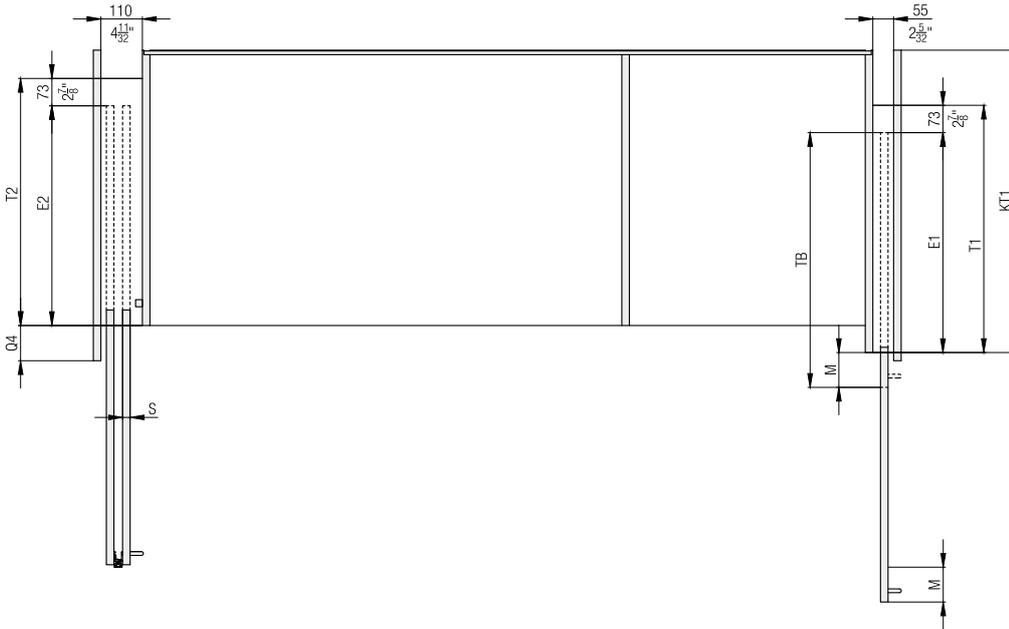
| | T1 | TH | E1 |
|------------------|-----------------------|----------------|--------------|
| Hawa Concepta 30 | $\leq 900 \text{ mm}$ | 1851 - 2300 mm | 300 - 827 mm |
| Hawa Concepta 40 | $\leq 900 \text{ mm}$ | 1851 - 2500 mm | 300 - 827 mm |
| Hawa Concepta 50 | $\leq 900 \text{ mm}$ | 2301 - 2850 mm | 300 - 827 mm |

| |
|---------------------------------|
| $T2 = TB + 2\frac{7}{8}'' - Q4$ |
| $E2 = T2 - 2\frac{7}{8}''$ |
| $Q4 = 2\frac{9}{16}'' + S$ |

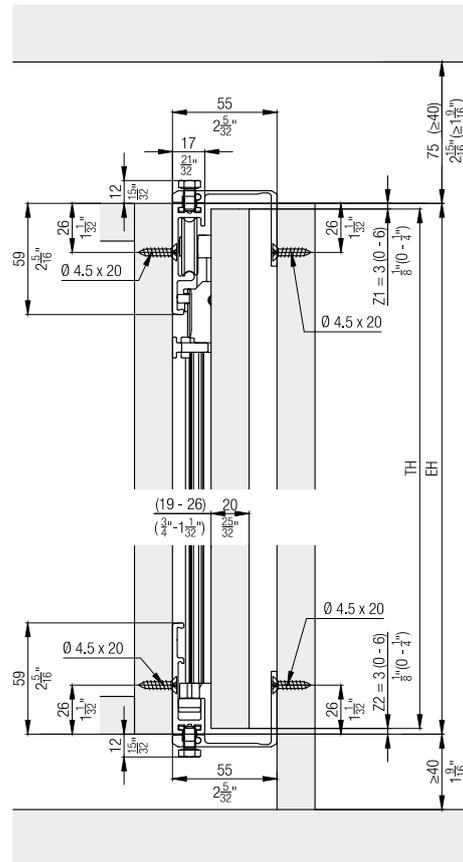
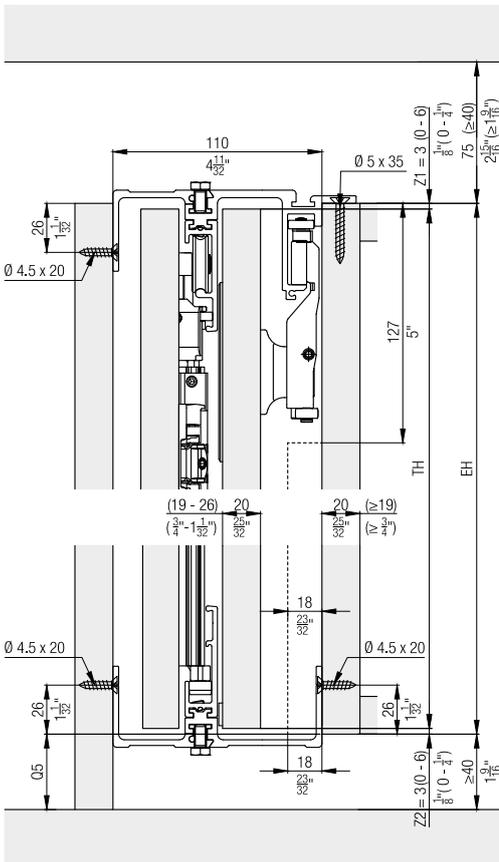
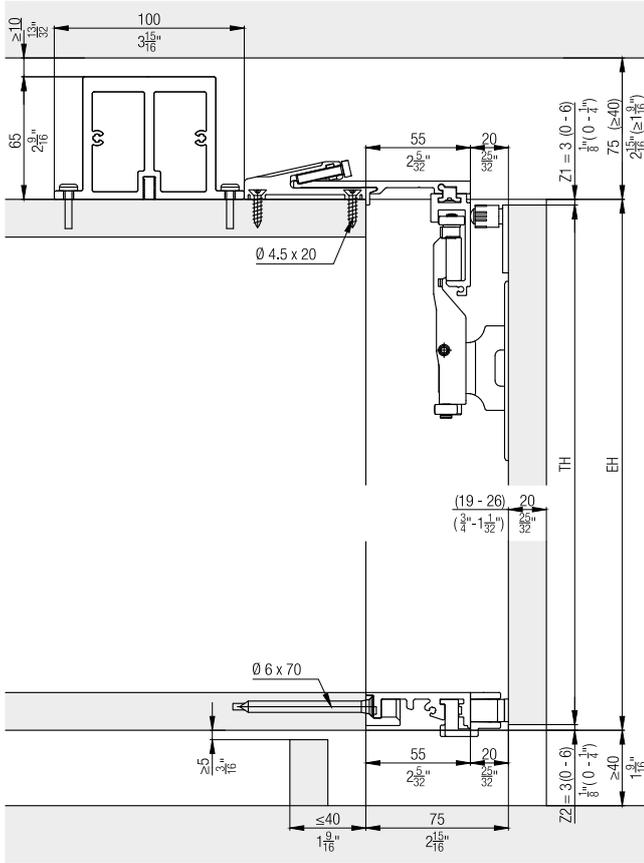
| T2 | TH | E2 |
|----------------------------|--|-----------------------------|
| $\leq 2' 2\frac{25}{32}''$ | $6' \frac{7}{8}'' - 8' 6\frac{3}{8}''$ | $\leq 1' 11\frac{29}{32}''$ |

| |
|--------------------------------|
| $T1 = TB - M + 2\frac{7}{8}''$ |
| $E1 = T1 - 2\frac{7}{8}''$ |

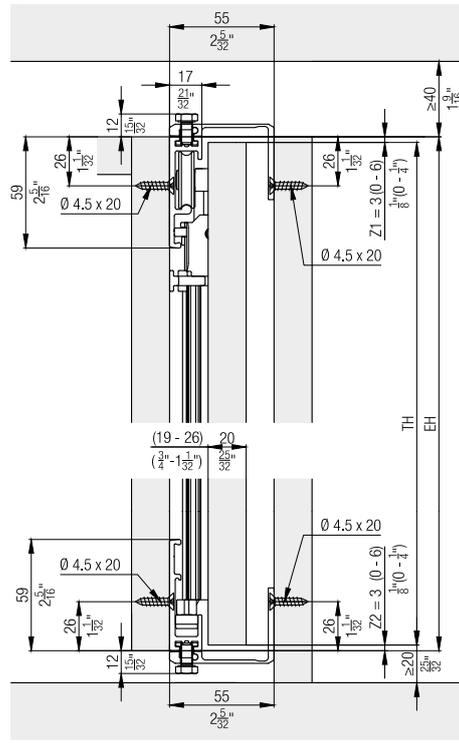
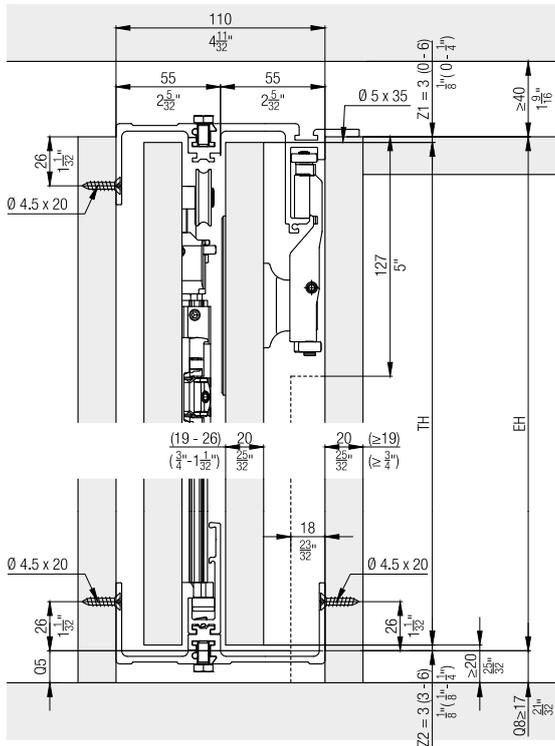
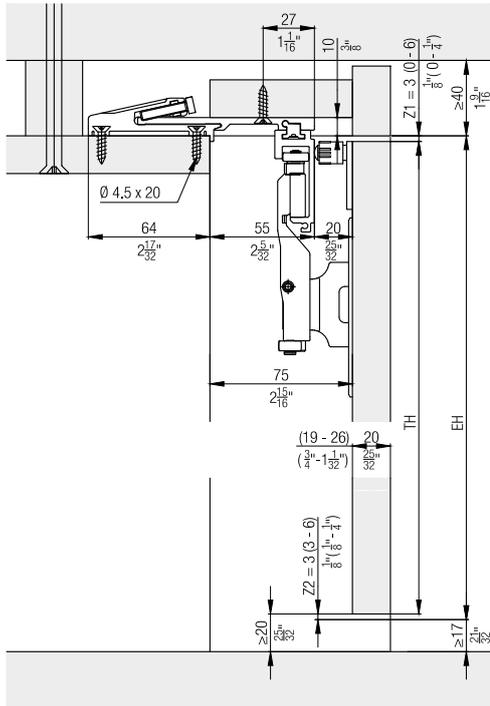
| | T1 | TH | E1 |
|------------------|----------------------------|--|--|
| Hawa Concepta 30 | $\leq 2' 11\frac{7}{16}''$ | $6' 0\frac{1}{8}'' - 7' 6\frac{9}{16}''$ | $11\frac{13}{16}'' - 2' 8\frac{9}{16}''$ |
| Hawa Concepta 40 | $\leq 2' 11\frac{7}{16}''$ | $6' 0\frac{1}{8}'' - 8' 2\frac{1}{16}''$ | $11\frac{13}{16}'' - 2' 8\frac{9}{16}''$ |
| Hawa Concepta 50 | $\leq 2' 11\frac{7}{16}''$ | $7' 6\frac{19}{32}'' - 9' 4\frac{7}{32}''$ | $11\frac{13}{16}'' - 2' 8\frac{9}{16}''$ |



Further installation examples
 Front-hung cabinet fronts with base profile, 3 doors



Room-high cabinet fronts without base profile, 3 doors



Accessories

- Straightening fitting from page 236

Planning/execution

Configure with just a few clicks on www.foldingconcepta.hawa.com

Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

For manufacturing reasons, running tracks may have slight colour differences.



Everything for more openness and transparency

Solutions for glass applications

The natural aesthetics of glass, combined with the well thought-out functionality of our sliding systems: A fantastic recipe for success which creates freedom in the furniture and for its planners and fabricators. And does not only make innovative constructions with glass possible, but provides the inspiration for them time and time again.



Glass sliding doors

Modern living has a tendency towards reduction, which is therefore increasing the functional and design demands which are made of each individual furniture item. Sliding doors made from glass take on this challenge: They visually enhance constructions, make exciting material combinations possible and set interesting accents in any environment. The versatile range of pioneering hardware solutions from Hawa Sliding Solutions brings out all of these advantages with the best sliding characteristics, a filigree design and innovative technology in a perfect way.



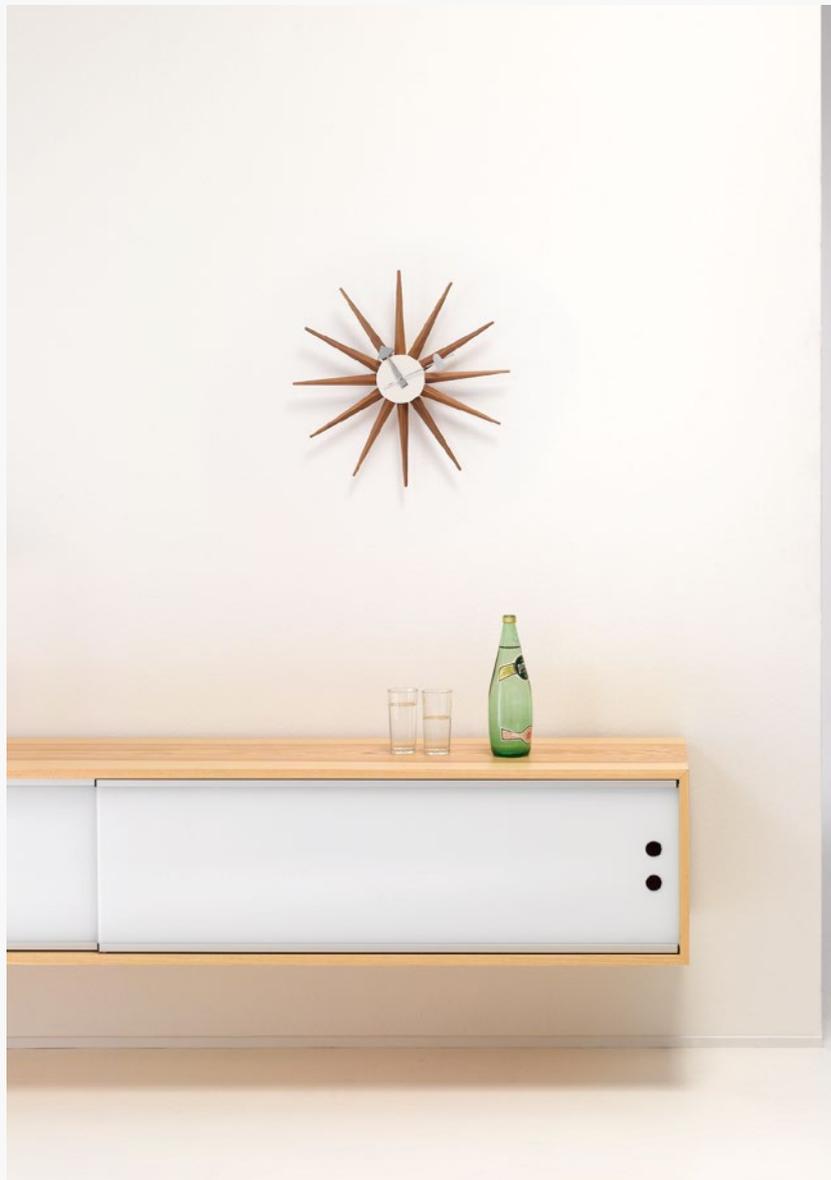
Discover our fitting solutions
for glass sliding doors
from **Page 198**

Hawa Clipo for glass sliding doors

Aesthetics and functionality in perfect harmony

The same qualities that predestine the Hawa Clipo for wooden sliding doors are also brought to bear when dealing with glass. Be it a display case in shopfitting or a designer tall cabinet in the living area, be it one or two glass doors, or doors weighing 16, 26 or 36 kg: The Hawa Clipo will fulfill your ideas with exactly the right fitting version.

You will also find the right version during installation – no glass processing whatsoever is required because of the intelligent mounting options. The combination of glass doors with fixed glazing can also be realized without problems. The combination of the top quality running gear and optimized bottom guides provides a high degree of convenience and low decibel values when sliding. And the technology takes the transparency of the material into consideration from a visual point of view: The self and soft closing mechanism with retaining function at both sides is invisibly integrated in the running track, for example.



Area of application

In private, business and sales premises, such as for display cabinets in exhibitions, partitioning at the reception desk, wall units in kitchens, occasional furniture in the public or private sector and much more.

System advantages

-  **Flexibility** **Wide range of design and installation versions**, also thanks to combination of hardware components
-  **Productivity** **Easy installation** with tool-less clip-on system and convenient height adjustment
-  **Comfort** **Smooth, soft running**
Invisible soft closing mechanism, integrated in running track
-  **Aesthetics** Filigree appearance with **simple aluminum profiles**

Technical specifications

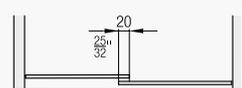
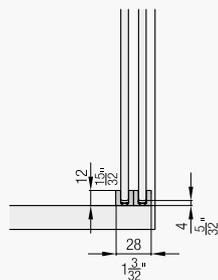
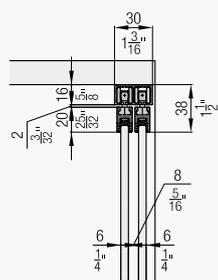
-  max. 16/26/36 kg
-  max. 2000 mm
-  max. 1000 mm
-  Glass 4–8 mm

Good to know (accessories)

- Various handles
- Hawa Soft closing mechanism

Installation examples

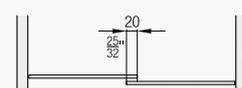
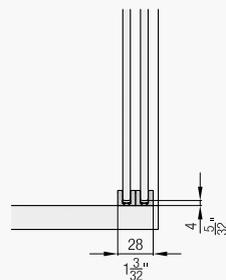
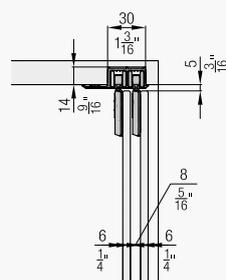
Hawa Clipo 16 GPK IS



Product range

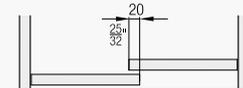
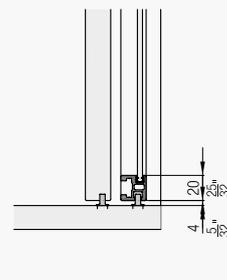
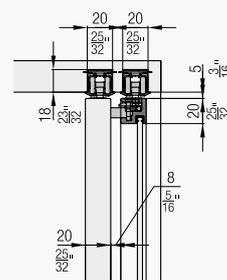
- Hawa Clipo 16 GPK IS
- Hawa Clipo 36 GPK IS

Hawa Clipo 16 GK IS



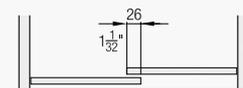
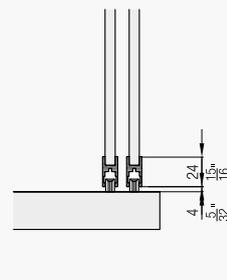
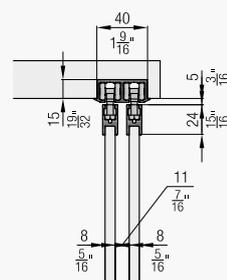
- Hawa Clipo 16 GK IS
- Hawa Clipo 16 GS IS

Hawa Clipo 26 GR IS



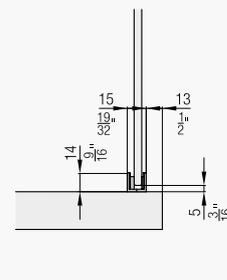
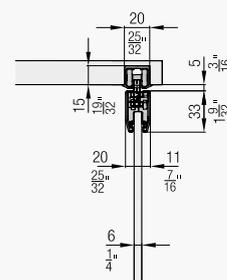
Hawa Clipo 26 GR IS

Hawa Clipo 36 GPPK IS



- Hawa Clipo 16 GPPK IS
- Hawa Clipo 36 GPPK IS

Hawa Clipo 36 G IS



Hawa Clipo 36 G IS

Set for 2 glass doors up to 16 kg (35 lbs.), with height adjustment

| | No. |
|----------------------------------|--------------|
| Hawa Clipo 16 GK IS, for 2 doors | 053.3313.071 |

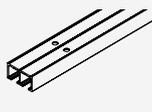
Set consisting of:

| | | 053.3313.071 | No. |
|---|--|--------------|--------------|
|  | Running gear | 4 | 053.0297.171 |
|  | Hawa Clipo 16/Hawa Regal 16 C stopper, plastic, gray | 2 | 053.3215.071 |
|  | Fixing plate, for glue fixing, zinc diecast | 4 | 053.3311.071 |
|  | Door follower, plastic, grey | 1 | 053.3075.071 |
|  | Socket button head screw, M3x6 mm (1/8"x 1/4"), steel, zinc-plated | 1 | 600.0000.679 |
|  | Hex jam nut M3, steel, zinc-plated | 1 | 600.0000.680 |
|  | Bottom guide, plastic, grey | 2 | 053.3253.001 |
|  | Flat countersunk head chipboard screw, 3x12 mm (1/8"x15/32"), steel, zinc-plated | 2 | 766.5030.112 |

Adhesive

| | No. | |
|---|------------------------|--------------|
|  | Glue penloc GTI, 12 ml | 098.0026.000 |

Running tracks

| | | mm (inch) | No. |
|---|---|----------------------|--------------|
|  | G: Double running track, for screw fixing, aluminum, anodized | 2,500 (8' 2 7/16") | 053.3247.250 |
| | | 3,500 (11' 5 25/32") | 053.3247.350 |
| | | 6,000 (19' 8 7/32") | 053.3247.600 |
|  | H: Double running track, aluminum, pre-drilled | 2,500 (8' 2 7/16") | 053.3248.250 |
| | | 3,500 (11' 5 25/32") | 053.3248.350 |
| | | 6,000 (19' 8 7/32") | 053.3248.600 |

Soft close up to 8/16 kg (17/35 lbs.)

| | No. |
|---|--------------|
| Soft close Hawa Clipo 16/Hawa Regal C 16, up to 8 kg (17 lbs.) | 053.3332.071 |
| Soft close Hawa Clipo 16/Hawa Regal C 16, up to 16 kg (35 lbs.) | 053.3332.072 |

Set consisting of:

| | | 053.3332.071 | 053.3332.072 | No. |
|--|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|  | Damper, up to 8 kg (17 lbs.) | 2 | | 053.3330.071 |
|  | Trigger, with stopper | 2 | 2 | 053.3331.071 |
|  | Cross recessed pan head screw, 2.2x8 mm (3/32"x5/16"), steel, zinc-plated | 2 | 2 | 600.0000.482 |
|  | Damper, up to 16 kg (35 lbs.) | | 2 | 053.3330.072 |

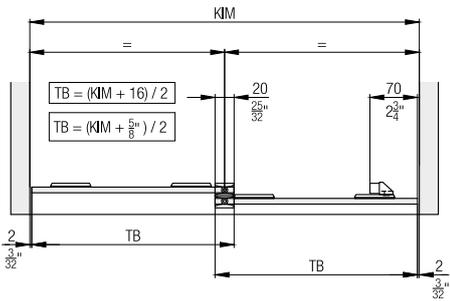
Handles

| | No. | |
|---|--|--------------|
|  | Handle, for glue fixing, 64 mm (2 17/32"), plastic, chrome-plated, matt, 2-piece set | 053.3323.971 |
|  | Finger-pull-handle, for glue fixing, 30 mm (1 3/16"), aluminum, anodized, 2-piece set | 053.3091.982 |
| | Finger-pull-handle, for glue fixing, 30 mm (1 3/16"), aluminum, anodized, 50-piece set | 053.3091.983 |
|  | Finger-pull-handle, for glue fixing, 40 mm (1 9/16"), aluminum, anodized | 053.3158.901 |

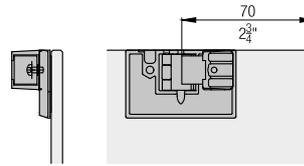
Accessories

| | No. | |
|---|-----------------------------|--------------|
|  | Track cleaner, plastic, red | 040.3142.071 |

Calculations



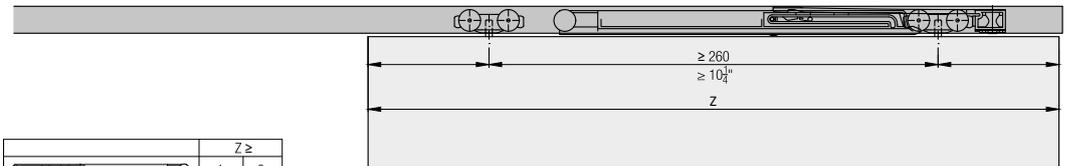
Door follower



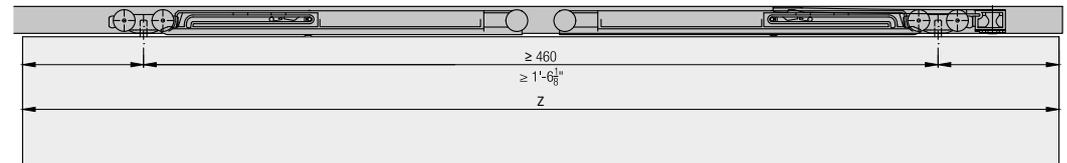
Soft close



| | Z ≥ | |
|-----------------------|-----------|------------|
| | 1 | 2 |
| Hawa Clipo 16 H IS | 1' 3 3/4" | 1' 11 5/8" |
| Hawa Clipo 16 H MS | 1' 5 1/4" | 2' 1 1/8" |
| Hawa Clipo 16 H FS | 1' 5 1/4" | 2' 1 1/8" |
| Hawa Clipo 16 HM IS | 1' 3 3/4" | 1' 11 5/8" |
| Hawa Clipo 16 GK IS | 1' 3 3/4" | 1' 11 5/8" |
| Hawa Clipo 16 GS IS | 1' 3 3/4" | 1' 11 5/8" |
| Hawa Clipo 16 GPK IS | 1' 3 3/4" | 1' 11 5/8" |
| Hawa Clipo 16 GPPK IS | 1' 3 3/4" | 1' 11 5/8" |



| | Z ≥ | |
|-----------------------|-----|-----|
| | 1 | 2 |
| Hawa Clipo 16 H IS | 400 | 600 |
| Hawa Clipo 16 H MS | 438 | 638 |
| Hawa Clipo 16 H FS | 438 | 638 |
| Hawa Clipo 16 HM IS | 400 | 600 |
| Hawa Clipo 16 GK IS | 400 | 600 |
| Hawa Clipo 16 GS IS | 400 | 600 |
| Hawa Clipo 16 GPK IS | 400 | 600 |
| Hawa Clipo 16 GPPK IS | 400 | 600 |



Accessories

– Glass recommendations from page 249

Planning/execution

Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

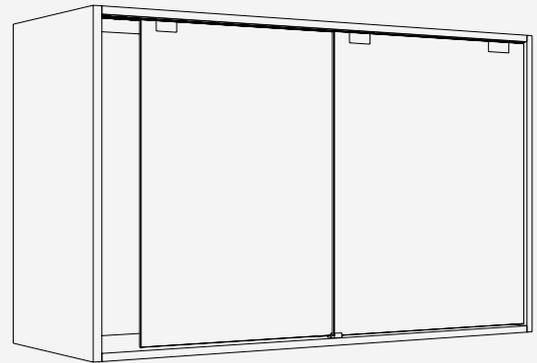
Fitting for 2 top-running glass doors up to 16 kg (35 lbs.), with screwed on or groove mounted running track. With soft and self closing mechanism. Design Inside.

Product highlights

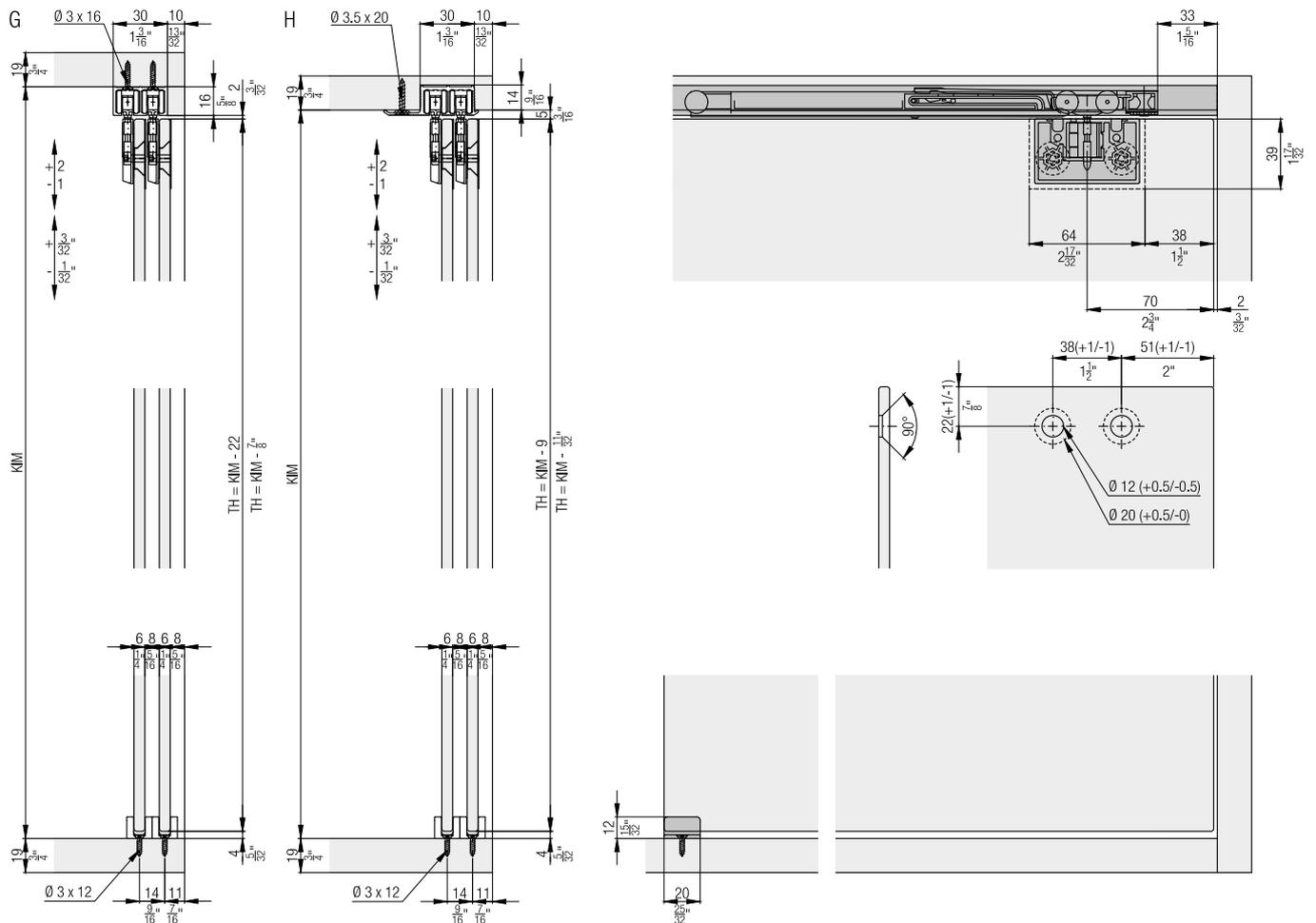
-  **Comfort** Smooth, silent running with Comfort Roller and soft and self closing system for different door weights
-  **Productivity** No groove in the base and invisible technology

Technical specifications

-  Max. 16 kg (35 lbs.)
-  Max. 1400 mm (4'7 1/8")
-  Max. 1000 mm (3'3 3/8")
-  6-6.35 mm (1/4")



Installation examples



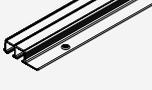
**Set for 2 glass doors up to 16 kg (35 lbs.),
with height adjustment**

| | No. |
|----------------------------------|--------------|
| Hawa Clipo 16 GS IS, for 2 doors | 053.3314.071 |

Set consisting of:

| | | 053.3314.071 | No. |
|---|--|--------------|--------------|
|  | Running gear | 4 | 053.0297.171 |
|  | Hawa Clipo 16/Hawa Regal 16 C stopper, plastic, gray | 2 | 053.3215.071 |
|  | Fixing plate, for screw fixing, zinc diecast | 4 | 053.3311.072 |
|  | Spacer, plastics | 8 | 053.3312.071 |
|  | Button head socket screws, M4x8 (5/32"x5/16"), steel, zinc-plated | 8 | 600.0000.677 |
|  | Panel | 4 | 053.3319.171 |
|  | Door follower, plastic, grey | 1 | 053.3075.071 |
|  | Socket button head screw, M3x6 mm (1/8"x 1/4"), steel, zinc-plated | 1 | 600.0000.679 |
|  | Hex jam nut M3, steel, zinc-plated | 1 | 600.0000.680 |
|  | Bottom guide, plastic, grey | 2 | 053.3253.001 |
|  | Flat countersunk head chipboard screw, 3x12 mm (1/8"x15/32"), steel, zinc-plated | 2 | 766.5030.112 |

Running tracks

| | | mm (inch) | No. |
|---|---|-------------------------|--------------|
|  | G: Double running track, for screw fixing, aluminum, anodized | 2,500 (8' 2 7/16") | 053.3247.250 |
| | | 3,500 (11' 5 25/32") | 053.3247.350 |
| | | 6,000 (19' 8 7/32") | 053.3247.600 |
|  | H: Double running track, aluminum, pre-drilled | 2,500 (8' 2 7/16") | 053.3248.250 |
| | | 3,500 (11' 5 25/32") | 053.3248.350 |
| | | 6,000 (19' 8 7/32") | 053.3248.600 |

Soft close up to 8/16 kg (17/35 lbs.)

| | | No. |
|---|--|--------------|
| Soft close Hawa Clipo 16/Hawa Regal C 16, up to 8 kg (17 lbs.) | | 053.3332.071 |
| Soft close Hawa Clipo 16/Hawa Regal C 16, up to 16 kg (35 lbs.) | | 053.3332.072 |

Set consisting of:

| | | 053.3332.071 | 053.3332.072 | No. |
|---|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|  | Damper, up to 8 kg (17 lbs.) | 2 | | 053.3330.071 |
|  | Trigger, with stopper | 2 | 2 | 053.3331.071 |
|  | Cross recessed pan head screw, 2.2x8 mm (3/32"x5/16"), steel, zinc-plated | 2 | 2 | 600.0000.482 |
|  | Damper, up to 16 kg (35 lbs.) | | 2 | 053.3330.072 |

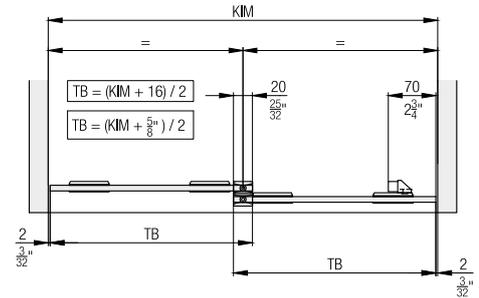
Handles

| | | No. |
|---|--|--------------|
|  | Handle, for glue fixing, 64 mm (2 17/32"), plastic, chrome-plated, matt, 2-piece set | 053.3323.971 |
|  | Finger-pull-handle, for glue fixing, 30 mm (1 3/16"), aluminum, anodized, 2-piece set | 053.3091.982 |
| | Finger-pull-handle, for glue fixing, 30 mm (1 3/16"), aluminum, anodized, 50-piece set | 053.3091.983 |
|  | Finger-pull-handle, for glue fixing, 40 mm (1 9/16"), aluminum, anodized | 053.3158.901 |

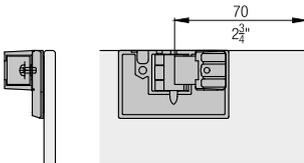
Accessories

| | | No. |
|---|-----------------------------|--------------|
|  | Track cleaner, plastic, red | 040.3142.071 |

Calculations



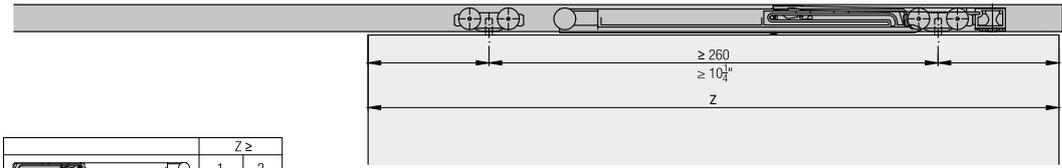
Door follower



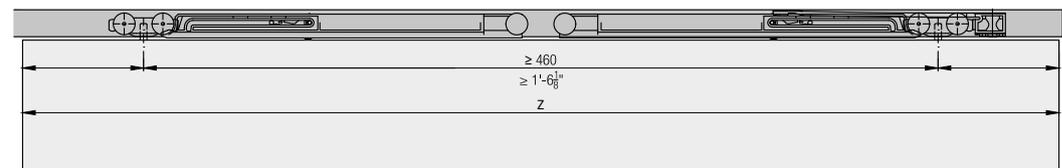
Soft close



| | Z ≥ | |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| | 1 | 2 |
| Hawa Clipo 16 H IS | 1' 3 ³ / ₄ " | 1' 11 ⁵ / ₈ " |
| Hawa Clipo 16 H MS | 1' 5 ¹ / ₄ " | 2' 1 ¹ / ₈ " |
| Hawa Clipo 16 H FS | 1' 5 ¹ / ₄ " | 2' 1 ¹ / ₈ " |
| Hawa Clipo 16 HM IS | 1' 3 ³ / ₄ " | 1' 11 ⁵ / ₈ " |
| Hawa Clipo 16 GK IS | 1' 3 ³ / ₄ " | 1' 11 ⁵ / ₈ " |
| Hawa Clipo 16 GS IS | 1' 3 ³ / ₄ " | 1' 11 ⁵ / ₈ " |
| Hawa Clipo 16 GPK IS | 1' 3 ³ / ₄ " | 1' 11 ⁵ / ₈ " |
| Hawa Clipo 16 GPPK IS | 1' 3 ³ / ₄ " | 1' 11 ⁵ / ₈ " |



| | Z ≥ | |
|-----------------------|-----|-----|
| | 1 | 2 |
| Hawa Clipo 16 H IS | 400 | 600 |
| Hawa Clipo 16 H MS | 438 | 638 |
| Hawa Clipo 16 H FS | 438 | 638 |
| Hawa Clipo 16 HM IS | 400 | 600 |
| Hawa Clipo 16 GK IS | 400 | 600 |
| Hawa Clipo 16 GS IS | 400 | 600 |
| Hawa Clipo 16 GPK IS | 400 | 600 |
| Hawa Clipo 16 GPPK IS | 400 | 600 |



Accessories

– Glass recommendations from page 249

Planning/execution

Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

Set for 2 glass doors up to 16 kg (35 lbs.), with height adjustment

| | No. |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| Hawa Clipo 16 GPK IS, for 2 doors | 053.3264.071 |

Set consisting of:

| | | 053.3264.071 | No. |
|---|--|--------------|--------------|
|  | Running gear Hawa Clipo 16, with support and screw | 4 | 053.3224.071 |
|  | Hawa Clipo 16/Hawa Regal 16 C stopper, plastic, gray | 2 | 053.3215.071 |
|  | Housing, plastic, anthracite | 4 | 053.3252.071 |
|  | Door follower, plastic, grey | 1 | 053.3075.071 |
|  | Pan head thread forming screw, M3x6 mm (1/8"x1/4"), steel, zinc-plated | 1 | 600.0000.488 |
|  | Bottom guide, plastic, grey | 2 | 053.3253.001 |
|  | Flat countersunk head chipboard screw, 3x12 mm (1/8"x15/32"), steel, zinc-plated | 2 | 766.5030.112 |

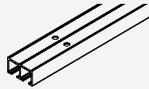
Suspension and glass retaining profiles

| | mm (inch) | No. |
|---|----------------------|--------------|
|  | 2,500 (8' 2 7/16") | 053.3250.250 |
| | 3,500 (11' 5 25/32") | 053.3250.350 |
| | 6,000 (19' 8 7/32") | 053.3250.600 |

Adhesive

| | No. |
|---|--------------|
|  | 098.0027.000 |

Running tracks

| | | mm (inch) | No. |
|---|---|----------------------|--------------|
|  | G: Double running track, for screw fixing, aluminum, anodized | 2,500 (8' 2 7/16") | 053.3247.250 |
| | | 3,500 (11' 5 25/32") | 053.3247.350 |
| | | 6,000 (19' 8 7/32") | 053.3247.600 |
|  | H: Double running track, aluminum, pre-drilled | 2,500 (8' 2 7/16") | 053.3248.250 |
| | | 3,500 (11' 5 25/32") | 053.3248.350 |
| | | 6,000 (19' 8 7/32") | 053.3248.600 |

Soft close up to 8/16 kg (17/35 lbs.)

| | No. |
|---|--------------|
| Soft close Hawa Clipo 16/Hawa Regal C 16, up to 8 kg (17 lbs.) | 053.3332.071 |
| Soft close Hawa Clipo 16/Hawa Regal C 16, up to 16 kg (35 lbs.) | 053.3332.072 |

Set consisting of:

| | | 053.3332.071 | 053.3332.072 | No. |
|---|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|  | Damper, up to 8 kg (17 lbs.) | 2 | | 053.3330.071 |
|  | Trigger, with stopper | 2 | 2 | 053.3331.071 |
|  | Cross recessed pan head screw, 2.2x8 mm (3/32"x5/16"), steel, zinc-plated | 2 | 2 | 600.0000.482 |
|  | Damper, up to 16 kg (35 lbs.) | | 2 | 053.3330.072 |

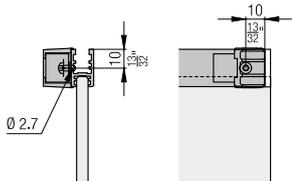
Handles

| | No. |
|---|--------------|
|  | 053.3323.971 |
|  | 053.3091.982 |
| | 053.3091.983 |
|  | 053.3158.901 |

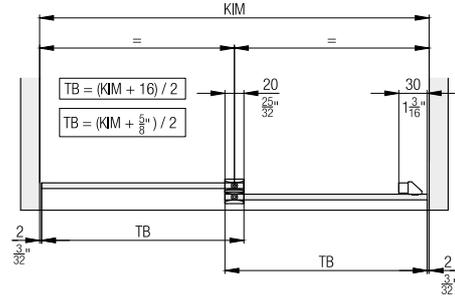
Accessories

| | | No. |
|---|-----------------------------|--------------|
|  | Track cleaner, plastic, red | 040.3142.071 |

Door follower

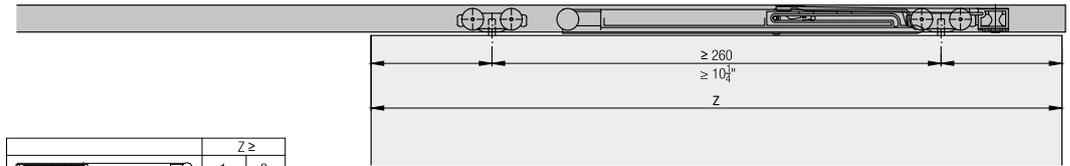


Calculations

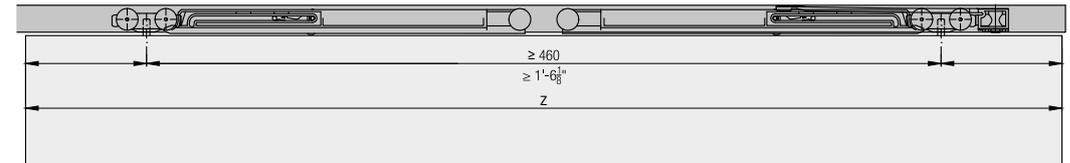


Soft close

| | Z ≥ | |
|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| | 1 | 2 |
|  | | |
| Hawa Clipo 16 H IS | 1' 3 ³ / ₄ " | 1' 11 ⁵ / ₈ " |
| Hawa Clipo 16 H MS | 1' 5 ¹ / ₄ " | 2' 1 ¹ / ₈ " |
| Hawa Clipo 16 H FS | 1' 5 ¹ / ₄ " | 2' 1 ¹ / ₈ " |
| Hawa Clipo 16 HM IS | 1' 3 ³ / ₄ " | 1' 11 ⁵ / ₈ " |
| Hawa Clipo 16 GK IS | 1' 3 ³ / ₄ " | 1' 11 ⁵ / ₈ " |
| Hawa Clipo 16 GS IS | 1' 3 ³ / ₄ " | 1' 11 ⁵ / ₈ " |
| Hawa Clipo 16 GPK IS | 1' 3 ³ / ₄ " | 1' 11 ⁵ / ₈ " |
| Hawa Clipo 16 GPPK IS | 1' 3 ³ / ₄ " | 1' 11 ⁵ / ₈ " |



| | Z ≥ | |
|---|-----|-----|
| | 1 | 2 |
|  | | |
| Hawa Clipo 16 H IS | 400 | 600 |
| Hawa Clipo 16 H MS | 438 | 638 |
| Hawa Clipo 16 H FS | 438 | 638 |
| Hawa Clipo 16 HM IS | 400 | 600 |
| Hawa Clipo 16 GK IS | 400 | 600 |
| Hawa Clipo 16 GS IS | 400 | 600 |
| Hawa Clipo 16 GPK IS | 400 | 600 |
| Hawa Clipo 16 GPPK IS | 400 | 600 |



Accessories

– Glass recommendations from page 249

Planning/execution

Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

Set for 2 glass doors up to 16 kg (35 lbs.), with height adjustment

| | No. |
|------------------------------------|--------------|
| Hawa Clipo 16 GPPK IS, for 2 doors | 053.3265.071 |

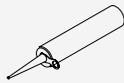
Set consisting of:

| | | 053.3265.071 | No. |
|---|--|--------------|--------------|
|  | Running gear Hawa Clipo 16, with support and screw | 4 | 053.3224.071 |
|  | Hawa Clipo 16/Hawa Regal 16 C stopper, plastic, gray | 2 | 053.3215.071 |
|  | Housing, plastic, anthracite | 4 | 053.3252.071 |
|  | Door follower, plastic, grey | 1 | 053.3075.071 |
|  | Pan head thread forming screw, M3x6 mm (1/8"x1/4"), steel, zinc-plated | 1 | 600.0000.488 |
|  | End cover, plastique, grey | 4 | 053.3255.071 |
|  | Bottom guide, plastic grey | 2 | 053.3254.001 |
|  | Pan-Head chipboard screw, 3x20 mm (1/8"x25/32"), steel, zinc-plated | 2 | 766.5030.117 |

Suspension and glass retaining profiles

| | | mm (inch) | No. |
|---|---|----------------------|--------------|
|  | Glass fixing profile, for glue fixing, aluminum, anodized | 2,500 (8' 2 7/16") | 053.3250.250 |
| | | 3,500 (11' 5 25/32") | 053.3250.350 |
| | | 6,000 (19' 8 7/32") | 053.3250.600 |

Adhesive

| | No. |
|---|--|
|  | Glue Ceresit 3B Silicone, 310 ml 098.0027.000 |

Running tracks

| | | mm (inch) | No. |
|---|---|----------------------|--------------|
|  | G: Double running track, for screw fixing, aluminum, anodized | 2,500 (8' 2 7/16") | 053.3247.250 |
| | | 3,500 (11' 5 25/32") | 053.3247.350 |
| | | 6,000 (19' 8 7/32") | 053.3247.600 |
|  | H: Double running track, aluminum, pre-drilled | 2,500 (8' 2 7/16") | 053.3248.250 |
| | | 3,500 (11' 5 25/32") | 053.3248.350 |
| | | 6,000 (19' 8 7/32") | 053.3248.600 |

Soft close up to 8/16 kg (17/35 lbs.)

| | No. |
|---|--------------|
| Soft close Hawa Clipo 16/Hawa Regal C 16, up to 8 kg (17 lbs.) | 053.3332.071 |
| Soft close Hawa Clipo 16/Hawa Regal C 16, up to 16 kg (35 lbs.) | 053.3332.072 |

Set consisting of:

| | | 053.3332.071 | 053.3332.072 | No. |
|---|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|  | Damper, up to 8 kg (17 lbs.) | 2 | | 053.3330.071 |
|  | Trigger, with stopper | 2 | 2 | 053.3331.071 |
|  | Cross recessed pan head screw, 2.2x8 mm (3/32"x5/16"), steel, zinc-plated | 2 | 2 | 600.0000.482 |
|  | Damper, up to 16 kg (35 lbs.) | | 2 | 053.3330.072 |

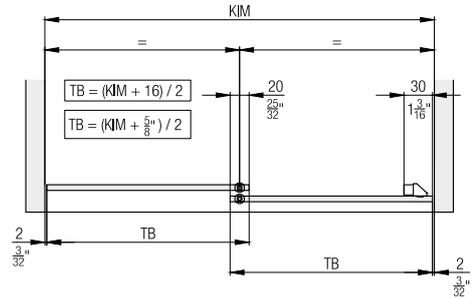
Handles

| | No. |
|---|--|
|  | Handle, for glue fixing, 64 mm (2 17/32"), plastic, chrome-plated, matt, 2-piece set 053.3323.971 |
|  | Finger-pull-handle, for glue fixing, 30 mm (1 3/16"), aluminum, anodized, 2-piece set 053.3091.982 |
| | Finger-pull-handle, for glue fixing, 30 mm (1 3/16"), aluminum, anodized, 50-piece set 053.3091.983 |
|  | Finger-pull-handle, for glue fixing, 40 mm (1 9/16"), aluminum, anodized 053.3158.901 |

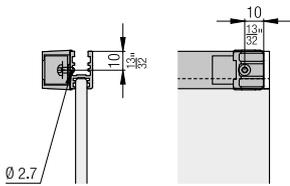
Accessories

| | | No. |
|---|-----------------------------|--------------|
|  | Track cleaner, plastic, red | 040.3142.071 |

Calculations

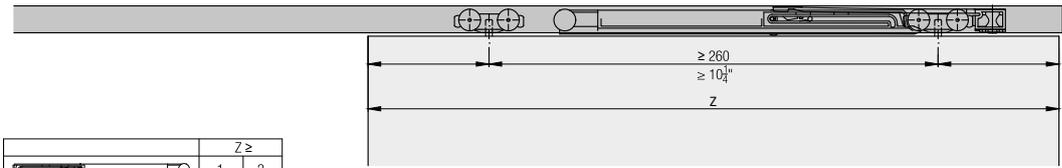


Door follower

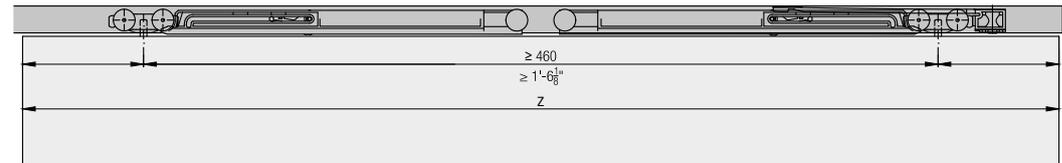


Soft close

| | Z ≥ | |
|-----------------------|-----------|------------|
| | 1 | 2 |
| Hawa Clipo 16 H IS | 1' 3 3/4" | 1' 11 5/8" |
| Hawa Clipo 16 H MS | 1' 5 1/4" | 2' 1 3/8" |
| Hawa Clipo 16 H FS | 1' 5 1/4" | 2' 1 3/8" |
| Hawa Clipo 16 HM IS | 1' 3 3/4" | 1' 11 5/8" |
| Hawa Clipo 16 GK IS | 1' 3 3/4" | 1' 11 5/8" |
| Hawa Clipo 16 GS IS | 1' 3 3/4" | 1' 11 5/8" |
| Hawa Clipo 16 GPK IS | 1' 3 3/4" | 1' 11 5/8" |
| Hawa Clipo 16 GPPK IS | 1' 3 3/4" | 1' 11 5/8" |



| | Z ≥ | |
|-----------------------|-----|-----|
| | 1 | 2 |
| Hawa Clipo 16 H IS | 400 | 600 |
| Hawa Clipo 16 H MS | 438 | 638 |
| Hawa Clipo 16 H FS | 438 | 638 |
| Hawa Clipo 16 HM IS | 400 | 600 |
| Hawa Clipo 16 GK IS | 400 | 600 |
| Hawa Clipo 16 GS IS | 400 | 600 |
| Hawa Clipo 16 GPK IS | 400 | 600 |
| Hawa Clipo 16 GPPK IS | 400 | 600 |



Accessories

– Glass recommendations from page 249

Planning/execution

Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

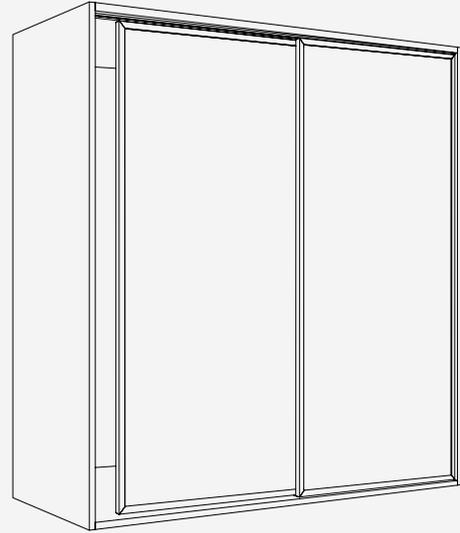
Fitting for 2 top-running glass doors with aluminum frame up to 26 kg (57 lbs.), with groove mounted running track. With soft and self closing mechanism. Design Inside.

Product highlights

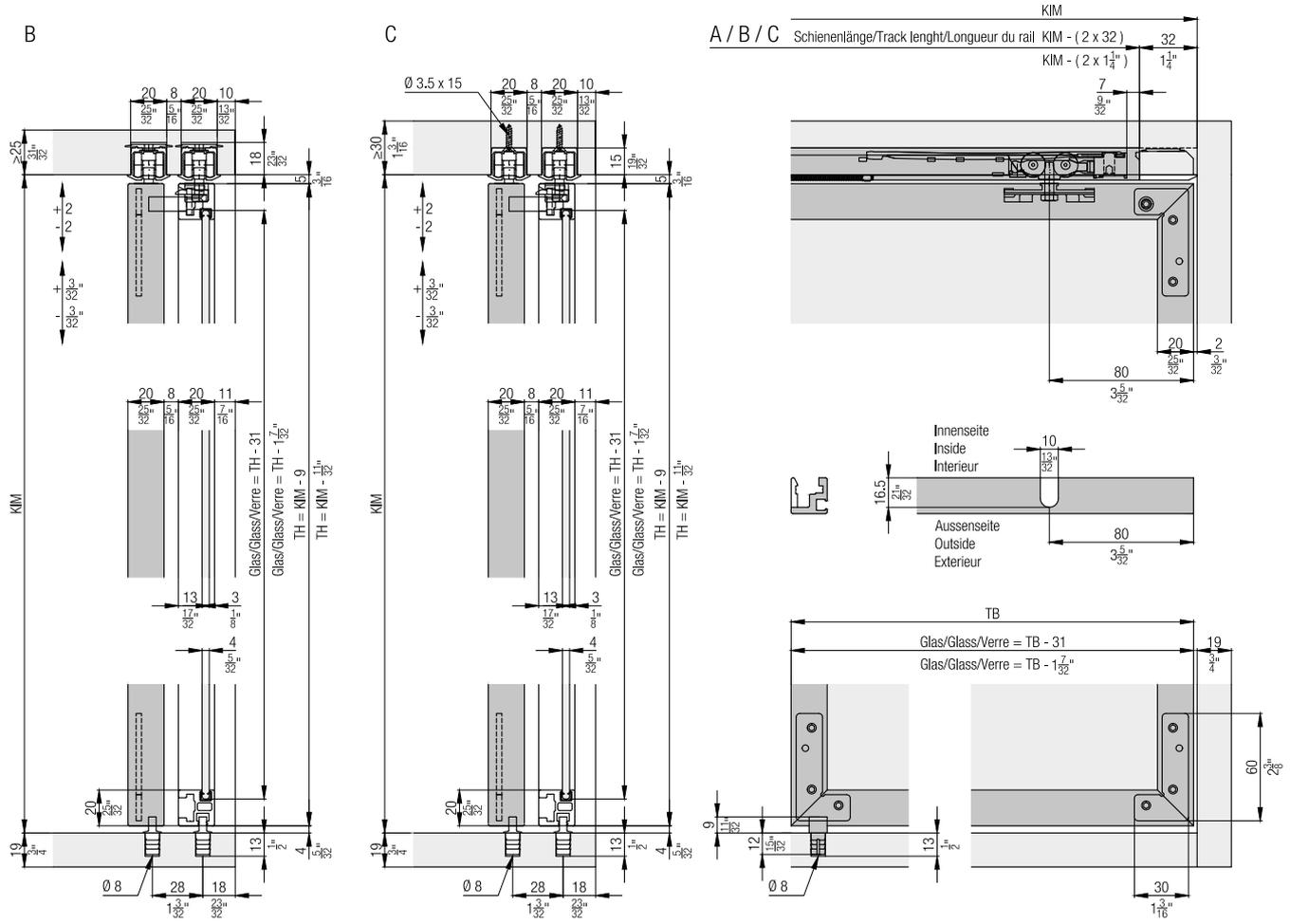
- Comfort** Quiet, smooth running and soft and self closing system for different door weights
- Productivity** No groove in the base and invisible technology

Technical specifications

- Max. 26 kg (57 lbs.)
- Max. 2000 mm (6'6 3/4")
- Max. 800 mm (2'7 15/32")
- 4 mm (5/32")
- Frame: 20 mm (25/32")



Installation examples



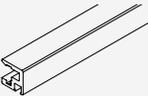
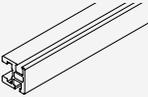
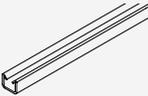
Set for 2 glass doors up to 26 kg (57 lbs.), with height adjustment

| | No. |
|----------------------------------|--------------|
| Hawa Clipo 26 GR IS, for 2 doors | 053.3360.071 |

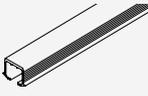
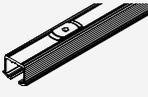
Set consisting of:

| | | 053.3360.071 | No. |
|---|---|--------------|--------------|
|  | Running gear | 4 | 053.3345.071 |
|  | Stopper, plastic, gray | 4 | 057.3148.071 |
|  | Corner connector left, steel, zinc-plated | 4 | 040.3054.171 |
|  | Corner connector right, steel, zinc-plated | 4 | 040.3054.172 |
|  | Door follower | 1 | 053.3350.071 |
|  | Hawa Clipo 16 H bottom guide, plastic, anthracite | 2 | 053.3214.001 |

Glass frame profiles

| | | mm (inch) | No. |
|---|--|----------------------|--------------|
|  | Glass frame profile, above/lateral, aluminum, anodized | 2,500 (8' 2 7/16") | 040.3045.250 |
| | | 3,500 (11' 5 25/32") | 040.3045.350 |
| | | 6,000 (19' 8 7/32") | 040.3045.600 |
|  | Glass frame profile, bottom, aluminum, anodized | 2,500 (8' 2 7/16") | 040.3046.250 |
| | | 3,500 (11' 5 25/32") | 040.3046.350 |
| | | 6,000 (19' 8 7/32") | 040.3046.600 |
|  | Sealing profile, plastic, gray | 2,500 (8' 2 7/16") | 040.3061.250 |

Running tracks

| | | mm (inch) | No. |
|---|---|----------------------|--------------|
|  | A: Single running track, for glue fixing, aluminum, anodized | 2,500 (8' 2 7/16") | 053.3324.250 |
| | | 3,500 (11' 5 25/32") | 053.3324.350 |
| | | 6,000 (19' 8 7/32") | 053.3324.600 |
|  | B: Single running track, swivel lug, aluminum, anodized (not for hard wood/MDF) | 2,500 (8' 2 7/16") | 053.3327.250 |
| | | 3,500 (11' 5 25/32") | 053.3327.350 |
| | | 6,000 (19' 8 7/32") | 053.3327.600 |
|  | C: Single running track, for screw fixing, aluminum, anodized | 2,500 (8' 2 7/16") | 053.3325.250 |
| | | 3,500 (11' 5 25/32") | 053.3325.350 |
| | | 6,000 (19' 8 7/32") | 053.3325.600 |

Track end piece set for single running tracks

| | | No. |
|---|--|--------------|
| Track-end section, for screw fixing, plastic, gray, 2-piece set | | 053.3354.071 |
| Track-end section, swivel lug, plastic, gray, 2-piece set | | 053.3355.051 |

| | | 053.3354.071 | 053.3355.051 | No. |
|---|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Set consisting of: | | | | |
|  | Track-end piece, for screw fixing, plastic | 2 | | 053.0334.001 |
|  | Chipboard screw, 4x12 mm (5/32"x15/32"), steel, zinc-plated | 2 | | 600.0000.704 |
|  | Track-end piece, with swivel lug, plastic | | 2 | 053.3351.071 |

Soft close up to 15/26 kg (33/57 lbs.)

| | No. |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| Soft close, up to 15 kg (33 lbs.) | 057.3159.071 |
| Soft close, up to 26 kg (57 lbs.) | 057.3159.072 |

Set consisting of:

| | | 057.3159.071 | 057.3159.072 | No. |
|--|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|  | Soft close, up to 15 kg (33 lbs.) | 2 | | 057.3156.071 |
|  | Release piece soft close | 2 | 2 | 057.0182.101 |
|  | Thread rolling rounded head screw, M2.5x5 mm (3/32"x3/16"), steel, zinc-plated | 2 | 2 | 600.0000.764 |
|  | Soft close, up to 26 kg (57 lbs.) | | 2 | 057.3156.072 |

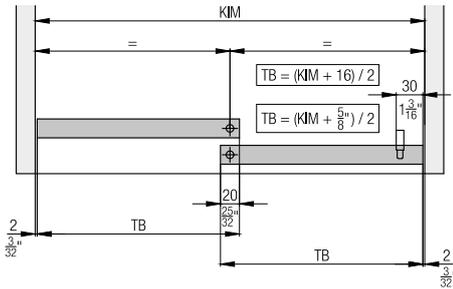
Handles

| | | No. |
|---|--|--------------|
|  | Handle, for glue fixing, 64 mm (2 17/32"), plastic, chrome-plated, matt, 2-piece set | 053.3323.971 |
|  | Finger-pull-handle, for glue fixing, 30 mm (1 3/16"), aluminum, anodized, 2-piece set | 053.3091.982 |
| | Finger-pull-handle, for glue fixing, 30 mm (1 3/16"), aluminum, anodized, 50-piece set | 053.3091.983 |
|  | Finger-pull-handle, for glue fixing, 40 mm (1 9/16"), aluminum, anodized | 053.3158.901 |

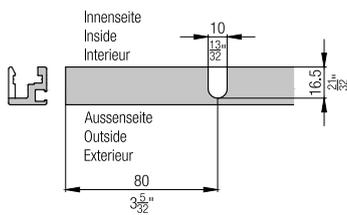
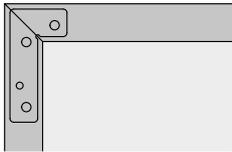
Accessories

| | | No. |
|---|--|--------------|
|  | Milling template Hawa Clipo 26 GR/Hawa Regal C 26 GR | 040.3160.071 |
|  | Track cleaner, plastic, red | 040.3142.071 |

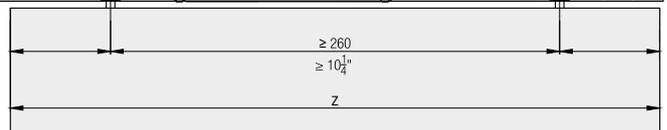
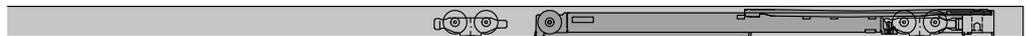
Calculations



Frame processing

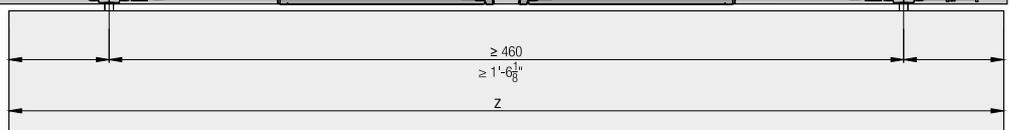


Soft close



| | Z ≥ | |
|-----------------------|------------|-------------|
| | 1 | 2 |
| Hawa Porta 40 H | 1' 4 17/32 | 2' 0 13/32 |
| Hawa Porta 40 GE | 1' 2 13/16 | 1' 10 11/16 |
| Hawa Clipo 26 H IS | 1' 4 17/32 | 2' 0 13/32 |
| Hawa Clipo 26 H MS | 1' 6 1/32 | 2' 1 29/32 |
| Hawa Clipo 36 H IS | 1' 4 17/32 | 2' 0 13/32 |
| Hawa Clipo 36 H MS | 1' 6 1/32 | 2' 1 29/32 |
| Hawa Clipo 36 HM IS | 1' 4 17/32 | 2' 0 13/32 |
| Hawa Clipo 26 GR IS | 1' 4 17/32 | 2' 0 13/32 |
| Hawa Clipo 36 G IS | 1' 4 17/32 | 2' 0 13/32 |
| Hawa Clipo 36 GPK IS | 1' 4 17/32 | 2' 0 13/32 |
| Hawa Clipo 36 GPPK IS | 1' 4 17/32 | 2' 0 13/32 |
| Hawa Regal C 26 HM IS | 1' 4 17/32 | 2' 0 13/32 |
| Hawa Regal C 26 GR IS | 1' 3 3/4 | 1' 11 5/8 |

| | Z ≥ | |
|-----------------------|-----|-----|
| | 1 | 2 |
| Hawa Porta 40 H | 420 | 620 |
| Hawa Porta 40 GE | 376 | 576 |
| Hawa Clipo 26 H IS | 420 | 620 |
| Hawa Clipo 26 H MS | 458 | 658 |
| Hawa Clipo 36 H IS | 420 | 620 |
| Hawa Clipo 36 H MS | 458 | 658 |
| Hawa Clipo 36 HM IS | 420 | 620 |
| Hawa Clipo 26 GR IS | 420 | 620 |
| Hawa Clipo 36 G IS | 420 | 620 |
| Hawa Clipo 36 GPK IS | 420 | 620 |
| Hawa Clipo 36 GPPK IS | 420 | 620 |
| Hawa Regal C 26 HM IS | 420 | 620 |
| Hawa Regal C 26 GR IS | 400 | 600 |



Accessories

– Glass recommendations from page 249

Planning/execution

Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

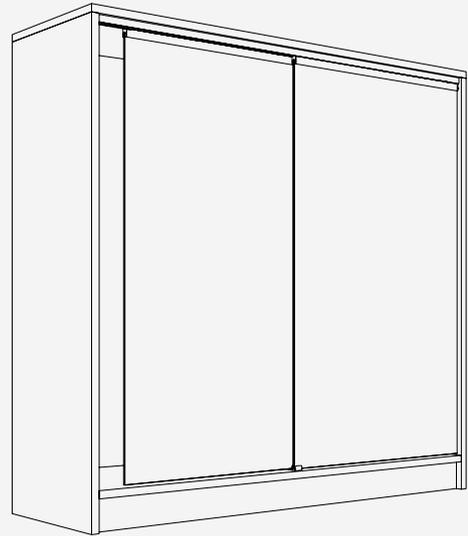
Fitting for 1-2 top-running glass doors up to 36 kg (79 lbs.), with screwed on or groove mounted running track. With soft and self closing mechanism. Design Inside.

Product highlights

- Comfort** Quiet, smooth running and soft and self closing system for different door weights
- Productivity** Easy installation with tool-less clip-on system and convenient height adjustment

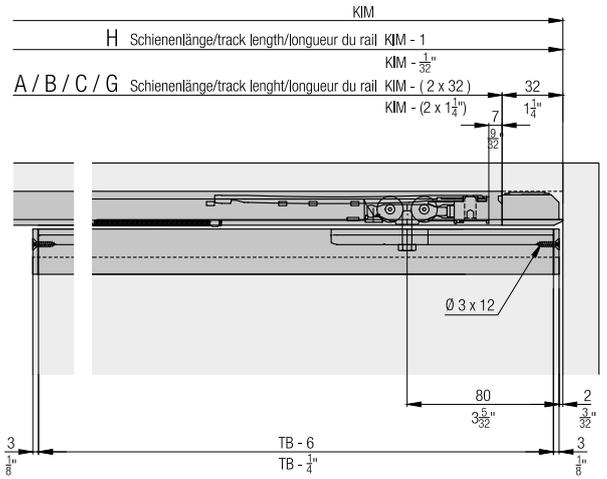
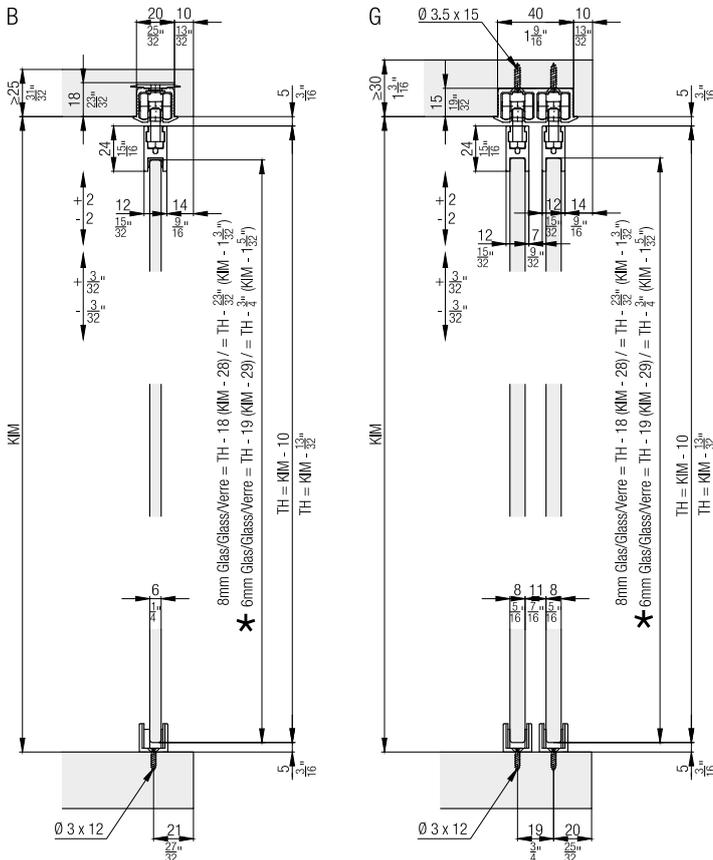
Technical specifications

- Max. 36 kg (79 lbs.)
- Max. 2000 mm (6'6 3/4")
- Max. 1000 mm (3'3 3/8")
- 6-8 mm (1/4" to 5/16")



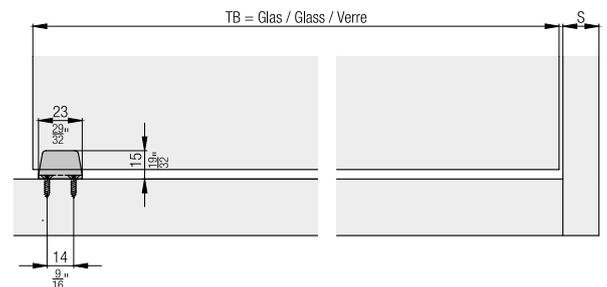
Installation examples

★ Zentrierhilfe für 6mm Glas
Centering help for 6mm glass
Aide de centrage pour verre 6mm



Klebstoff-Empfehlungen für Glas:
 Recommended adhesive for glass:
 Colle recommandée pour verre:

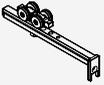
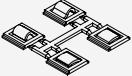
- CERESIT 3B Silikon
- 3M Scotch Weld DP
- Ergo, 6520



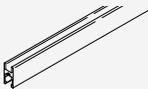
Set for 1 glass door up to 36 kg (79 lbs.), with height adjustment

| | No. |
|-------------------------------|--------------|
| Hawa Clipo 36 GPK, for 1 door | 053.3361.071 |

Set consisting of:

| | | 053.3361.071 | No. |
|---|---|--------------|--------------|
|  | Running gear | 2 | 053.3344.071 |
|  | Flat countersunk head chipboard screw, 3x12 mm (1/8" x 15/32"), steel, zinc-plated, black | 2 | 600.0000.703 |
|  | Stopper, plastic, gray | 2 | 057.3148.071 |
|  | Centring help, for 6 mm (1/4") glass | 2 | 053.3139.001 |
|  | Bottom guide glass, playfree, chrome-plated, matt | 1 | 053.3097.901 |
|  | Slider bottom guide, plastic, grey, 4-piece set | 1 | 053.0146.001 |
|  | Flat countersunk head chipboard screw, 3x12 mm (1/8" x 15/32"), steel, zinc-plated | 2 | 766.5030.112 |

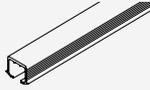
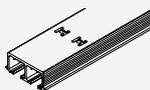
Suspension and glass retaining profiles

| | | mm (inch) | No. |
|---|--|----------------------|--------------|
|  | Glass fixing profile, aluminum, anodized | 2,500 (8' 2 7/16") | 053.3072.250 |
| | | 3,500 (11' 5 25/32") | 053.3072.350 |
| | | 6,000 (19' 8 7/32") | 053.3072.600 |

Adhesive

| | No. |
|---|----------------------------------|
|  | Glue Ceresit 3B Silicone, 310 ml |
| | 098.0027.000 |

Running tracks

| | | mm (inch) | No. | |
|---|--|---|----------------------|--------------|
|  | A: Single running track, for glue fixing, aluminum, anodized | 2,500 (8' 2 7/16") | 053.3324.250 | |
| | | 3,500 (11' 5 25/32") | 053.3324.350 | |
| | | 6,000 (19' 8 7/32") | 053.3324.600 | |
|  | B: Single running track, swivel lug, aluminum, anodized (not for hard wood/ MDF) | 2,500 (8' 2 7/16") | 053.3327.250 | |
| | | 3,500 (11' 5 25/32") | 053.3327.350 | |
| | | 6,000 (19' 8 7/32") | 053.3327.600 | |
|  | C: Single running track, for screw fixing, aluminum, anodized | 2,500 (8' 2 7/16") | 053.3325.250 | |
| | | 3,500 (11' 5 25/32") | 053.3325.350 | |
| | | 6,000 (19' 8 7/32") | 053.3325.600 | |
|  | G: Double running track, for screw fixing, aluminum, anodized | 2,500 (8' 2 7/16") | 053.3342.250 | |
| | | D: Double running track, for screw fixing, aluminum, anodized | 3,500 (11' 5 25/32") | 053.3342.350 |
| | | | 6,000 (19' 8 7/32") | 053.3342.600 |
|  | H: Single running track, for screw fixing, aluminum, anodized | 2,500 (8' 2 7/16") | 053.3326.250 | |
| | | 3,500 (11' 5 25/32") | 053.3326.350 | |
| | | 6,000 (19' 8 7/32") | 053.3326.600 | |

Track end piece set for single running tracks

| | No. |
|---|--------------|
| Track-end section, for screw fixing, plastic, gray, 2-piece set | 053.3354.071 |
| Track-end section, swivel lug, plastic, gray, 2-piece set | 053.3355.051 |

Set consisting of:

| | | 053.3354.071 | 053.3355.051 | No. |
|---|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|  Track-end piece, for screw fixing, plastic | 2 | | | 053.0334.001 |
|  Chipboard screw, 4x12 mm (5/32"x15/32"), steel, zinc-plated | 2 | | | 600.0000.704 |
|  Track-end piece, with swivel lug, plastic | | | 2 | 053.3351.071 |

Track end piece set for double running tracks

| | No. |
|---|--------------|
| Track-end section, double track, swivel lug, plastic, gray, 2-piece set | 053.3362.051 |
| Track-end section, double track, plastic, grey, 2-piece set | 053.3365.071 |

Set consisting of:

| | | 053.3362.051 | 053.3365.071 | No. |
|--|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|  Track-end piece, double running track, with swivel lug, plastic | 2 | | | 053.3352.071 |
|  Track-end piece, Double running track, for screw fixing, plastic | 2 | | | 053.0335.001 |
|  Chipboard screw, 4x12 mm (5/32"x15/32"), steel, zinc-plated | 4 | | | 600.0000.704 |

Soft close up to 15/26/36 kg (33/57/79 lbs.)

| | No. |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| Soft close, up to 15 kg (33 lbs.) | 057.3159.071 |
| Soft close, up to 26 kg (57 lbs.) | 057.3159.072 |
| Soft close, up to 40 kg (88 lbs.) | 057.3159.073 |

Set consisting of:

| | | 057.3159.071 | 057.3159.072 | 057.3159.073 | No. |
|--|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|  Soft close, up to 15 kg (33 lbs.) | 2 | | | | 057.3156.071 |
|  Release piece soft close | 2 | 2 | 2 | | 057.0182.101 |
|  Thread rolling rounded head screw, M2.5x5 mm (3/32"x3/16"), steel, zinc-plated | 2 | 2 | 2 | | 600.0000.764 |
|  Soft close, up to 26 kg (57 lbs.) | | | 2 | | 057.3156.072 |
|  Soft close, up to 40 kg (88 lbs.) | | | | 2 | 057.3156.073 |

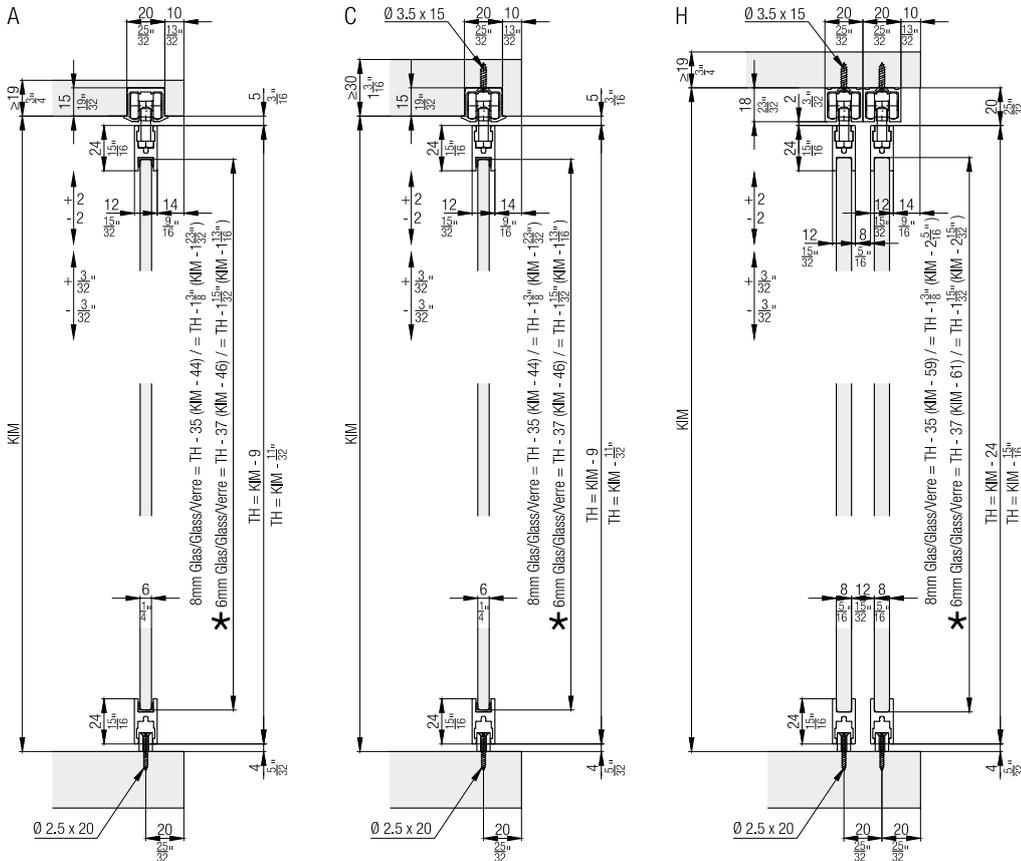
Handles

| | No. |
|--|--------------|
|  Handle, for glue fixing, 64 mm (2 17/32"), plastic, chrome-plated, matt, 2-piece set | 053.3323.971 |
|  Finger-pull-handle, for glue fixing, 30 mm (1 3/16"), aluminum, anodized, 2-piece set | 053.3091.982 |
|  Finger-pull-handle, for glue fixing, 30 mm (1 3/16"), aluminum, anodized, 50-piece set | 053.3091.983 |
|  Finger-pull-handle, for glue fixing, 40 mm (1 9/16"), aluminum, anodized | 053.3158.901 |

Accessories

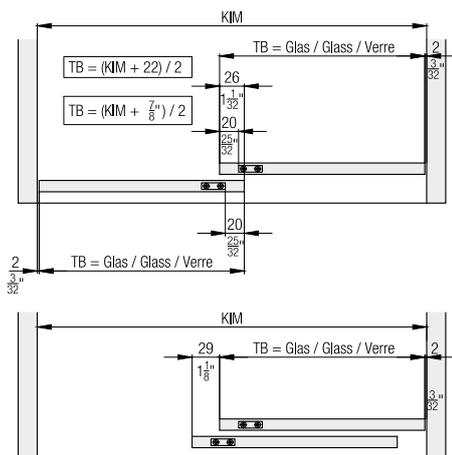
| | No. |
|---|--------------|
|  Track cleaner, plastic, red | 040.3142.071 |

Further installation examples



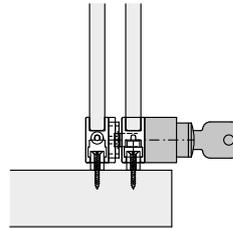
★ Zentrierhilfe für 6mm Glas
 Centering help for 6mm glass
 Aide de centrage pour verre 6mm

Calculations

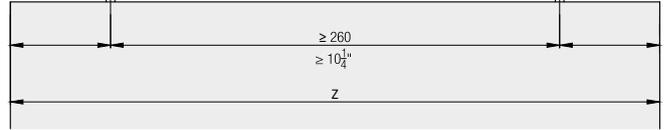


Locking systems

Details from page 242 onwards

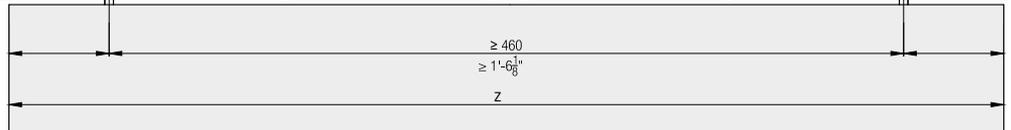


Soft close



| | Z ≥ | |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| | 1 | 2 |
| Hawa Porta 40 H | 1' 4 ¹⁷ / ₃₂ " | 2' 0 ¹³ / ₃₂ " |
| Hawa Porta 40 GE | 1' 2 ¹³ / ₁₆ " | 1' 10 ¹¹ / ₁₆ " |
| Hawa Clipo 26 H IS | 1' 4 ¹⁷ / ₃₂ " | 2' 0 ¹³ / ₃₂ " |
| Hawa Clipo 26 H MS | 1' 6 ¹ / ₃₂ " | 2' 1 ²⁹ / ₃₂ " |
| Hawa Clipo 36 H IS | 1' 4 ¹⁷ / ₃₂ " | 2' 0 ¹³ / ₃₂ " |
| Hawa Clipo 36 H MS | 1' 6 ¹ / ₃₂ " | 2' 1 ²⁹ / ₃₂ " |
| Hawa Clipo 36 HM IS | 1' 4 ¹⁷ / ₃₂ " | 2' 0 ¹³ / ₃₂ " |
| Hawa Clipo 26 GR IS | 1' 4 ¹⁷ / ₃₂ " | 2' 0 ¹³ / ₃₂ " |
| Hawa Clipo 36 G IS | 1' 4 ¹⁷ / ₃₂ " | 2' 0 ¹³ / ₃₂ " |
| Hawa Clipo 36 GPK IS | 1' 4 ¹⁷ / ₃₂ " | 2' 0 ¹³ / ₃₂ " |
| Hawa Clipo 36 GPPK IS | 1' 4 ¹⁷ / ₃₂ " | 2' 0 ¹³ / ₃₂ " |
| Hawa Regal C 26 HM IS | 1' 4 ¹⁷ / ₃₂ " | 2' 0 ¹³ / ₃₂ " |
| Hawa Regal C 26 GR IS | 1' 3 ⁹ / ₄ " | 1' 11 ⁵ / ₈ " |

| | Z ≥ | |
|-----------------------|-----|-----|
| | 1 | 2 |
| Hawa Porta 40 H | 420 | 620 |
| Hawa Porta 40 GE | 376 | 576 |
| Hawa Clipo 26 H IS | 420 | 620 |
| Hawa Clipo 26 H MS | 458 | 658 |
| Hawa Clipo 36 H IS | 420 | 620 |
| Hawa Clipo 36 H MS | 458 | 658 |
| Hawa Clipo 36 HM IS | 420 | 620 |
| Hawa Clipo 26 GR IS | 420 | 620 |
| Hawa Clipo 36 G IS | 420 | 620 |
| Hawa Clipo 36 GPK IS | 420 | 620 |
| Hawa Clipo 36 GPPK IS | 420 | 620 |
| Hawa Regal C 26 HM IS | 420 | 620 |
| Hawa Regal C 26 GR IS | 400 | 600 |



Accessories

- Locking systems from page 242
- Glass recommendations from page 249

Planning/execution

Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

Fitting for 2 top-running glass doors up to 36 kg (79 lbs.), with screwed on or groove mounted running track. With soft and self closing mechanism. Design Inside.

Product highlights



Comfort Quiet, smooth running and soft and self closing system for different door weights



Productivity No groove in the base and invisible technology

Technical specifications



Max. 36 kg (79 lbs.)



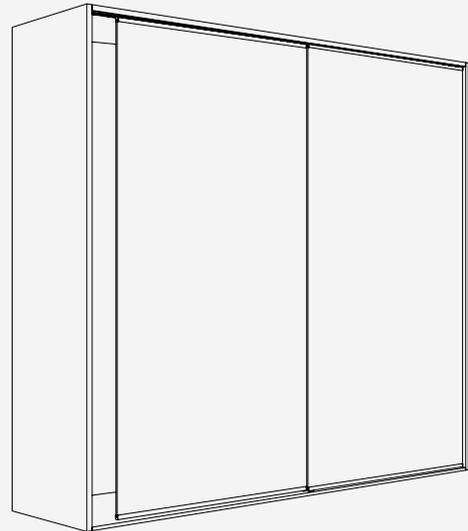
Max. 2000 mm (6'6 3/4")



Max. 1000 mm (3'3 3/8")

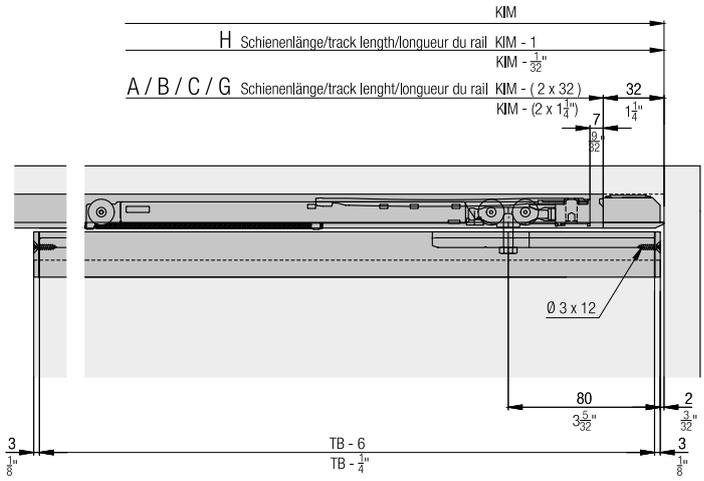
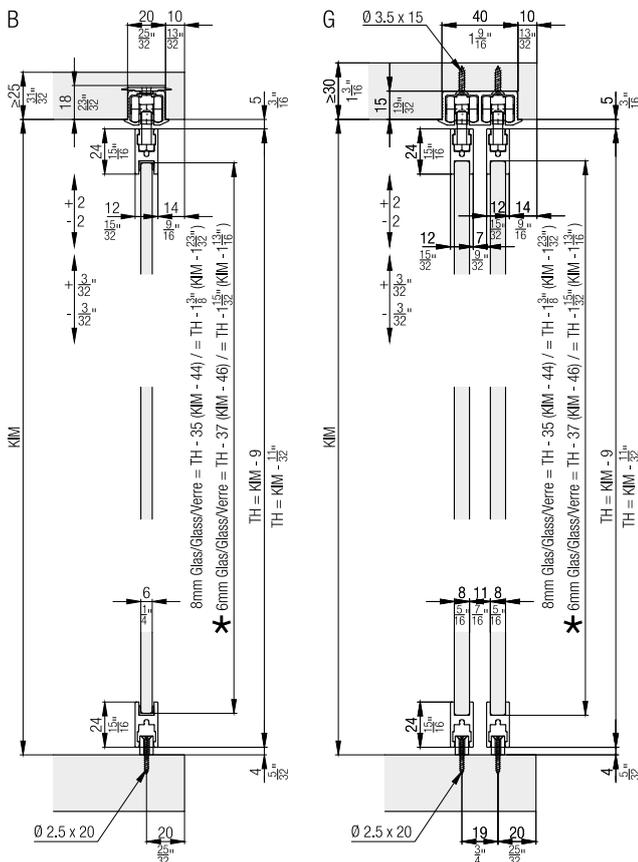


6–8 mm (1/4" to 5/16")



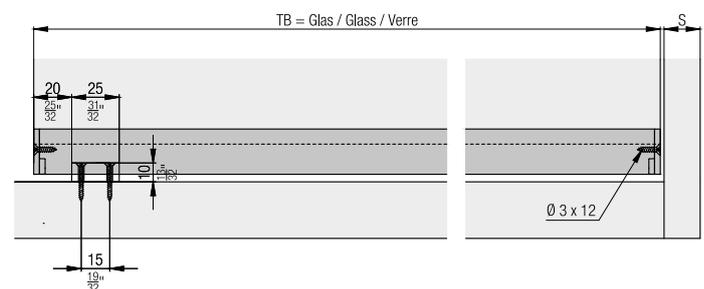
Installation examples

- ★ Zentrierhilfe für 6mm Glas
Centering help for 6mm glass
Aide de centrage pour verre 6mm



Klebstoff-Empfehlungen für Glas:
 Recommended adhesive for glass:
 Colle recommandée pour verre:

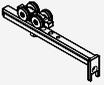
- CERESIT 3B Silikon
- 3M Scotch Weld DP
- Ergo, 6520



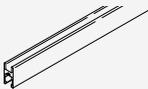
**Set for 1 glass door up to 36 kg (79 lbs.),
with height adjustment**

| | No. |
|--------------------------------|--------------|
| Hawa Clipo 36 GPPK, for 1 door | 053.3361.072 |

Set consisting of:

| | | 053.3361.072 | No. |
|---|---|--------------|--------------|
|  | Running gear | 2 | 053.3344.071 |
|  | Flat countersunk head chipboard screw, 3x12 mm (1/8" x 15/32"), steel, zinc-plated, black | 5 | 600.0000.703 |
|  | Stopper, plastic, gray | 2 | 057.3148.071 |
|  | Centring help, for 6 mm (1/4") glass | 8 | 053.3139.001 |
|  | End cover | 3 | 053.0329.001 |
|  | Bottom guide | 1 | 053.0333.001 |
|  | Flat countersunk head chipboard screw 2.5x20 mm (1/8" x 25/32"), steel, zinc-plated | 2 | 600.0000.705 |

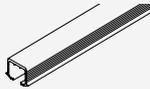
Suspension and glass retaining profiles

| | | mm (inch) | No. |
|---|--|-------------------------|--------------|
|  | Glass fixing profile, aluminum, anodized | 2,500 (8' 2 7/16") | 053.3072.250 |
| | | 3,500 (11' 5 25/32") | 053.3072.350 |
| | | 6,000 (19' 8 7/32") | 053.3072.600 |

Adhesive

| | | No. |
|---|----------------------------------|--------------|
|  | Glue Ceresit 3B Silicone, 310 ml | 098.0027.000 |

Running tracks

| | | mm (inch) | No. |
|---|--|-------------------------|--------------|
|  | A: Single running track, for glue fixing, aluminum, anodized | 2,500 (8' 2 7/16") | 053.3324.250 |
| | | 3,500 (11' 5 25/32") | 053.3324.350 |
| | | 6,000 (19' 8 7/32") | 053.3324.600 |
|  | B: Single running track, swivel lug, aluminum, anodized (not for hard wood/ MDF) | 2,500 (8' 2 7/16") | 053.3327.250 |
| | | 3,500 (11' 5 25/32") | 053.3327.350 |
| | | 6,000 (19' 8 7/32") | 053.3327.600 |
|  | C: Single running track, for screw fixing, aluminum, anodized | 2,500 (8' 2 7/16") | 053.3325.250 |
| | | 3,500 (11' 5 25/32") | 053.3325.350 |
| | | 6,000 (19' 8 7/32") | 053.3325.600 |
|  | G: Double running track, for screw fixing, aluminum, anodized | 2,500 (8' 2 7/16") | 053.3342.250 |
| | | 3,500 (11' 5 25/32") | 053.3342.350 |
|  | D: Double running track, for screw fixing, aluminum, anodized | 6,000 (19' 8 7/32") | 053.3342.600 |
| | | 2,500 (8' 2 7/16") | 053.3326.250 |
|  | H: Single running track, for screw fixing, aluminum, anodized | 3,500 (11' 5 25/32") | 053.3326.350 |
| | | 6,000 (19' 8 7/32") | 053.3326.600 |

Track end piece set for single running tracks

| | No. |
|---|--------------|
| Track-end section, for screw fixing, plastic, gray, 2-piece set | 053.3354.071 |
| Track-end section, swivel lug, plastic, gray, 2-piece set | 053.3355.051 |

Set consisting of:

| | 053.3354.071 | 053.3355.051 | No. |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|  Track-end piece, for screw fixing, plastic | 2 | | 053.0334.001 |
|  Chipboard screw, 4x12 mm (5/32"x15/32"), steel, zinc-plated | 2 | | 600.0000.704 |
|  Track-end piece, with swivel lug, plastic | | 2 | 053.3351.071 |

Track end piece set for double running tracks

| | No. |
|---|--------------|
| Track-end section, double track, swivel lug, plastic, gray, 2-piece set | 053.3362.051 |
| Track-end section, double track, plastic, grey, 2-piece set | 053.3365.071 |

Set consisting of:

| | 053.3362.051 | 053.3365.071 | No. |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|  Track-end piece, double running track, with swivel lug, plastic | 2 | | 053.3352.071 |
|  Track-end piece, Double running track, for screw fixing, plastic | | 2 | 053.0335.001 |
|  Chipboard screw, 4x12 mm (5/32"x15/32"), steel, zinc-plated | | 4 | 600.0000.704 |

Soft close up to 15/26/36 kg (33/57/79 lbs.)

| | No. |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| Soft close, up to 15 kg (33 lbs.) | 057.3159.071 |
| Soft close, up to 26 kg (57 lbs.) | 057.3159.072 |
| Soft close, up to 40 kg (88 lbs.) | 057.3159.073 |

Set consisting of:

| | 057.3159.071 | 057.3159.072 | 057.3159.073 | No. |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|  Soft close, up to 15 kg (33 lbs.) | 2 | | | 057.3156.071 |
|  Release piece soft close | 2 | 2 | 2 | 057.0182.101 |
|  Thread rolling rounded head screw, M2.5x5 mm (3/32"x3/16"), steel, zinc-plated | 2 | 2 | 2 | 600.0000.764 |
|  Soft close, up to 26 kg (57 lbs.) | | 2 | | 057.3156.072 |
|  Soft close, up to 40 kg (88 lbs.) | | | 2 | 057.3156.073 |

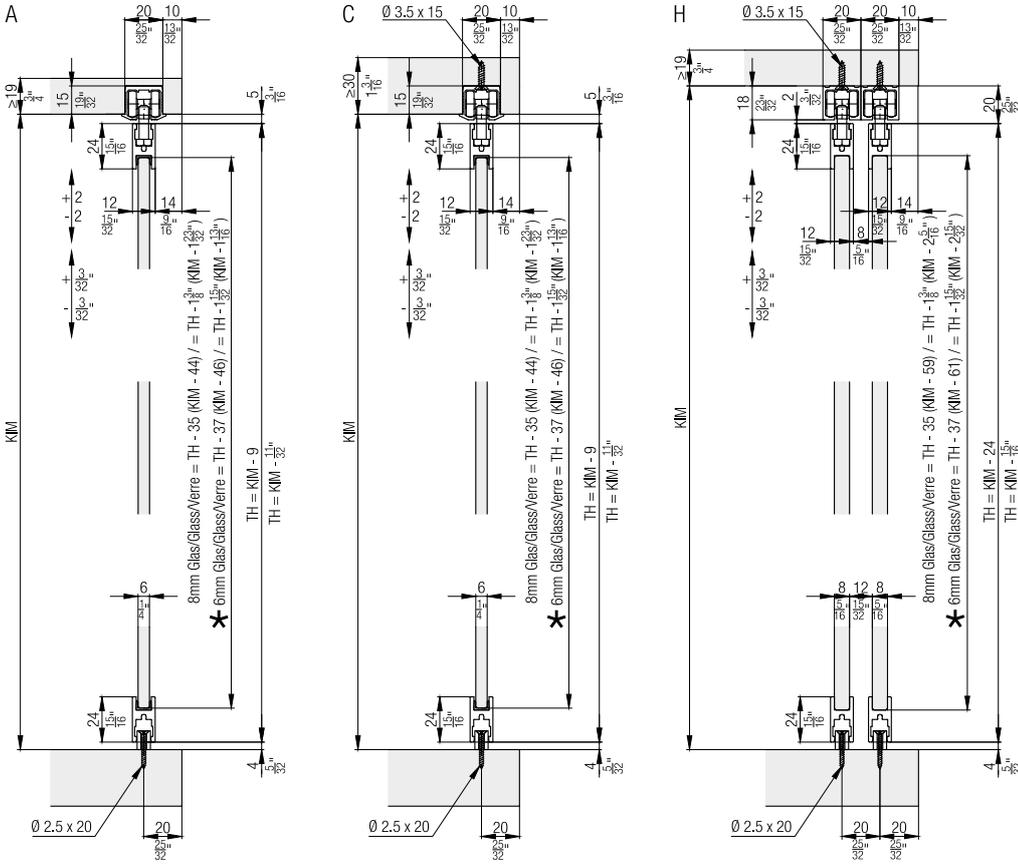
Handles

| | No. |
|--|--------------|
|  Handle, for glue fixing, 64 mm (2 17/32"), plastic, chrome-plated, matt, 2-piece set | 053.3323.971 |
|  Finger-pull-handle, for glue fixing, 30 mm (1 3/16"), aluminum, anodized, 2-piece set | 053.3091.982 |
|  Finger-pull-handle, for glue fixing, 30 mm (1 3/16"), aluminum, anodized, 50-piece set | 053.3091.983 |
|  Finger-pull-handle, for glue fixing, 40 mm (1 9/16"), aluminum, anodized | 053.3158.901 |

Accessories

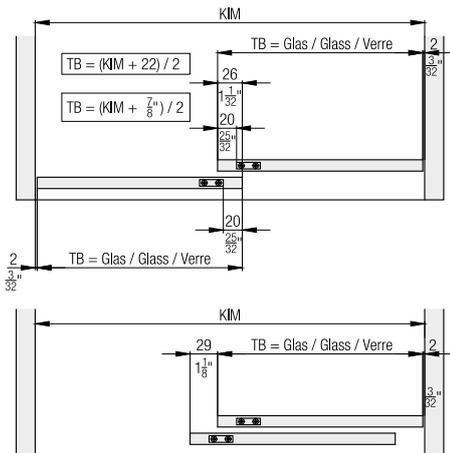
| | No. |
|---|--------------|
|  Track cleaner, plastic, red | 040.3142.071 |

Further installation examples



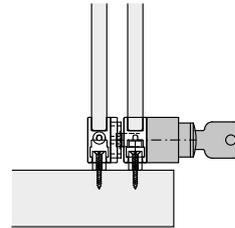
* Zentrierhilfe für 6mm Glas
 Centering help for 6mm glass
 Aide de centrage pour verre 6mm

Calculations

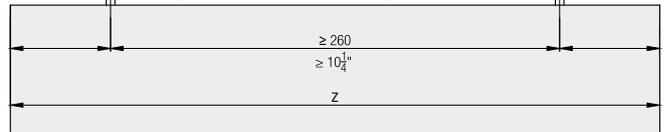


Locking systems

Details from page 242 onwards

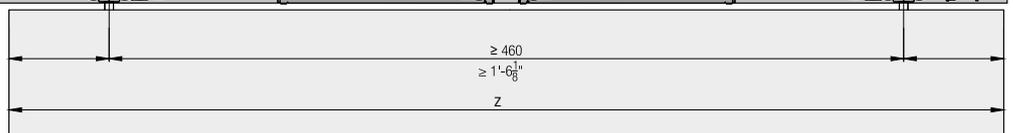


Soft close



| | Z ≥ | |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| | 1 | 2 |
| Hawa Porta 40 H | 1' 4 ¹⁷ / ₃₂ " | 2' 0 ¹³ / ₃₂ " |
| Hawa Porta 40 GE | 1' 2 ¹³ / ₁₆ " | 1' 10 ¹¹ / ₁₆ " |
| Hawa Clipo 26 H IS | 1' 4 ¹⁷ / ₃₂ " | 2' 0 ¹³ / ₃₂ " |
| Hawa Clipo 26 H MS | 1' 6 ¹ / ₃₂ " | 2' 1 ²⁹ / ₃₂ " |
| Hawa Clipo 36 H IS | 1' 4 ¹⁷ / ₃₂ " | 2' 0 ¹³ / ₃₂ " |
| Hawa Clipo 36 H MS | 1' 6 ¹ / ₃₂ " | 2' 1 ²⁹ / ₃₂ " |
| Hawa Clipo 36 HM IS | 1' 4 ¹⁷ / ₃₂ " | 2' 0 ¹³ / ₃₂ " |
| Hawa Clipo 26 GR IS | 1' 4 ¹⁷ / ₃₂ " | 2' 0 ¹³ / ₃₂ " |
| Hawa Clipo 36 G IS | 1' 4 ¹⁷ / ₃₂ " | 2' 0 ¹³ / ₃₂ " |
| Hawa Clipo 36 GPK IS | 1' 4 ¹⁷ / ₃₂ " | 2' 0 ¹³ / ₃₂ " |
| Hawa Clipo 36 GPPK IS | 1' 4 ¹⁷ / ₃₂ " | 2' 0 ¹³ / ₃₂ " |
| Hawa Regal C 26 HM IS | 1' 4 ¹⁷ / ₃₂ " | 2' 0 ¹³ / ₃₂ " |
| Hawa Regal C 26 GR IS | 1' 3 ³ / ₄ " | 1' 11 ⁵ / ₈ " |

| | Z ≥ | |
|-----------------------|-----|-----|
| | 1 | 2 |
| Hawa Porta 40 H | 420 | 620 |
| Hawa Porta 40 GE | 376 | 576 |
| Hawa Clipo 26 H IS | 420 | 620 |
| Hawa Clipo 26 H MS | 458 | 658 |
| Hawa Clipo 36 H IS | 420 | 620 |
| Hawa Clipo 36 H MS | 458 | 658 |
| Hawa Clipo 36 HM IS | 420 | 620 |
| Hawa Clipo 26 GR IS | 420 | 620 |
| Hawa Clipo 36 G IS | 420 | 620 |
| Hawa Clipo 36 GPK IS | 420 | 620 |
| Hawa Clipo 36 GPPK IS | 420 | 620 |
| Hawa Regal C 26 HM IS | 420 | 620 |
| Hawa Regal C 26 GR IS | 400 | 600 |



Accessories

- Locking systems from page 242
- Glass recommendations from page 249

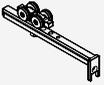
Planning/execution

Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

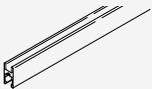
Set for 1 glass door up to 36 kg (79 lbs.), with height adjustment

| | No. |
|--------------------------------|--------------|
| Hawa Clipo 36 GPPK, for 1 door | 053.3361.072 |

Set consisting of:

| | | 053.3361.072 | No. |
|---|---|--------------|--------------|
|  | Running gear | 2 | 053.3344.071 |
|  | Flat countersunk head chipboard screw, 3x12 mm (1/8" x 15/32"), steel, zinc-plated, black | 5 | 600.0000.703 |
|  | Stopper, plastic, gray | 2 | 057.3148.071 |
|  | Centring help, for 6 mm (1/4") glass | 8 | 053.3139.001 |
|  | End cover | 3 | 053.0329.001 |
|  | Bottom guide | 1 | 053.0333.001 |
|  | Flat countersunk head chipboard screw 2.5x20 mm (1/8" x 25/32"), steel, zinc-plated | 2 | 600.0000.705 |

Suspension and glass retaining profiles

| | | mm (inch) | No. |
|---|--|----------------------|--------------|
|  | Glass fixing profile, aluminum, anodized | 2,500 (8' 2 7/16") | 053.3072.250 |
| | | 3,500 (11' 5 25/32") | 053.3072.350 |
| | | 6,000 (19' 8 7/32") | 053.3072.600 |

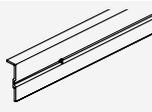
Adhesive

| | No. |
|---|----------------------------------|
|  | Glue Ceresit 3B Silicone, 310 ml |
| | 098.0027.000 |

Running tracks

| | | mm (inch) | No. |
|---|--|--------------------|--------------|
|  | Single running track, with panel, for screw fixing, aluminum, anodized | 2,500 (8' 2 7/16") | 053.3338.250 |

Fixed glass support profiles

| | | mm (inch) | No. |
|---|--|--------------------|--------------|
|  | Fixed glass support profile, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled | 2,500 (8' 2 7/16") | 053.3071.250 |

Panels

| | | mm (inch) | No. |
|---|--|--------------------|--------------|
|  | Panel, aluminum, anodized (use double-sided adhesive tape) | 2,500 (8' 2 7/16") | 053.3075.250 |

Soft close up to 15/26/36 kg (33/57/79 lbs.)

| | No. |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| Soft close, up to 15 kg (33 lbs.) | 057.3159.071 |
| Soft close, up to 26 kg (57 lbs.) | 057.3159.072 |
| Soft close, up to 40 kg (88 lbs.) | 057.3159.073 |

| | 057.3159.071 | 057.3159.072 | 057.3159.073 | No. |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Soft close, up to 15 kg (33 lbs.) | 2 | | | 057.3156.071 |
| Release piece soft close | 2 | 2 | 2 | 057.0182.101 |
| Thread rolling rounded head screw, M2.5x5 mm (3/32" x 3/16"), steel, zinc-plated | 2 | 2 | 2 | 600.0000.764 |
| Soft close, up to 26 kg (57 lbs.) | | 2 | | 057.3156.072 |
| Soft close, up to 40 kg (88 lbs.) | | | 2 | 057.3156.073 |

Set consisting of:

| | | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|---|--------------|
|  | Soft close, up to 15 kg (33 lbs.) | 2 | | | 057.3156.071 |
|  | Release piece soft close | 2 | 2 | 2 | 057.0182.101 |
|  | Thread rolling rounded head screw, M2.5x5 mm (3/32" x 3/16"), steel, zinc-plated | 2 | 2 | 2 | 600.0000.764 |
|  | Soft close, up to 26 kg (57 lbs.) | | 2 | | 057.3156.072 |
|  | Soft close, up to 40 kg (88 lbs.) | | | 2 | 057.3156.073 |

Handles

| | | No. |
|---|--|--------------|
|  | Handle, for glue fixing, 64 mm (2 17/32"), plastic, chrome-plated, matt, 2-piece set | 053.3323.971 |
|  | Finger-pull-handle, for glue fixing, 30 mm (1 3/16"), aluminum, anodized, 2-piece set | 053.3091.982 |
| | Finger-pull-handle, for glue fixing, 30 mm (1 3/16"), aluminum, anodized, 50-piece set | 053.3091.983 |
|  | Finger-pull-handle, for glue fixing, 40 mm (1 9/16"), aluminum, anodized | 053.3158.901 |

Screw set

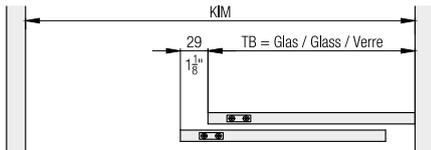
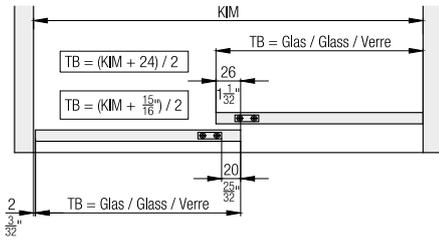
| | | No. |
|--|--|--------------|
| Fixing screws to fix glass profile Hawa Clipo 36, 50-piece set | | 098.0007.101 |

| | | 098.0007.101 | No. |
|---|---|--------------|--------------|
| Set consisting of: | | | |
|  | Thread rolling rounded head screw, M3x8 mm (1/8"x5/16"), steel, zinc-plated | 50 | 762.7007.100 |

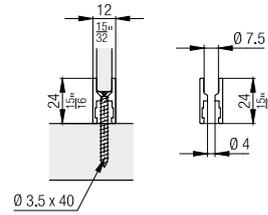
Accessories

| | | No. |
|---|-----------------------------|--------------|
|  | Track cleaner, plastic, red | 040.3142.071 |

Calculations

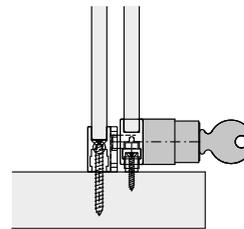


Support and glass retaining profile attached to base



Locking systems

Details from page 242 onwards

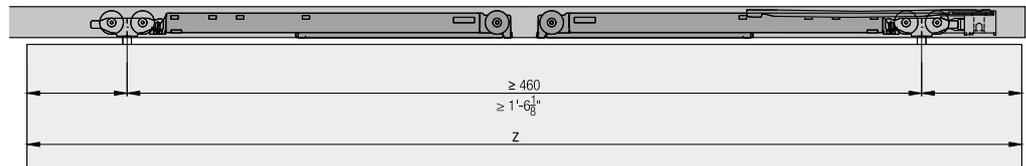
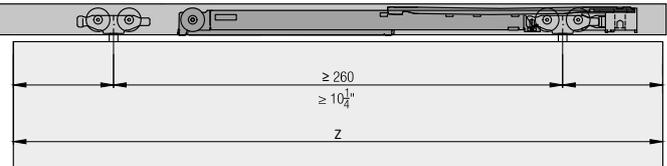


Soft close



| | Z ≥ | |
|-----------------------|-------------|--------------|
| | 1 | 2 |
| Hawa Porta 40 H | 1' 4 17/32" | 2' 0 13/32" |
| Hawa Porta 40 GE | 1' 2 13/16" | 1' 10 11/16" |
| Hawa Clipo 26 H IS | 1' 4 17/32" | 2' 0 13/32" |
| Hawa Clipo 26 H MS | 1' 6 3/32" | 2' 1 29/32" |
| Hawa Clipo 36 H IS | 1' 4 17/32" | 2' 0 13/32" |
| Hawa Clipo 36 H MS | 1' 6 1/32" | 2' 1 29/32" |
| Hawa Clipo 36 HM IS | 1' 4 17/32" | 2' 0 13/32" |
| Hawa Clipo 26 GR IS | 1' 4 17/32" | 2' 0 13/32" |
| Hawa Clipo 36 G IS | 1' 4 17/32" | 2' 0 13/32" |
| Hawa Clipo 36 GPK IS | 1' 4 17/32" | 2' 0 13/32" |
| Hawa Clipo 36 GPPK IS | 1' 4 17/32" | 2' 0 13/32" |
| Hawa Regal C 26 HM IS | 1' 4 17/32" | 2' 0 13/32" |
| Hawa Regal C 26 GR IS | 1' 3 3/4" | 1' 11 5/8" |

| | Z ≥ | |
|-----------------------|-----|-----|
| | 1 | 2 |
| Hawa Porta 40 H | 420 | 620 |
| Hawa Porta 40 GE | 376 | 576 |
| Hawa Clipo 26 H IS | 420 | 620 |
| Hawa Clipo 26 H MS | 458 | 658 |
| Hawa Clipo 36 H IS | 420 | 620 |
| Hawa Clipo 36 H MS | 458 | 658 |
| Hawa Clipo 36 HM IS | 420 | 620 |
| Hawa Clipo 26 GR IS | 420 | 620 |
| Hawa Clipo 36 G IS | 420 | 620 |
| Hawa Clipo 36 GPK IS | 420 | 620 |
| Hawa Clipo 36 GPPK IS | 420 | 620 |
| Hawa Regal C 26 HM IS | 420 | 620 |
| Hawa Regal C 26 GR IS | 400 | 600 |



Accessories

- Locking systems from page 242
- Glass recommendations from page 249

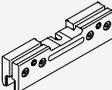
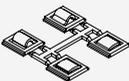
Planning/execution

Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

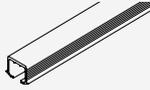
Set for 1 glass door up to 36 kg (79 lbs.), with height adjustment

| | No. |
|--------------------------------|--------------|
| Hawa Clipo 36 G IS, for 1 door | 053.3363.071 |

Set consisting of:

| | | 053.3363.071 | No. |
|---|--|--------------|--------------|
|  | Running gear, plain bearings, rollers, plastic, white | 2 | 057.3149.071 |
|  | Stopper, plastic, gray | 2 | 057.3148.071 |
|  | Hexagon screw, M5x18 mm (3/16"x23/32"), steel, zinc-plated | 2 | 600.0000.646 |
|  | Prevailing torque, M5, steel, zinc-plated | 2 | 600.0000.459 |
|  | Clamping shoe, zinc diecast, aluminum, glass thickness 6-8 mm (1/4"-5/16") | 2 | 053.3161.071 |
|  | Bottom guide glass, playfree, chrome-plated, matt | 1 | 053.3097.901 |
|  | Slider bottom guide, plastic, grey, 4-piece set | 1 | 053.0146.001 |
|  | Flat countersunk head chipboard screw, 3x12 mm (1/8"x15/32"), steel, zinc-plated | 2 | 766.5030.112 |

Running tracks

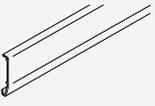
| | | mm (inch) | No. |
|--|--|----------------------|--------------|
|  | A: Single running track, for glue fixing, aluminum, anodized | 2,500 (8' 2 7/16") | 053.3324.250 |
| | | 3,500 (11' 5 25/32") | 053.3324.350 |
| | | 6,000 (19' 8 7/32") | 053.3324.600 |
|  | B: Single running track, swivel lug, aluminum, anodized (not for hard wood/ MDF) | 2,500 (8' 2 7/16") | 053.3327.250 |
| | | 3,500 (11' 5 25/32") | 053.3327.350 |
| | | 6,000 (19' 8 7/32") | 053.3327.600 |
|  | C: Single running track, for screw fixing, aluminum, anodized | 2,500 (8' 2 7/16") | 053.3325.250 |
| | | 3,500 (11' 5 25/32") | 053.3325.350 |
| | | 6,000 (19' 8 7/32") | 053.3325.600 |
|  | H: Single running track, for screw fixing, aluminum, anodized | 2,500 (8' 2 7/16") | 053.3326.250 |
| | | 3,500 (11' 5 25/32") | 053.3326.350 |
| | | 6,000 (19' 8 7/32") | 053.3326.600 |

Track end piece set for single running tracks

| | No. |
|---|--------------|
| Track-end section, for screw fixing, plastic, gray, 2-piece set | 053.3354.071 |
| Track-end section, swivel lug, plastic, gray, 2-piece set | 053.3355.051 |

| | | 053.3354.071 | 053.3355.051 | No. |
|---|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Set consisting of: | | | | |
|  | Track-end piece, for screw fixing, plastic | 2 | | 053.0334.001 |
|  | Chipboard screw, 4x12 mm (5/32"x15/32"), steel, zinc-plated | 2 | | 600.0000.704 |
|  | Track-end piece, with swivel lug, plastic | | 2 | 053.3351.071 |

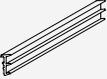
Panels

| | | mm (inch) | No. |
|---|---|-------------------------|--------------|
|  | Clip-on panel for clamping shoe, aluminum, anodized | 2,500 (8' 2 7/16") | 053.3168.250 |
| | | 3,500 (11' 5 25/32") | 053.3168.350 |
| | | 6,000 (19' 8 7/32") | 053.3168.600 |

End cap set

| | No. |
|------------------|--------------|
| End cap for clip | 053.3163.072 |

Set consisting of:

| | | 053.3163.072 | No. |
|---|---|--------------|--------------|
|  | Cover cap, plastic, anthracite | 2 | 053.3169.001 |
|  | Clip to panel, plastic, gray | 4 | 057.3060.001 |
|  | Sealing profile, 60 mm (2 3/8"), plastic, black | 2 | 057.3072.002 |

Soft close up to 15/26/36 kg (33/57/79 lbs.)

| | No. |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| Soft close, up to 15 kg (33 lbs.) | 057.3159.071 |
| Soft close, up to 26 kg (57 lbs.) | 057.3159.072 |
| Soft close, up to 40 kg (88 lbs.) | 057.3159.073 |

Set consisting of:

| | | 057.3159.071 | 057.3159.072 | 057.3159.073 | No. |
|---|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|  | Soft close, up to 15 kg (33 lbs.) | 2 | | | 057.3156.071 |
|  | Release piece soft close | 2 | 2 | 2 | 057.0182.101 |
|  | Thread rolling rounded head screw, M2.5x5 mm (3/32"x3/16"), steel, zinc-plated | 2 | 2 | 2 | 600.0000.764 |
|  | Soft close, up to 26 kg (57 lbs.) | | 2 | | 057.3156.072 |
|  | Soft close, up to 40 kg (88 lbs.) | | | 2 | 057.3156.073 |

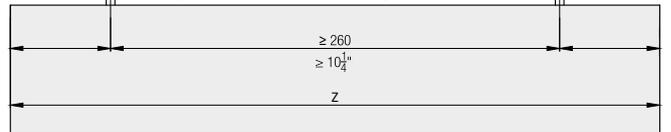
Handles

| | | No. |
|---|--|--------------|
|  | Handle, for glue fixing, 64 mm (2 17/32"), plastic, chrome-plated, matt, 2-piece set | 053.3323.971 |
|  | Finger-pull-handle, for glue fixing, 30 mm (1 3/16"), aluminum, anodized, 2-piece set | 053.3091.982 |
| | Finger-pull-handle, for glue fixing, 30 mm (1 3/16"), aluminum, anodized, 50-piece set | 053.3091.983 |
|  | Finger-pull-handle, for glue fixing, 40 mm (1 9/16"), aluminum, anodized | 053.3158.901 |

Accessories

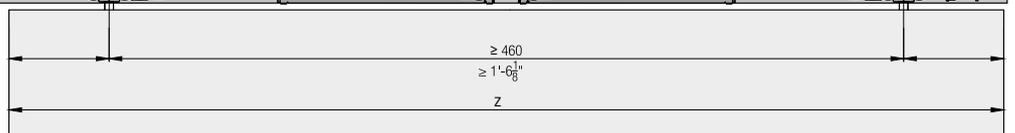
| | | No. |
|---|-----------------------------|--------------|
|  | Track cleaner, plastic, red | 040.3142.071 |

Soft close



| | Z ≥ | |
|-----------------------|-------------|--------------|
| | 1 | 2 |
| Hawa Porta 40 H | 1' 4 17/32" | 2' 0 13/32" |
| Hawa Porta 40 GE | 1' 2 13/16" | 1' 10 11/16" |
| Hawa Clipo 26 H IS | 1' 4 17/32" | 2' 0 13/32" |
| Hawa Clipo 26 H MS | 1' 6 1/32" | 2' 1 29/32" |
| Hawa Clipo 36 H IS | 1' 4 17/32" | 2' 0 13/32" |
| Hawa Clipo 36 H MS | 1' 6 1/32" | 2' 1 29/32" |
| Hawa Clipo 36 HM IS | 1' 4 17/32" | 2' 0 13/32" |
| Hawa Clipo 26 GR IS | 1' 4 17/32" | 2' 0 13/32" |
| Hawa Clipo 36 G IS | 1' 4 17/32" | 2' 0 13/32" |
| Hawa Clipo 36 GPK IS | 1' 4 17/32" | 2' 0 13/32" |
| Hawa Clipo 36 GPPK IS | 1' 4 17/32" | 2' 0 13/32" |
| Hawa Regal C 26 HM IS | 1' 4 17/32" | 2' 0 13/32" |
| Hawa Regal C 26 GR IS | 1' 3 3/4" | 1' 11 5/8" |

| | Z ≥ | |
|-----------------------|-----|-----|
| | 1 | 2 |
| Hawa Porta 40 H | 420 | 620 |
| Hawa Porta 40 GE | 376 | 576 |
| Hawa Clipo 26 H IS | 420 | 620 |
| Hawa Clipo 26 H MS | 458 | 658 |
| Hawa Clipo 36 H IS | 420 | 620 |
| Hawa Clipo 36 H MS | 458 | 658 |
| Hawa Clipo 36 HM IS | 420 | 620 |
| Hawa Clipo 26 GR IS | 420 | 620 |
| Hawa Clipo 36 G IS | 420 | 620 |
| Hawa Clipo 36 GPK IS | 420 | 620 |
| Hawa Clipo 36 GPPK IS | 420 | 620 |
| Hawa Regal C 26 HM IS | 420 | 620 |
| Hawa Regal C 26 GR IS | 400 | 600 |



Accessories

– Glass recommendations from page 249

Planning/execution

Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

Accessories

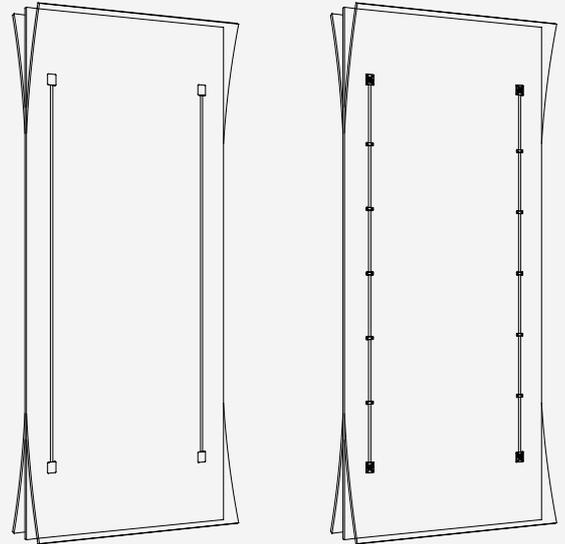
Straightening fitting for stabilizing 1215 to 2850 mm (3'11 27/32" to 9'4 7/32") high wooden doors (not suitable for hardwood)

Product highlights

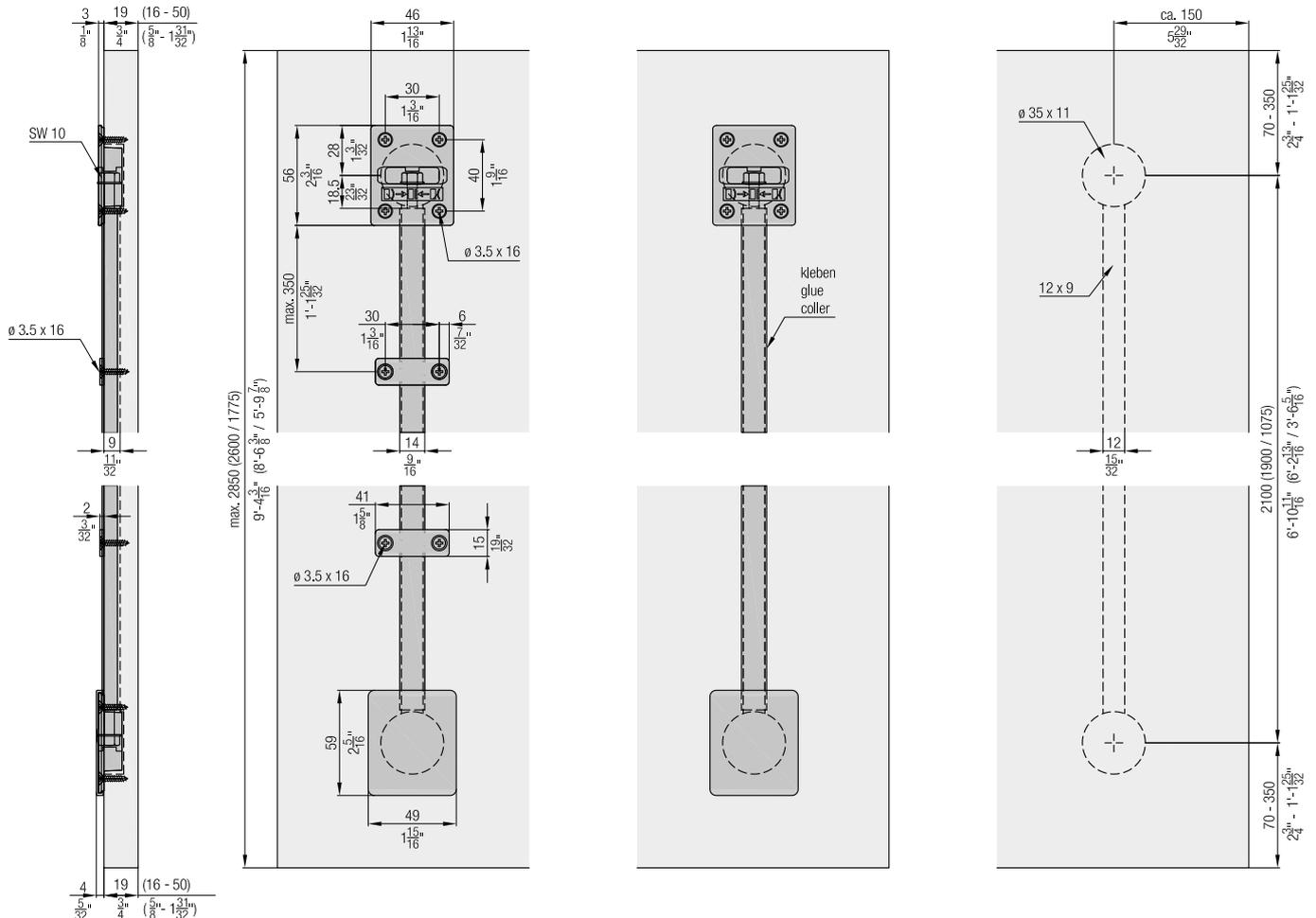
-  **Flexibility** The right solution for every application thanks to selectable heights and three different finish colors
The tightening profile can be glued on or screwed on as required
-  **Comfort** The stable structure holds the doors in position and remains silent during operation

Technical specifications

-  1215–2850 mm (3'11 27/32" to 9'4 7/32")
-  300–1600 mm (11 13/16" to 5'3")
-  16–50 mm (5/8" to 1 31/32")

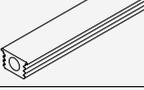


Installation examples



Aluminum

| | No. |
|---|--------------|
| Straightening fitting for doors up to 2240–2850 mm (7'4 3/16"–9'4 7/32"), aluminum, anodized, can be shortened for doors 1215–2240 mm (3'11 27/32"–7'4 3/16") | 056.3192.071 |
| Straightening fitting for doors up to 2040–2600 mm (6'8 5/16"–8'6 3/8"), aluminum, can be shortened for doors 1775–2040 mm (5'9 7/8"–6'8 5/16") | 056.3192.072 |
| Straightening fitting for doors up to 1215–1775 mm (3'11 27/32"–5'9 7/8"), aluminum | 056.3192.073 |

| Set consisting of: | | mm (inch) | 056.3192.071 | 056.3192.072 | 056.3192.073 | No. |
|---|--|--------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|  | Armature element, zinc alloy | | 4 | | | 056.0199.001 |
|  | Bracket, plastic, black | | 10 | 10 | 10 | 056.2023.001 |
|  | Thread-cutting hexagon screw, M6x40 mm, steel, zinc-plated | | 4 | 4 | 4 | 056.0130.101 |
|  | Tightening profile, aluminum, anodized | 2063 6'9 7/32" | 2 | | | 056.0200.226 |
|  | Armature element, plastic, black | | | 4 | 4 | 056.2024.001 |
|  | Tightening profile, aluminum | 1863 6'1 11/32" | | 2 | | 056.0200.186 |
|  | Tightening profile, aluminum | 1038 3'4 7/8" | | | 2 | 056.0200.103 |

Accessories

| | No. |
|---|--------------|
|  | 056.0201.071 |
|  | 056.0118.004 |

Ordering information

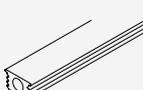
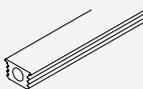
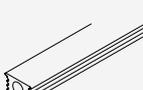
– Type and number of sets

Optional ordering information

– Number of cover caps
– Number of brackets

Aluminum, black anodized

| | No. |
|--|--------------|
| Straightening fitting for doors up to 2240–2850 mm (7'4 3/16"–9'4 7/32"), aluminum, anodized, black | 056.3192.074 |
| Straightening fitting for doors up to 2040–2600 mm (6'8 5/16"–8'6 3/8"), aluminum, anodized, black, can be shortened for doors 1775–2040 mm (5'9 7/8"–6'8 5/16") | 056.3192.075 |
| Straightening fitting for doors up to 1215–1775 mm (3'11 27/32"–5'9 7/8"), aluminum, anodized, black | 056.3192.076 |

| Set consisting of: | | mm (inch) | 056.3192.074 | 056.3192.075 | 056.3192.076 | No. |
|---|--|--------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|  | Armature element, zinc alloy | | 4 | | | 056.0199.001 |
|  | Cover cap, plastic, black | | 4 | | | 056.0201.001 |
|  | Thread-cutting hexagon screw, M6x40 mm, steel, zinc-plated | | 4 | 4 | 4 | 056.0130.101 |
|  | Tightening profile, aluminum, anodized, black | 2063 6'9 7/32" | 2 | | | 056.0200.207 |
|  | Armature element, plastic, black | | | 4 | 4 | 056.2024.001 |
|  | Tightening profile, aluminum, anodized, black | 1863 6'1 11/32" | | 2 | | 056.0200.187 |
|  | Tightening profile, aluminum, anodized, black | 1038 3'4 7/8" | | | 2 | 056.0200.104 |

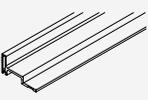
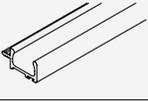
Planning/execution

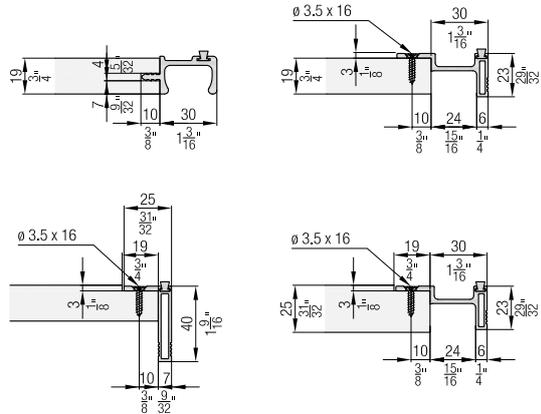
All straightening fittings can be shortened to the required dimension.

Installation instructions No. 788.2000.314 have to be used for planning and execution. Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

Accessories

Handle profiles

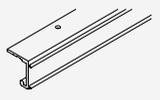
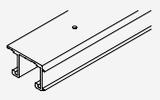
| | | mm (inch) | No. |
|---|---|------------------------|--------------|
|  | Handle profile, groove for brush seal, aluminum, anodized, for screw fixing | 2500 (8'2 7/16") | 055.3141.250 |
| | | 6000 (19'8 7/32") | 055.3141.600 |
|  | Handle profile, groove for brush seal, aluminum, anodized, for groove mounting | 2500 (8'2 7/16") | 056.3028.250 |
| | | 6000 (19'8 7/32") | 056.3028.600 |
|  | Handle profile, groove for brush seal, aluminum, anodized, for screw fixing | 2500 (8'2 7/16") | 055.3140.250 |
| | | 6000 (19'8 7/32") | 055.3140.600 |
|  | Brush seal, in rolls, gray | 10000 (32'9 11/16") | 053.3040.100 |



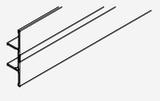
Individual components Hawa Combino 20

| | | No. |
|---|---|--------------|
|  | Angled running gear, Hawa Combino 20, with friction bearing | 056.3007.172 |
|  | Angled running gear, Hawa Combino 20, with ball bearing | 056.3007.171 |
|  | Clip-on component, for wooden panel, every 500 mm (1'7 11/16"), aluminum, pre-drilled | 056.3039.001 |

Running tracks

| | | mm (inch) | No. |
|---|---|-----------------------|--------------|
|  | Single running track, aluminum, pre-drilled | 2500 (8'2 7/16") | 056.3011.250 |
| | | 3500 (11'5 25/32") | 056.3011.350 |
| | | 6000 (19'8 7/32") | 056.3011.600 |
|  | Double running track, aluminum, pre-drilled | 2500 (8'2 7/16") | 056.3010.250 |
| | | 3500 (11'5 25/32") | 056.3010.350 |
| | | 6000 (19'8 7/32") | 056.3010.600 |

Panels

| | | mm (inch) | No. |
|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|
|  | Clip-on panel, aluminum, anodized | 2500 (8'2 7/16") | 056.3174.250 |
| | | 3500 (11'5 25/32") | 056.3174.350 |
| | | 6000 (19'8 7/32") | 056.3174.600 |

Guide tracks

| | | mm (inch) | No. |
|---|---|-----------------------|--------------|
|  | Guide track, plastic, gray, for glue fixing | 2500 (8'2 7/16") | 055.3171.250 |
| | | 3500 (11'5 25/32") | 055.3171.350 |
| | | 6000 (19'8 7/32") | 055.3171.600 |

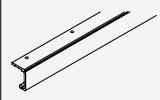
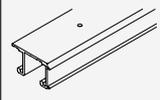
Bottom guide

| | | No. |
|---|-----------------------------|--------------|
|  | Bottom guide, plastic, gray | 055.3081.071 |

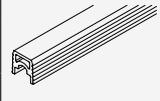
Individual components Hawa Combino 60

| | | No. |
|---|---|--------------|
|  | Angled running gear, Hawa Combino 60, with ball bearing | 055.3004.171 |
|  | Clip-on component, for wooden panel, every 700–800 mm (2'3 9/16"–2'7 1/2"), aluminum, pre-drilled | 055.3084.001 |

Running tracks

| | | mm (inch) | No. |
|---|---|----------------------|--------------|
|  | Single running track, aluminum, pre-drilled | 6000 (19'8 7/32") | 055.3001.600 |
|  | Double running track, aluminum, pre-drilled | 6000 (19'8 7/32") | 055.3000.600 |

Guide tracks

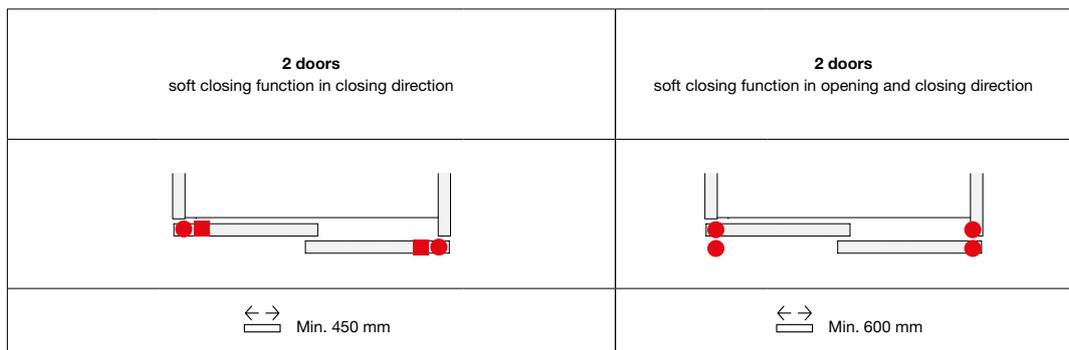
| | | mm (inch) | No. |
|---|---|-----------------------|--------------|
|  | Guide track, plastic, gray, for glue fixing | 2500 (8'2 7/16") | 055.3171.250 |
| | | 3500 (11'5 25/32") | 055.3171.350 |
| | | 6000 (19'8 7/32") | 055.3171.600 |

Bottom guide

| | | No. |
|---|-----------------------------|--------------|
|  | Bottom guide, plastic, gray | 055.3081.071 |

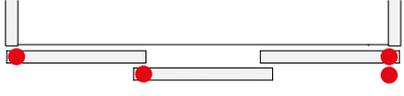
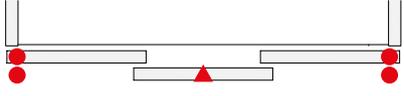
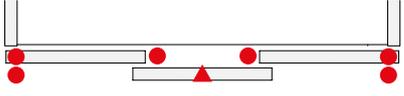
Hawa Combino Soft close

Order overview



| Designation | Up to 18 kg | 18 to 40 kg | Up to 50 kg | Up to 65 kg | Up to 50 kg | Up to 65 kg | Up to 80 kg |
|--|--|--|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Hawa Combino 20/35 H IS/MS | ● 1x 055.3091.071 ■ 1x 055.3043.073 | ● 1x 055.3091.073 ■ 1x 055.3043.073 | | | | | |
| Hawa Combino 20/35 H FS (installation outside) | ● 1x 055.3091.072 ■ 1x 055.3129.071 | ● 1x 055.3091.074 ■ 1x 055.3129.071 | | | | | |
| Hawa Combino 20/35 H FS (installation inside) | ● 1x 055.3091.071 | ● 1x 055.3091.073 | | | | | |
| Hawa Combino L 40 H FS | ● 1x 055.3091.072 ■ 1x 056.3164.071 | ● 1x 055.3091.074 ■ 1x 056.3164.071 | | | | | |
| Hawa Combino 50 H MS with soft close | | | ● 1x 055.3215.071 | | ● 1x 055.3215.072 | | |
| Hawa Combino 50 H FS with soft close | | | ● 1x 055.3215.071 | | ● 1x 055.3215.072 | | |
| Hawa Combino 65 H IS/MS | | | | ● 1x 055.3214.071 | | ● 2x 055.3214.071 | |
| Hawa Combino 65 H FS br | | | | ● 1x 055.3212.071 | | ● 2x 055.3212.071 | |
| Hawa Combino 65 H FS tr | | | | ● 1x 055.3206.071 | | ● 2x 055.3206.071 | |
| Hawa Combino 80 FS br | | | | | | | ● 1x 055.3213.071 |
| Hawa Combino 80 H FS tr | | | | | | | ● 1x 055.3206.072 |

- Soft close
- ▲ Soft close center door
- Adapter

| <p>3 doors Exterior door with soft closing function in opening and closing direction Interior doors with soft closing function in closing direction</p>  <p>← → Min. 600 mm</p> | | | <p>3 doors Exterior door with soft closing function in opening and closing direction Interior doors with soft closing function in closing direction and soft close center door</p>  <p>← → Min. 600 mm</p> | | | <p>3 doors soft closing function in opening and closing direction and soft close center door</p>  <p>← → Min. 900 mm</p> |
|---|------------------|------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Up to 50 kg | Up to 65 kg | Up to 80 kg | Up to 50 kg | Up to 65 kg | Up to 80 kg | Up to 80 kg |
| ●1x 055.3215.072 | | | | | | |
| ●1x 055.3215.072 | | | ●1x 055.3215.072 ▲1x 055.3216.071 | | | |
| | ●2x 055.3214.071 | | | | | |
| | ●2x 055.3212.071 | | | ●2x 055.3212.071 ▲1x 055.3217.071 | | |
| | ●2x 055.3206.071 | | | ●2x 055.3206.071 ▲1x 055.3207.071 | | |
| | | ●1x 055.3213.071 | | | ●1x 055.3213.071 ▲1x 055.3217.071 | |
| | | ●1x 055.3206.072 | | | ●1x 055.3206.072 ▲1x 055.3207.071 | ●1x 055.3206.073 ▲1x 055.3207.071 |

Accessories

Locking systems Hawa Clipo 36 GPK

| | | No. |
|---|---------------------------------------|--------------|
|  | Locking system, with thrust bolt, GPK | 053.3147.071 |

Locking systems Hawa Clipo 36 GPPK, Lehmann

| | | No. |
|---|--|--------------|
| Locking system "Lehmann", with cylinder, GPPK (L-MZ), left closing lock | | 053.3141.071 |
| Locking system "Lehmann", with cylinder, GPPK (L-MZ), right closing lock | | 053.3142.071 |
| Locking system "Lehmann", without cylinder, GPPK (L-OZ), left closing lock, for Lehmann cylinder type no. Z17/Z23 prestige | | 053.3143.071 |
| Locking system "Lehmann", without cylinder, GPPK (L-OZ), right closing lock, for Lehmann cylinder type no. Z17/Z23 prestige | | 053.3143.072 |

| | | 053.3141.071 | 053.3142.071 | 053.3143.071 | 053.3143.072 | No. |
|---|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Set consisting of: | | | | | | |
|  | Locking System Lehmann, without cylinder, left | 1 | | 1 | | 053.3140.071 |
|  | Lock cylinder, locking 7301 | 1 | 1 | | | 752.4030.001 |
|  | Locking adapter right | 1 | | 1 | | 053.3125.102 |
|  | Locking plate 3.5 mm (5/32") | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 053.3126.101 |
|  | Locking plate 5.5 mm (1/4") | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 053.3126.102 |
|  | Locking pin, locking system Lehmann | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 053.3196.001 |
|  | Glide pin | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 025.0119.001 |
|  | Flat countersunk head chipboard screw, 3x12 mm (1/8"x15/32"), steel, zinc-plated | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 766.5030.112 |
|  | Locking System Lehmann, without cylinder, right | | 1 | | 1 | 053.3140.072 |
|  | Locking adapter left | | 1 | | 1 | 053.3125.101 |

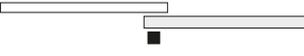
Locking systems Hawa Clipo 36 GPPK, Kaba

| | | No. |
|---|--|--------------|
| Locking system "Kaba", without cylinder, GKK (K-OZ), left closing lock, for Kaba push-button cylinder type no. 1064 | | 053.3145.071 |
| Locking system "Kaba", without cylinder, GPPK (K-OZ), right closing lock, for Kaba push-button cylinder type no. 1064 | | 053.3145.072 |

| | | 053.3145.071 | 053.3145.072 | No. |
|---|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Set consisting of: | | | | |
|  | Housing Kaba, without cylinder, left hand lock | 1 | | 053.3144.071 |
|  | Slotted cheese head screw M3x5 mm (1/8"x3/16") | 2 | 2 | 759.0305.105 |
|  | Locking adapter right | 1 | | 053.3125.102 |
|  | Flat countersunk head chipboard screw, 3x12 mm (1/8"x15/32"), steel, zinc-plated | 1 | 1 | 766.5030.112 |
|  | Locking plate 3.5 mm (5/32") | 1 | 1 | 053.3126.101 |
|  | Locking plate 5.5 mm (1/4") | 1 | 1 | 053.3126.102 |
|  | Locking pin 7x11.5 mm (9/32"x15/32") | 1 | 1 | 053.0160.901 |
|  | Glide pin | 1 | 1 | 025.0119.001 |
|  | Housing Kaba, without cylinder, right hand lock | | 1 | 053.3144.072 |
|  | Locking adapter left | | 1 | 053.3125.101 |

Different keyed cylinders available on request!

Guide to determine right hand or left hand lock

| | |
|--|---|
| L | R |
| links schliessendes Schloss left closing lock fermeture à gauche | rechts schliessendes Schloss right closing lock fermeture à droite |
|  |  |
| Front door right = left hand lock type | Front door left = right hand lock type |

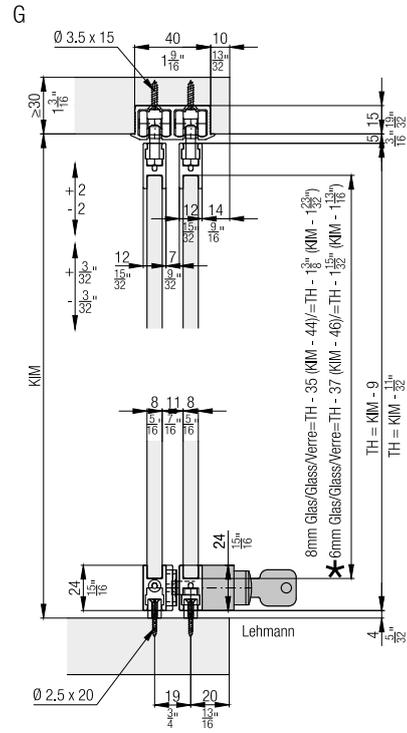
Accessories

Installation examples

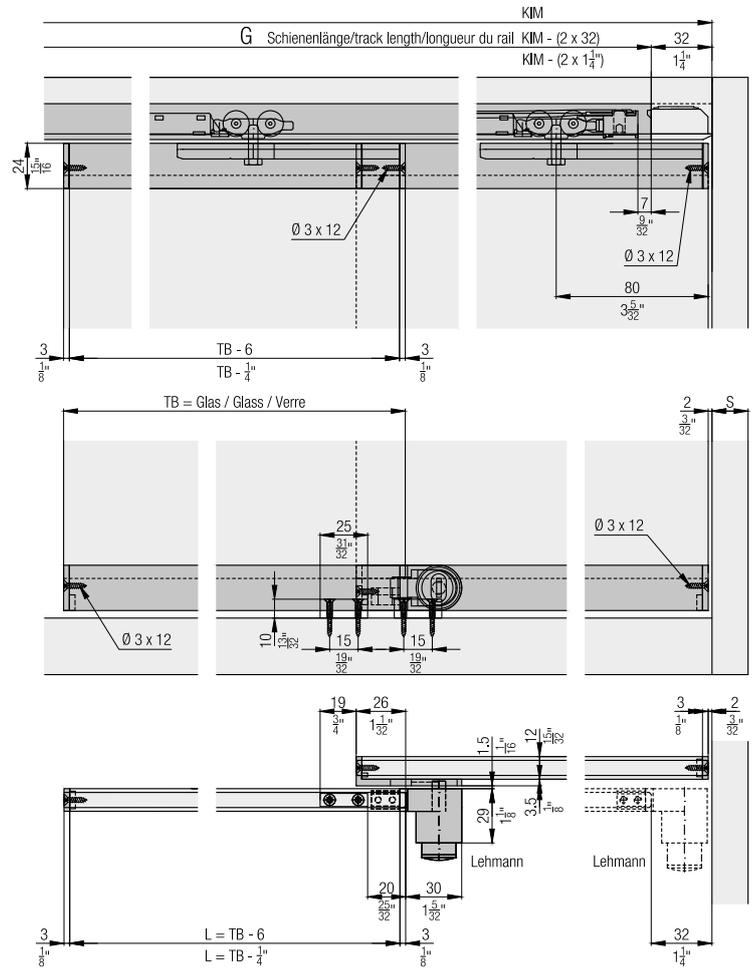
Hawa Clipo 36 GPPK IS (L-MZ/L-OZ)

L-MZ: 053.3141.071, 053.3142.071

L-OZ: 053.3143.071, 053.3143.072



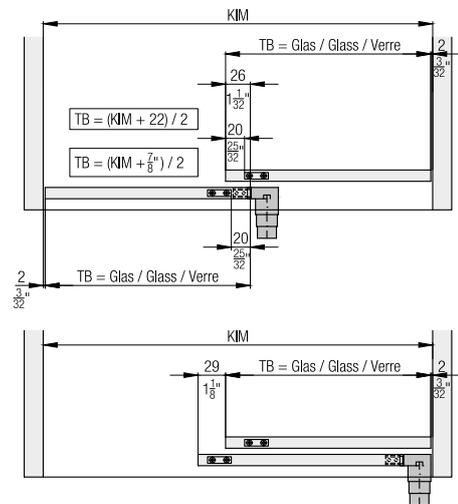
★ Zentrierhilfe für 6mm Glas
Centering help for 6mm glass
Aide de centrage pour verre 6mm



Hawa Clipo 36 GPPK IS (L-MZ/L-OZ)

L-MZ: 053.3141.071, 053.3142.071

L-OZ: 053.3143.071, 053.3143.072



The right sliding solution on furniture for every need and every idea

|  On furniture | Technical specifications | | | | | Design/installation | | | | | | | Recommended application | | |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |
| Wood | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sliding doors | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hawa 220 Planfront | 70 | 19-45 | 2600 | 400-1500 | | | | | X | | X | | X | X | X |
| Hawa 220 Planfront 70 | 70 | 19-45 | 2600 | 400-1500 | | | | | X | | X | | X | X | X |
| Hawa Clipo | 15/16/26/36 | 10-25 | 2400 | 1200 | X | X | X | X | X | | X | | X | X | X |
| Hawa Clipo 15 H IS | 15 | 16-19 | 1400 | 1000 | | X | | | X | | | | X | X | |
| Hawa Clipo 15 H MS | 15 | 16-19 | 1400 | 1000 | | | X | | | | | | X | X | |
| Hawa Clipo 15 H FS | 15 | min. 19 | 1400 | 1000 | | | | | | | X | | X | X | |
| Hawa Clipo 16 H IS | 16 | 16-19 | 1400 | 1000 | X | X | | | X | | | | X | X | X |
| Hawa Clipo 16 H MS | 16 | 16-19 | 1400 | 1000 | X | | X | | | | | | X | X | X |
| Hawa Clipo 16 H FS 4-point guidance | 16 | min. 16 | 1400 | 1000 | X | | | | | | X | | X | X | X |
| Hawa Clipo 16 H IS/MS | 16 | 16-19 | 1400 | 1000 | X | | | | X | X | | | X | X | X |
| Hawa Clipo 16 H IS/FS | 16 | 16-19 | 1400 | 1000 | X | | | | X | | X | | X | X | X |
| Hawa Clipo 16 HM IS | 16 | min. 19 | 1400 | 1000 | X | X | | | X | | | | X | X | X |
| Hawa Clipo 26/36 H IS | 26/36 | 19-25 | 2200 | 1000 | X | X | | | X | | | | X | X | X |
| Hawa Clipo 26 H MS | 26 | 19 | 2200 | 1000 | X | | X | | | | X | | X | X | X |
| Hawa Clipo 36 H MS | 36 | 25 | 2400 | 1000 | X | | X | | | | X | | X | X | X |
| Hawa Clipo 36 HM IS | 36 | 19-25 | 2400 | 1000 | X | X | | | X | | | | X | X | X |
| Hawa Combino | 20/35/40/50/65/80 | 19-40 | 2800 | 1600 | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | | X | X | X |
| Hawa Combino 20/35 H IS | 20/35 | 19 | 2200 | 1200 | X | X | | | X | | | | X | X | X |
| Hawa Combino 20/35 H MS | 20/35 | 19 | 2200 | 1200 | X | | X | | | | | | X | X | X |
| Hawa Combino 20/35 H FS | 20/35 | 19 | 2200 | 1200 | X | | | X | | | | | X | X | X |
| Hawa Combino 50 H MS | 50 | 19-25 | 2400 | 1400 | X | | X | | | | | | X | X | X |



On furniture

| | Technical specifications | | | | | Design/installation | | | | | | | Recommended application | | |
|--|--------------------------|-------------|------------|------------|---|---------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|-------------------------|---|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wood | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sliding doors | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hawa Combino 50 H FS | 50 | 19-25 | 2400 | 1400 | X | | | X | | | | X | X | X | |
| Hawa Combino 65 H IS ol | 65 | 25-40 | 2600 | 1400 | X | X | | | X | | | X | X | X | |
| Hawa Combino 65 H MS ol | 65 | 25 | 2600 | 1400 | X | | X | | | | | X | X | X | |
| Hawa Combino 65 H FS ul | 65 | 25 | 2600 | 1400 | X | | | X | | | | X | X | X | |
| Hawa Combino 65 H FS ol | 65 | 19-40 | 2600 | 1400 | X | | | X | | | | X | X | X | |
| Hawa Combino 80 H FS ul | 80 | 25/40 | 2800 | 1600 | X | | | X | | | | X | X | X | |
| Hawa Combino 80 H FS ol | 80 | 19-40 | 2800 | 1600 | X | | | X | | | | X | X | X | |
| Hawa Combino L 40 | 40 | 19 | 1500 | 1500 | X | | | X | | X | | X | X | X | |
| Hawa Combino L 40 H FS | 40 | 19 | 1500 | 1500 | X | | | X | | X | | X | X | X | |
| Hawa Combino L 40 H FS Synchro | 40 | 19 | 1500 | 800 | | | | X | | X | | X | X | X | |
| Hawa Creation (H/G combination) | 25 | 6/19 | 2200 | 1200 | X | | | | X | X | | X | X | X | |
| Hawa Creation 25 H IS/FS | 25 | 19 | 2200 | 1200 | X | | | | X | X | | X | X | X | |
| Hawa Creation 25 GAK/H IS/FS | 25 | 6(19) | 2000(2100) | 1000(1200) | X | | | | X | X | | X | X | X | |
| Hawa Frontal | 25 | 19 | 2000 | 800 | X | | | X | | | | X | X | X | |
| Hawa Frontal 25 H FS | 25 | 19 | 2000 | 800 | X | | | X | | | | X | X | X | |
| Hawa Frontino | 20/40 | 19-25 | 2400 | 600-1200 | X | | | | | X | | X | X | X | |
| Hawa Frontino 20 H FS ul | 20 | 19-25 | 1000 | 600-1200 | X | | | | | X | | X | X | X | |
| Hawa Frontino 20 H FS ol | 20 | 19-25 | 1000 | 600-1200 | X | | | | | X | | X | X | X | |
| Hawa Frontino 20 H OS FS | 20 | 19-25 | 1000 | 600-1200 | X | | | | | X | | X | X | X | |
| Hawa Frontino 40 H FS | 40 | 19 | 2400 | 600-1200 | X | | | | | X | | X | X | | |
| Hawa Libra | 20 | 16-30 | 1000 | 1600 | | | | | X | X | | X | X | X | |
| Hawa Libra 20 H IS/FS | 20 | 16-30 | 1000 | 1600 | | | | | X | X | | X | X | X | |
| Hawa Libra 20 H IS/FS Synchro | 20 | 16-30 | 1000 | 1600 | | | | | X | X | | X | X | X | |
| Hawa Miniroll | 15/25 | 19-40 | 2600 | 1500 | | X | | | X | | | X | X | X | |
| Hawa Miniroll 15/25 | 15/25 | 19-40 | 2600 | 1500 | | X | | | X | | | X | X | X | |
| Hawa Regal A | 25/40 | 19-50 | 2500 | 1200 | X | | | | | X | | X | X | X | |
| Hawa Regal A 25 H FS | 25 | 19-25 | 2400 | 1200 | | | | | | X | | X | X | X | |
| Hawa Regal A 40 H FS | 40 | 19-50 | 2500 | 1200 | X | | | | | X | | X | X | X | |
| Hawa Regal B (H/G combination) | 25 | 16-50 | 2000 | 1200 | X | X | | | X | X | | X | X | | |
| Hawa Regal B 25 H IS | 25 | 16-50 | 2000 | 1200 | X | X | | | X | | | X | X | X | |
| Hawa Regal B 25 H FS | 25 | 16-50 | 2000 | 1200 | X | | | | | X | | X | X | X | |
| Hawa Regal B 25 HG FS | 25 | 4-6 (23-25) | 1800 | 1200 | X | | | | | X | | X | X | X | |
| Hawa Regal B 25 H X FS | 25 | 16-50 | 2000 | 1200 | X | | | | | X | | | | | |
| Hawa Regal C | 16/26 | 16-19 | 2200 | 1200 | X | X | | | X | X | | X | X | X | |
| Hawa Regal C 16 H IS/FS | 16 | 4/16 | 1400 | 1000 | X | | | | | X | | X | X | X | |
| Hawa Regal C 16 H IS | 16 | 19 | 1400 | 1000 | X | | | | X | | | | | | |
| Hawa Regal C 16 HM IS | 16 | 19 | 1400 | 1000 | X | | | | X | | | X | X | X | |
| Hawa Regal C 26 HM IS | 26 | 19 | 2200 | 1200 | X | X | | | X | | | X | X | X | |
| Sliding doors, stackable | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hawa Aperto | 40 | 19-25 | 2600 | 400-900 | | | | | X | | X | X | X | X | |
| Hawa Aperto 40 F | 40 | 19-25 | 2600 | 400-900 | | | | | X | | X | X | X | X | |

Sliding on furniture product overview



On furniture

| | Technical specifications | | | | | Design/installation | | | | | | | Recommended application | | |
|--|--------------------------|----------------|-----------|---------|---|---------------------|--|---|--|---|---|---|-------------------------|---|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wood | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pivot and folding/sliding doors | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hawa Concepta | 25/30/40/50 | 19-50 | 1250-2850 | 300-900 | X | | | | | X | X | X | X | X | |
| Hawa Concepta 25 | 25 | 19-50 | 1250-1850 | 300-750 | X | | | | | X | X | X | X | X | |
| Hawa Concepta 30 | 30 | 19-50 | 1851-2300 | 300-900 | X | | | | | X | X | X | X | X | |
| Hawa Concepta 40 | 40 | 19-50 | 1851-2500 | 300-900 | X | | | | | X | X | X | X | X | |
| Hawa Concepta 50 | 50 | 19-50 | 2301-2850 | 300-900 | X | | | | | X | X | X | X | X | |
| Hawa Folding Concepta | 25 | 19-26 | 1250-2600 | 300-700 | | | | | | X | X | X | X | | |
| Hawa Folding Concepta 25 | 25 | 19-26 | 1250-2600 | 300-700 | | | | | | X | X | X | X | | |
| Folding sliding doors | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hawa Multifold | 30 | 19-25 | 2600 | 200-650 | | | | | | X | X | X | X | X | |
| Hawa Multifold 30 | 30 | 19-25 | 2600 | 200-650 | | | | | | X | X | X | X | X | |
| Hawa Multifold 30/W | 30 | 19-25 | 2600 | 200-500 | | | | | | X | X | X | X | X | |
| Pull-outs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hawa Forte | 170/340 | 16-40 | 2400 | 800 | X | | | | | X | | | X | X | |
| Hawa Forte 170 | 170 | 16-40 | 2200 | 600 | X | | | | | X | | | X | X | |
| Hawa Forte 340 | 340 | 16-40 | 2400 | 800 | | | | | | X | | | X | X | |
| Hawa Forte 170 DS | 170 | 16-40 | 2200 | 600 | X | | | | | X | | | X | X | |
| Glass | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sliding doors | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hawa Clipo | 16/26/36 | 4-8 (12/22) | 2000 | 1000 | X | X | | | | X | | | X | X | |
| Hawa Clipo 16 GK IS | 16 | 6-6.35 | 1400 | 1000 | X | X | | | | X | | | X | X | |
| Hawa Clipo 16 GS IS | 16 | 6-6.35 | 1400 | 1000 | X | X | | | | X | | | X | X | |
| Hawa Clipo 16 GPK/GPPK IS | 16 | 6-6.35 (12) | 1400 | 1000 | X | X | | | | X | | | X | X | |
| Hawa Clipo 26 GR IS | 26 | 4 (20) | 2000 | 800 | X | X | | | | X | | | X | X | |
| Hawa Clipo 36 GPK/GPPK IS | 36 | 6-8 (12) | 2000 | 1000 | X | X | | | | X | | | X | X | |
| Hawa Clipo 36 GPPK IS fixed glass | 36 | 6-8 (12) | 2000 | 1000 | X | X | | | | X | | | X | X | |
| Hawa Clipo 36 G IS | 36 | 6-8 (20-22) | 2000 | 1000 | X | X | | | | X | | | X | X | |
| Hawa Frontal | 25 | 4/6 (20/22) | 2200 | 800 | X | | | X | | | | | X | X | |
| Hawa Frontal 25 GK FS | 25 | 6 | 2000 | 800 | X | | | X | | | | | X | X | |
| Hawa Frontal 25 GR 20/20 FS | 25 | 4 (20) | 2000 | 800 | X | | | X | | | | | X | X | |
| Hawa Frontal 25 GR 40/22 FS | 25 | 4 (22) | 2000 | 800 | X | | | X | | | | | X | X | |
| Hawa Regal A | 25 | 4 (22) | 2200 | 1200 | | | | | | | X | | X | X | |
| Hawa Regal A 25 GR FS | 25 | 4 (22) | 2200 | 1200 | | | | | | | X | | X | X | |
| Hawa Regal B | 25 | 4-8 | 1800 | 1200 | X | | | | | | X | | X | X | |
| Hawa Regal B 25 SP FS | 25 | 4-8 | 1800 | 1200 | X | | | | | | X | | X | X | |
| Hawa Regal 25 GK FS | 25 | 4-6 | 1800 | 1200 | X | | | | | | X | | X | X | |
| Hawa Regal 25 X FS | 25 | 4-8 | 1800 | 1200 | X | | | | | | X | | X | X | |
| Hawa Regal C | 16/26 | 4-6.35 (12/20) | 2000 | 1000 | X | X | | | | | X | | X | X | |
| Hawa Regal C 16 GPPK IS | 16 | 6-6.35 (12) | 1400 | 1000 | X | | | | | X | | | X | X | |
| Hawa Regal C 26 GR IS | 26 | 4 (20) | 2000 | 800 | X | X | | | | | X | | X | X | |

Glass recommendations on furniture

| | Float glass | ESG Fully tempered monolithic safety glass | VSG (from float glass) Laminated glass made from float glass | VSG (from ESG) Laminated glass made from tempered safety glass | VSG (from TVG) Laminated glass made from heat-strengthened glass |
|--|-------------|--|---|--|---|
| On furniture | | | | | |
| Hawa Clipo 16 GPK IS Hawa Clipo 16 GPPK IS Hawa Clipo 26 GR IS Hawa Clipo 36 G IS Hawa Clipo 36 GPK IS Hawa Clipo 36 GPPK IS Hawa Clipo 36 GPPK IS Fixed glass | [O] | ● | | | |
| Hawa Clipo 16 GS IS Hawa Clipo 16 GK IS | | ● | [O] | | |

● Recommended by Hawa Sliding Solutions

[O] With restrictions (float glass due to breaking resistance/laminated glass made from float glass due to appearance of glass edges)

□ Application not recommended for aesthetic reasons, since misalignment of up to 4 mm may occur due to technical reasons during production.

Float

Float glass is conventional structural glass that is manufactured using the so-called float process (floating a on a bath of molten tin).

ESG

Fully tempered monolithic safety Glass with a minimum surfacae compression of 15'000 psi. (DIN EN 12150-1). It is manufactured using special heat treatment. When the glass breaks, tempered safety glass shatters into small blunt-edged fragments. Tempered safety glass has extremely good resilience to breakage, bending resistance, impact resistance and thermal shock resistance.

VSG

Laminated glass (DIN EN 14449) is produced by bonding two or more of glass together by means of one or more extremely flexible polyvinyl butyral (PVB) interlayers (0.38–max. 0.76 mm). When laminated glass breaks, the fragments adhere to the interlayer.

TVG

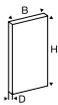
Heat-strengthened glass is thermally treated float glass and has a breakage pattern similar to glass that has not been thermally treated. It is more resistant to stress and impact than untreated glass.

Technical information

General information

- Products have been tested in accordance EN 15706 and EN 15570)
- Maximum door weights and door dimensions see respective catalog pages. The maximum door weight may not be exceeded!
- The products are inapplicable for outdoor applications/use.
- With high gloss lacquered doors use material that is at least 20 mm thick, in order to avoid damaging the finish with the screws
- The length dimensions of the standard profiles from the Hawa range are subject to DIN ISO 2768-1 c (+/- 4 mm)
- Subject to technical modifications. No liability assumed.

Door weight calculation Hawa Combino/Hawa Clipo



| | Chipboard | | | | MDF | | | Glass | | | |
|-------------------|-----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|--|
| Door weights | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D mm | 16 | 19 | 22 | 25 | 16 | 19 | 25 | 4 | 6 | 8 | |
| B × H | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 500 × 1200 | 6.6 | 7.8 | 8.7 | 9.9 | 7.5 | 8.7 | 11.4 | 6.0 | 9.0 | 12.0 | |
| 500 × 1800 | 9.9 | 11.7 | 13.1 | 14.9 | 11.3 | 13.1 | 17.1 | 9.0 | 13.5 | 18.0 | |
| 600 × 1800 | 11.9 | 14.0 | 15.7 | 17.8 | 13.5 | 15.7 | 20.6 | 10.8 | 16.0 | 21.6 | |
| 600 × 2200 | 14.5 | 17.2 | 19.1 | 21.8 | 16.5 | 19.2 | 25.1 | 13.2 | 19.8 | 26.4 | |
| 600 × 2400 | 15.8 | 18.7 | 20.9 | 23.8 | 18.0 | 20.9 | 27.4 | 14.4 | 21.6 | 28.8 | |
| 800 × 1800 | 15.8 | 18.7 | 20.9 | 23.8 | 18.0 | 20.9 | 27.4 | 14.4 | 21.6 | 28.8 | |
| 800 × 2200 | 19.4 | 22.9 | 25.5 | 29.0 | 22.0 | 25.6 | 33.5 | 17.6 | 26.4 | 35.2 | |
| 800 × 2400 | 21.1 | 25.0 | 27.8 | 31.7 | 24.0 | 27.9 | 36.5 | 19.2 | 28.8 | 38.4 | |
| 1000 × 1200 | 13.2 | 15.6 | 17.4 | 19.8 | 15.0 | 17.4 | 22.8 | 12.0 | 18.0 | 24.0 | |
| 1000 × 2400 | 26.4 | 31.2 | 34.8 | 39.6 | 30.0 | 34.8 | 45.6 | 24.0 | 36.0 | 48.0 | |
| kg/m ² | 11.0 | 13.0 | 14.5 | 16.5 | 12.5 | 14.5 | 19.0 | 10.0 | 15.0 | 20.0 | |

Planning/execution Hawa Concepta family

For planning and execution, use the planning tools at www.planningconcepta.hawa.com



Protection of trademarks/Copyright

HAWA is a trademark registered in the name of Hawa Sliding Solutions AG. The names Junior, Concepta, Clipo and Frontino are product family names either registered in the name of Hawa Sliding Solutions AG, or to which Hawa Sliding Solutions AG claims exclusive rights of use in connection with its products and services. The contents of this publication, including all photographs and graphics are protected by copyright, and may not be copied, modified or otherwise used without the explicit consent of Hawa Sliding Solutions AG.

General Terms and Conditions

Conditions of sale, delivery and payment are subject to the General Terms and Conditions of Hawa Sliding Solutions AG, which are available at www.hawa.com.

Wherever you are – we are there for you

Our integrated sales and service area is the right contact for inquiries concerning our solutions, products and systems. We look forward to you contacting us by e-mail or telephone.

Contact

info@hawa.com, Tel. +41 44 787 17 17

Hawa Sliding Solutions AG

Factory Mettmenstetten (headquarters)
Untere Fischbachstrasse 4
8932 Mettmenstetten, Switzerland

Hawa Sliding Solutions AG

Factory Sirnach
Wilerstrasse 90
8370 Sirnach, Switzerland

We would be pleased to support you worldwide:

North America

Our North American subsidiary is in Dallas, Texas, and looks after sales and technical partners in the USA and Canada.

Hawa Group Americas Inc.

150 Turtle Creek Blvd, Ste 209A
Dallas, TX 75207, United States of America
Tel. +1 214 760 9054, Fax +1 214 760 8627

Asia and the Pacific

Our latest subsidiary is in Singapore. We have been looking after sales and specialist partners in the South East Asia, Australia and Pacific Basin areas since 2017.

Hawa Sliding Solutions APAC Pte. Ltd

123 Penang Road, #06-13 Regency House
238465 Singapore, Singapore
Tel. +65 6887 4900

Middle East

Our subsidiary in Dubai has been advising and supporting our sales and specialist partners on the Arabian peninsula since 2005. In addition to the United Arab Emirates, we also look after partners in Saudi Arabia, Bahrain, Oman and other surrounding countries from here.

Hawa Middle East FZE

Office #126, 1st Floor, Jafza 17, Jebel Ali Free Zone
Dubai, United Arab Emirates
Tel. +971 4 887 3694, Fax +971 4 887 3693

The right sliding solution for every need and every idea

Our overall product range for sliding solutions on buildings, in buildings and on furniture covers all requirements in all areas of application, movement types and sliding versions.

This overall product range will undergo continuous further development. Hawa Sliding Solutions also provides individual, made-to-measure solutions. Special solutions such as this are developed in close collaboration with our partners and customers. Perhaps together with you?

| On buildings  | Technical specifications | | | | | | | Design/installation | | | | | Exterior application | |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sliding shutters | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hawa Frontslide | 60/100/140 | 28-60 | 3200 | min. 400 | | | | X | X | X | X | | | X |
| Hawa Frontslide Matic | 60/100/140 | 45/50/60 | 3200 | | 6.24 | 7500 | 14.7 | X | X | X | X | | | X |
| Folding sliding shutters | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hawa Frontfold | 30 | 28-36 | 3200 | 200-600 | | 12 000 | 38.4 | X | | | | | | X X |
| Hawa Fronttego | 30 | 28-32 | 700-3200 | 300-600 | 1.92 | 3.6 m | 2x12 | X | | | | | | X X |
| Special solution, stackable | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hawa Aperto | 60 | 35-50 | 2600 | 550-950 | 2.47 | min. 550 | min. 1 | X | | | | | | X |
| Windows | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hawa Vertical | 150 | 85 | 1200 | 3200* | | | | | X | | | | | X X |

* With a height of 1,200 mm, the width is limited to 2,000 mm because of the pulley

** With a width of 3,200 mm, the height is limited to 900 mm because of the pulley

In buildings

| | | Technical specifications | | | | | | Installation | | | | | | Recommended application | | | Exterior application | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|------|----------|-------|-----------|---|--------------|---|---|---|---|---|-------------------------|---|---|----------------------|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wood | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sliding doors | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hawa Junior | 40/80/100/120/160/250 | 35-80 | 4000 | 3000 | | 40/80/120 | X | X | X | X | | X | X | X | | | | |
| Hawa Media | 70 | 35-80 | 4000 | 3000 | | | X | X | | X | | | X | X | | | | |
| Hawa Ordena | 70 | 30-40 | 2600 | 3000 | | | | X | X | X | | | X | X | | | | |
| Hawa Porta | 40/45/60/100/300/600 | 18-100 | 6000 | 5000 | | 40/60/100 | X | X | X | X | | | X | X | X | | | |
| Hawa Silenta | 150 | 35-80 | 4000 | 3000 | | | | X | X | X | | | X | X | | | | |
| Hawa Super | 500 | 45-100 | 6000 | 5000 | | | X | X | | X | | | X | X | X | | | |
| Hawa Suono | 100 | min. 51 | 2700 | 700 | 1340 | X | X | | | X | | | X | X | X | | | |
| Sliding walls | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hawa Aperto | 60 | 35-50 | 2600 | 550-1500 | 13600 | | | X | | X | | X | X | X | X | X | X | |
| Hawa Junior | 80 | 32-80 | 4000 | 500-1200 | 6750 | | | X | | X | | X | X | X | X | | | |
| Hawa Divido | 100 | 28-30 | 2400 | 1200 | 6000 | X | X | X | X | X | X | | X | X | X | | | |
| Hawa Variotec | 150 | 36-68 | 4000 | 700-1500 | 12000 | | | X | | X | | X | X | X | X | | | |
| Folding sliding walls | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hawa 20 c Folding wall | 120 | 42-80 | 4000 | 1000 | 7000 | | | X | | X | | X | X | X | X | | | |
| Hawa Centerfold | 80 | 35-45 (57) | 4000 | 500-900 | 6000 | | | X | X | X | | X | X | X | X | | | |
| Hawa Variofold | 80 | 35-45 (57) | 4000 | 500-900 | 6310 | | | X | X | X | | X | X | X | X | | | |
| Transport systems | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hawa Varioflex | 40 | 35-80 | 4000 | 900 | | | | X | | X | | | X | | | | | |
| Glass | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sliding doors | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hawa Junior | 40/80/100/120/160/250 | 8-16 | 4000 | 3000 | | 40/80/120 | X | X | X | X | | | X | X | X | | | |
| Hawa Ordena | 70 | 8-10.7 | 2600 | 600-3000 | | | | X | X | X | | | X | X | X | | | |
| Hawa Porta | 40/100 | 6-12.7 | 2700 | 1600 | | 40/60/100 | X | X | X | X | | | X | X | X | | | |
| Hawa Puro | 150 | 8-12.7 | 3000 | 750-3000 | | | | X | X | X | | | X | X | X | | | |
| Hawa Purolino Plus | 80 | 8-12.7 | 3000 | 600-3000 | | X | X | X | X | X | | | X | X | X | | | |
| Hawa Super | 250 | 8-80 | 4000 | 3000 | | | X | X | | X | | | X | X | | | | |
| Sliding walls | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hawa Aperto | 60 | 8-10 (30) | 2600 | 500-1100 | 10900 | | | X | | X | | X | X | X | X | X | X | |
| Hawa Divido | 100 | 5.9-10 (30) | 2750 | 1200 | 6000 | X | X | X | X | X | X | | X | X | X | | | |
| Hawa Shopfront | 400 | 8-16 (50) | 3500 | 3000 | 12000 | | | X | | X | | | X | X | X | | | |
| Hawa Variotec | 150 | 10-13 (36) | 3500 | 700-1500 | | | | X | | X | | X | X | X | X | | | |
| Folding sliding walls | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hawa Centerfold | 80 | 10-13 (36) | 2600 | 500-900 | 6000 | | | X | X | X | | X | X | X | X | | | |
| Hawa Variofold | 80 | 10-13 (36) | 2600 | 400-900 | 6310 | | | X | X | X | | | X | X | X | | | |
| Hawa Junior | 80 | 8-16 (26) | 3000 | 500-1200 | 3700 | | | X | | X | | X | X | X | X | | | |
| Shower | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hawa Banio | 40 | 8-9 | 2200 | 800 | 1500 | X | X | | | X | | | X | X | X | | | |

 **On furniture**

| Technical specifications | | | | | | Design/installation | | | | | | | Recommended application | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |

| Wood | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------|----------------|-----------|----------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sliding doors | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hawa 220 Planfront | 70 | 19-45 | 2600 | 400-1500 | | | | | X | | X | X | X | X |
| Hawa Aperto | 40 | 19-25 | 2600 | 400-900 | | | | X | | | | X | X | X |
| Hawa Clipo | 15/16/26/36 | 10-25 | 2400 | 1200 | X | X | X | X | X | | X | | X | X |
| Hawa Combino | 20/35/40/50/65/80 | 19-40 | 2800 | 1600 | X | X | X | X | | | X | | X | X |
| Hawa Creation | 25 | 6/19 | 2200 | 1200 | X | X | | X | | | | | X | X |
| Hawa Frontal | 25 | 19 | 2000 | 800 | X | | | X | | | | | X | X |
| Hawa Frontino | 20/40 | 19-25 | 2400 | 600-1200 | X | | | | | | X | | X | X |
| Hawa Libra | 20 | 16-30 | 1000 | 1600 | | | | | X | | X | | X | X |
| Hawa Miniroll | 15/25 | 19-40 | 2600 | 1500 | | X | | | | | | | X | X |
| Hawa Regal A | 25/40 | 19-50 | 2500 | 1200 | X | | | | | | X | | X | X |
| Hawa Regal B | 25 | 16-50 | 2000 | 1200 | X | X | | | X | | X | | X | X |
| Hawa Regal C | 16/26 | 16-19 | 2200 | 1200 | X | X | | | X | | X | | X | X |
| Pivot and folding/sliding doors | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hawa Concepta | 25/30/40/50 | 19-50 | 1250-2850 | 300-900 | X | | | | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| Hawa Folding Concepta | 25 | 19-26 | 1250-2600 | 300-700 | | | | | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| Folding sliding doors | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hawa Multifold | 30 | 19-25 | 2600 | 200-650 | | | | | X | X | X | | X | X |
| Pull-outs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hawa Forte | 170/340 | 16-40 | 2400 | 800 | X | | | | | | X | | X | X |
| Glass | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sliding doors | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hawa Clipo | 16/26/36 | 4-8 (12/20) | 2000 | 1000 | X | X | | | X | | | | X | X |
| Hawa Frontal | 25 | 4/6 (20/22) | 2200 | 800 | X | | | X | | | | | X | X |
| Hawa Regal A | 25 | 4 (22) | 2200 | 1200 | | | | | | | X | | X | X |
| Hawa Regal B | 25 | 4-8 | 1800 | 1200 | X | | | | | | X | | X | X |
| Hawa Regal C | 16/26 | 4-6.35 (12/20) | 2000 | 1000 | X | X | | | | | X | | X | X |

Index icons

Area of application



On buildings



In buildings



On furniture

Technical specifications



Weight



Thickness



Height



Width



Soft closing mechanism



Max. area per door



Max. system width



Max. area



Max. opening width

Design



IS Inslide



MS Mixslide



FS Forslide



IS Inslide
Flush-fitting/
on one level



MS Mixslide
Flush-fitting/
on one level



FS Forslide
Flush-fitting/
on one level

Installation



Fully opening



Half opening



Wall mounting



Ceiling mounting



Ceiling mounting
recessed



Top-running



Bottom-running



Load
Light load
Private
access



Load
Medium load
Semi-public
access



Load
High load
Public
access



Inland
More than 20 km
from the coast



Coastal area
Less than 20 km
from the coast



Hawa Sliding Solutions AG

Untere Fischbachstrasse 4, 8932 Mettmenstetten, Switzerland

Phone +41 44 787 17 17, info@hawa.com, www.hawa.com